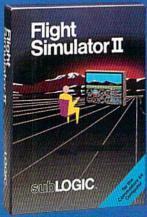
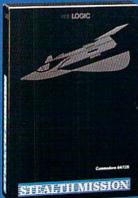
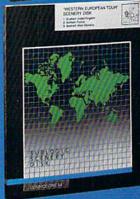
ANDY PILLINIZER 8 Super Programs Inside! January COMPUTE 1989 FOR COMMODORE PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS Guided Tour of the Top 3 Major Online Services JEWEL GRAS Life on the far side of the moon DISC BLITZ Astro-addiction at its finest BOMBAROUS VE Use Plas Mell 4 PDDBERR









FLIGHT SIMULATOR

\$49.95

Nearly 1.5 million copies of this classic, premium flight simulation program have been sold to date, and there's still nothing even close to it. Compatible with SubLOGIC Scenery Disks.

STEALTH MISSION

\$49.95

Winner of the 1988 CES "Best Strategy Game" Software Showcase Award. This advanced-technology strategic simulation is a stunning success, with sales challenging those of Flight Simulator. With nothing comparable on the market (despite similar titles), Stealth Mission's programming polish and strategic gaming excellence set new industry standards, Scenery Disk compatible.

JET

\$39.95

This award-winning jet fighter simulator defines the state of the art in action/combat simulation. Exciting and beautiful carrier-based sea missions complement multiple land-based combat scenarios. Jet's quick-reading documentation and easy flight controls provide unequalled action and fun. Scenery Disk compatible.

Special "Discover the World of SubLOGIC" promotional packaging:

- Jet for the Commodore 64/128 now includes a FREE beautiful Japan Scenery Disk, a \$24.95 extra value!
- Jet is also available without Japan Scenery Disk for the special low "discover SubLOGIC" price of \$29.95 through selected discount channels.

SCENERY DISKS

\$24.95 each. For use with all SubLOGIC flight simulation products.

WESTERN EUROPEAN TOUR

Our latest and hottest! Detailed scenery covering southern Great Britain, northern France, and southern West Germany. The basis of our fun "Find Red Square" promotion.

JAPAN SCENERY DISK

Detailed scenery from Tokyo to Osaka. Delightful international adventure!

SAN FRANCISCO

Concentrated scenery covering San Francisco and the Bay area. A consistently best-selling favorite!

SCENERY DISK #7

Eastern Seaboard. Includes: Washington, Charlotte, Jacksonville, Miami. Another best-seller!

SCENERY DISK # 11

North-Eastern Border, Includes: Detroit. Lake Huron, Incredible variety, from industrial Detroit to beautiful Niagara Falls! See your dealer, or write or call for more information. All products are available on disk for the Commodore 64/128 computers. For direct orders please indicate which product you want, and enclose the correct amount plus \$2.50 for shipping and handling (\$1.50 for each additional package). Please specify UPS or first class mail delivery. Visa, Master-Card, American Express, and Diners Club charges accepted.

1988 SubLOS/C Corporation
 Commodore 6/4 and Commodore 128 are registered trademarks of Commodore Fectionics Ltd.



NO OUARTER Just Findless Areads Account

Now you can take home some of the best Arcade games you've ever played, to play on your own personal computer!

Skillful programming has taken the superb graphics and addictive game play of Arcade hits Double Dragon and Sidewinder and faithfully reproduced them in home computer versions.

Join in deadly combat with the savage street gang of the infamous Shadow Boss in Double Dragon.

Indulge in an orgy of action and destruction in the high-energy shoot-em-up Sidewinder (part of the Awesome Arcade Action pack on Amiga and Atari ST). Go on the rampage and smash buildings and munch tiny natives in Aaargh!

Nothing but endless Arcade action - Arcadia has spared no quarter!





Double Dragon is a joint publication of Arcadia and Tradewest.

1988 Mastertronic International, Inc. Licensed from Technos Japan.

Arcadia is a member of the Mastertronic Group.

CompuServe Mow Available



Make Amigos With Other Amigas.

The largest group of Amiga* users in the world shares its problems and solutions online every day in CompuServe's Amiga Forums. And you can join them.

Whether you're an Amiga novice or a professional user in broadcasting, film special effects, animation, or music production, you'll find support from thousands of Amiga users and nearly every third-party Amiga software and hardware vendor.

Looking for a solid CAD program? Want to make the most of your Amiga's multitasking capabilities? Ask somebody who's been through it all. There's no better way to get more out of your Amiga.

To join CompuServe, see your computer dealer. To order direct or for more information, call 800 848-8199. In Ohio and Canada, call 614 457-0802. If you're already a member, type GO AMIGA at any! prompt.

CompuServe*

January 1989 Vol. 7, No. 1

features	
	THE THE PARTY OF T
Guided Tour of Major Online Services Tom Netsel	
low to Get Published (and Make Money) David Hensley, Jr., and Randy Thompson 26	
reviews reviews	
Pool of Radiance Neil Randall	64
Bubble Ghost Ervin Bobo	64
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing Keith Ferrell	64
The Games—Summer Edition Steve Hedrick	64
games	
Disc Blitz Peter Marino	64
Bombardment Forrest Bentley	64
ewel Grab Brian Casey	64
programming	
Smooth Scrolling Windows Peter M. L. Lottrup and Pablo Garibaldi	64
Deluxe Input Eric Slimko	64
28 Animator Earl Kanady	128
Smart Disassembler Louis Giglio	64
landy Filer Walter L. Smith	64
The Programmer's Page: Shorter, Faster, Better Randy Thompson	128/64
BASIC for Beginners: More Disk BASIC Larry Cotton	128/64/+4/16 128/64
	120/04
departments The Editor's Notes Lance Elko	
	Harris and I -
etters to the Editor	ritige per sylver i planta
eedback Editors and Readers	
ser Group Update Mickey McLean	
lorizons: The Brain's Tricks Rhett Anderson	
'Iversions: Where in the World? Fred D'Ignazio	*
The GEOS Column: Becoming a geoPaint Pro Roger T. Conroy	64
Bug-Swatter: Modifications and Corrections	*
1	ava sasias
orogram listings	
MLX: Machine Language Entry Program for Commodore 64	64
he Automatic Proofreader	128/64/+4/16 *
Advertisers Index	*-General, 64-Commodo
over photo mustration by John schieder/creative Concepts, @1908	64, +4=Plus/4, 16= Commodore 16, 128= Commodore 128

COMPUTEI'S Gazette (ISSN 0737-3716) is a COMPUTE! Publication, and is published monthly by Chilton/ABC Consumer Magazines, Inc., 825 Seventh Ave., New York, NY 10019, a division of ABC Publishing, Inc., a Capital Cities/ABC Inc., company, © 1988 ABC Consumer Magazines, Inc. All rights reserved. Editorial offices are located at Suite 200, 324 West Wendover Ave., Greensboro, NC 27408. Domestic subscriptions: 12 issues, \$24. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to COMPUTEI's Gazette, P.O. Box 10957, Des Moines, IA 50340. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices.

editor's motes

In a recent interview published in the Wall Street Transcript, Irving Gould, Commodore's chairman and CEO, offered a candid appraisal about the company's current state of affairs. Indeed, 1988 has been a good year for Commodore. Earnings and profits are up. Despite the good news, Gould acknowledged that Commodore continues to have problems in the U.S. market, where MS-DOS machine sales are still dramatically booming and Apple holds a sizable chunk of the market.

Gould reminded us of the true global nature of Commodore's business, something U.S. consumers often overlook. For example, in 1988, the European market represented nearly 70 percent of total Commodore sales. In West Germany, Commodore holds a commanding position, close to 80 percent of the consumer market; in the German business sector, Commodore is second only to IBM. The market profile for the Scandinavian countries and Switzerland is similar. In Australia and Canada, Commodore is looking at a solid 70 percent of consumer market share.

The work ahead, then, lies in the U.S. Gould noted that the U.S. should represent at least half of any company's business. So what will Commodore do here? After acknowledging that 64 and 128 sales have slackened, Gould stated, "Our future lies in the corporate business part of the market as well as the educational and government markets," and the machine that fits the bill is the Amiga. Gould added that he believes the Amiga is the perfect home computer.

It is on this point that this writer raises a flag—a big red one.

Is the Amiga really the computer that should be sold to the office, to the schoolroom, and to the home? The question is not whether the Amiga has merit in all these environments. It is a marvelous computer on a number of counts. Rather, how realistic is Commodore's approach in positioning the Amiga head-on against a 386-based PC or a Macintosh in the office? Or against Apple in the classroom? Or against a PC compatible, a Tandy, an Apple, or even its own 64/128 in the home? It's naïve to think that Commodore has the resources or marketing savvy to effectively wage war in all three arenas.

It's clear that the Amiga is Commodore's future. Sales are climbing but not yet breaking any records. (Gould pointed out that the Amiga started off slow for lack of software support, but added that the number of titles now exceeds 1500.) However, Commodore's bottom line shows that the Amiga's movement, along with that of its MS-DOS machines, is more than offsetting the gradual decline in 64/128 sales. For years, Commodore did a great job of marketing the 64 and 128. In fact,

these machines are still selling at a respectable rate.

But the key to Commodore's future does not lie simply in the existence of the Amiga, but in how this machine is positioned and sold in the U.S. market. If Gould's comments are any clue, the company is in for a long, steep climb. In order to compete dynamically, Commodore must do more than run occasional spot ads suggesting that the Amiga is the machine of choice for business, school, and home. A much more aggressive—and specific—scheme is in order.

The Amiga, to some, might be an everything machine, but the decision makers at Commodore need to find a strategy to convince a very tough, competitive market that this is true. As long-time Commodore supporters, we wish them luck.

Lauce Sho

Lance Elko Senior Editor

COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE

FOR COMMODORE PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS

Assistant Art Director Assistant Editor Features Editor Assistant Features Editor Technical Editor Assistant Technical Editor Assistant Editor. Submissions & Disk Products Editorial Assistant

Editor Lance Elko Robin L. Strelow Rhett Anderson Keith Ferrell Patrick Parrish

Mickey McLean Karen Siepak Copy Editors Tammie Taylor Programming Assistant Contributing Editors Troy Tucker Jim Butterfield (Toronto, Canada) Fred D'Ignazio (E. Lansing, MI) David English

ART DEPARTMENT

Junior Designer Mechanical Artists

Meg McArn Scotty Billings Robin Case

Randy Thompson

PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT

Production Director Assistant Production Manager Production Assistant Kim Potts Typesetting

Mark E. Hillyer De Potter Terry Cash Carole Dunton

Advertising Production

Assistant Anita Armfield

COMPUTE! PUBLICATIONS Group Vice President. Publisher/Editorial Director Managing Editor Senior Editor Editorial Operations Director Senior Art Director

Executive Assistant Sybil Agee Senior Administrative Assistant Administrative Assistants

William Tynan Kathleen Martinek Lance Elko **Tony Roberts** Janice R. Fary

Julia Fleming Iris Brooks Cathy McAllister

ABC CONSUMER MAGAZINES

Senior Group Vice President Vice President, Production Vice President, Advertising Director, Financial Analysis Andy Landis

Richard D. Bay llene Berson-Weiner Peter T. Johnsmeyer

CIRCULATION

Vice President Circulation Subscription Staff

Robert I. Gursha Ora Blackmon-DeBrown Harold Buckley Maureen Buckley Beth Healy Thomas D. Slater A. Heather Wood

Newsstand Sales Mitch Frank Subscriber Service (800) 727-6937

One of the ABC PUBLISHING @ Companies

President Robert G. Burton 1330 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10019

ADVERTISING OFFICES

New York: ABC Consumer Magazines, Inc., 825 Seventh Ave., Ne York, NY 10019. Tel. (212) 265-8360. Bernard J. Theobald, Jr., Group

Greensboro: COMPUTE! Publications, Suite 200, 324 West Wendover Ave. Greensborn, NC 27408, Tel. (919) 275-9809, Kathleen Ingram. New England & Mid-Atlantic: Bernard J. Theobald, Jr., (212) 315-1665; Peter Hardy (508) 681-9000; Kathleen Ingram (919)

Midwest & Southwest: Jerry Thompson, Lucille Dennis, Jennifer Delfs (312) 726-6047 [Chicago]; (713) 731-2605 [Texas]; (303) 595-9299

[Colorado]; (415) 348-8222 [California]. West, Northwest, & British Columbia: Jerry Thompson, Lucille Dennis, Jennifer Delfs (415) 348-8222.

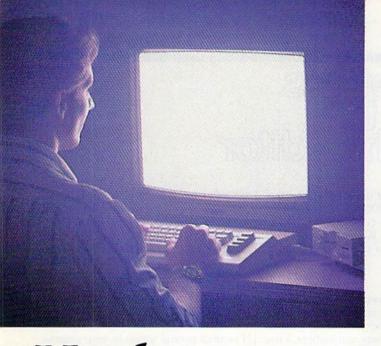
Southeast & International: Peter Hardy (508) 681-9000; Kathleen Ingram (919) 275-9809.

Address all advertising materials to: Anita Armfield, COMPUTE! Publications, Inc., 324 West Wendover Ave., Suite 200, Greensb

Editorial inquiries should be addressed to The Editor, COMPUTEI's Gazette, Suite 200, 324 West Wendover Ave., Greensboro, NC 27408



PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.



There's so much to do on Q-Link, it can't all fit into this ad. For that, you'll need our full-color program guide, with a complete calendar of events and activities. And you'll get that free from Q-Link every month.

Getting into Q-Link.

You'll love being a member of Q-Link. You pay only \$9.95 a month (and any local phone charges) for "Basic" service, which includes unlimited access to the latest news, sports, and entertainment information. Even a full-featured encyclopedia. We also offer "Plus" services such as shopping and travel reservations for only 8¢ per minute extra.

It's time you and your Commodore got out and talked to more interesting people than just each other. And on Q-Link, it couldn't be easier.

Until novy, you and your Commodore's could only talk to each other.

Welcome to Q-Link.

You and your Commodore® probably have a very good relationship. But even the best relationships need to grow. That's why there's Q-Link.

Q-Link connects you with tens of thousands of friendly, interesting people all over the country. Share stories, talk shop, tell jokes, or just shoot the breeze with them in a whole new way. On your Commodore.

When you and your Commodore start talking to the rest of the world with Q-Link, exciting things start to happen. Things that are sure to improve your relationship. Like playing the latest interactive, full-color games. Taking college courses. Accessing over 15,000 software programs. Enjoying guest speakers on a wide range of topics.

And Q-Link gives you a direct connection to the experts at Commodore headquarters as well as the major software publishers — a Q-Link exclusive.

Sui Pi Andread Control (Control (Contro	PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE PERSONAL PROPERTY OF	Learn Jonese FM years from the first part of the	Name (QOMF)	Committee Commit	(ACC) Learn Ad glocal in Si Lean Learnest and Learnest Experiment State 100 Contraction Contract Con
Service Con- Control Con- Control Cont		COT TO THE PARTY OF THE PARTY O	Highlights	Contents the sectionary of the Contents of the contents of the Assessment test, buy and the the test of the Contents of the test of the Contents of the test of the Contents of the Contents of the Contents Contents	Simple Constraints talk with Execute pris with Execute pris series to Laborate before the Constraints before the c
1	AN AVAIL TOTAL O	Free n	nodem.	Free s	oftware.
	To join Q-Link, 86	now, please com 19 Westwood Ce	plete and mail nter Drive, Vie	this coupo nna, VA 22	n to: 180.
	free Comm (model 166 Starter Kit.	d a modem. S todore 300 baud m 0) and my free Q-I Enclosed is \$39.80 ths of "Basic" men	odem Link) for my	Modem. Starter Kit.	ady have a Send me my free Enclosed is \$9.95 month's "Basic"
	Name				
		CONTRACTOR	(Please print)		
	Street Addr				
	City		State	Z	ip
701	Phone ()			S SHIPS MADE
-	☐ Please cl my credit c		ard 🗆 Visa	☐ Chec	ck enclosed
	Account #			Exp. Dat	e
	Sign	ature			

To join Q-Link now, call: 1-800-782-2278 Ext. 1693

COMPUTE! Publications Back Issues/ Disk Orders

Individual back copies of magazines and disks are available by mail only while quantities last.

Please clip or photocopy, and mail completed coupon and check to:

> COMPUTE! Publications Single-Copy Sales P.O. Box 5188 Greensboro, NC 27403

Name: .

	emputer:	Zip:	
Quantity	Issue (Month/Year)	Magazine or Disk Name	Price*
	- 100 31		
*		108	
CARA		771.629	
	S	UBTOTAL:	
NY res	sidents—Add	81/4% Tax:	
NC r	esidents—Ad	dd 5% Tax:	
		TOTAL:	

- Back issues of COMPUTEI, COMPUTEI's Gazette, and Apple Applications are \$6.00 each. The following issues are NOT available: COMPUTE: Fall 1979–3/81, 9/81, 11/81, 2/82–12/82, 2/83, 4/83, 1/85, 11/85–12/85, Gazette: 7-83–12-83, 1/84–7/84, 9/84, 11/14–12/84, 1/85–7/85, 9/85–11/85, 3/86. Apple Applications: 6/88.
- Single disks for COMPUTE!, Gazette, or Apple Applications are \$15.00. NOTE: No disks dated prior to January 1986 are available.
- Back issues of COMPUTEI's PC Magazine are \$16.00 each and back issues of Atari ST Disk & Magazine are \$8.00 each. (These publications are available only as magazine/disk combinations.) The following issues are NOT available: PC Magazine: 9/87, 11/87. Atari ST Disk & Magazine: 10/86.
- Disk/magazine combinations are \$16.00.
 Shipping and handling included.
 NO CREDIT-CARD ORDERS ACCEPTED.
 Payment must be in U.S. dollars by check drawn on U.S. bank.

292

letters to the editor

Send questions or comments to Letters to the Editor, COMPUTE!'s Gazette, P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, North Carolina 27403. We reserve the right to edit letters for clarity and length.

Amiga and 64

I wanted to let your readers know: If you're planning on upgrading to an Amiga, do not plan on storing your 64 and equipment away somewhere. I use my 64 as much as the Amiga. I love the Amiga's graphics, sound, keyboard feel, and the ability to tinker with MS-DOS. I'm proud of the Amiga, but the 64 can do practically everything the Amiga can do.

The 64 is still my favorite when it comes to home computers. When I had my new desk built, I had it made big enough for my Amiga and 64 (both run off of a 1084 monitor). Remember, plan your computer space to include your 64. You'll be glad you did!

Steve Franklin Bossier City, LA

Right Product, Wrong Machine

In your "Buyer's Guide to Word Processors and Spelling Checkers" (November), I noticed that *Term Paper Writer* by Mediagenic is listed as a 64 program. When it was first out, I anxiously tried to obtain a copy. I was disappointed to find that it is available only for the 128. *Tony Patton*

Tony Patton Louisville, KY

You are correct. It is available for the 128 only. We regret the error.

Whose Copyright?

I am incorporating one of your programs, "3-D Sprites" (August 1988), into a BASIC program of my own. Is the resulting program (or part of it) still considered copyrighted by you? Could it be public domain?

David Ferris West Covina, CA

Our program retains its copyright under any circumstances. In the case you have cited, our copyright would protect that part of the program which is ours. Since our program—alone or as part of yours—is copyrighted, it is not in the public domain.

If you write programs for your own use, it's fine to incorporate any of our pro-

grams or routines. In fact, this is something we strongly encourage. But if you write software for personal or financial gain using one of our programs, you are clearly outside the bounds of the copyright law. One obvious exception: You can use our programs or routines in any software you submit to us for publication.

A 128D Owner's Solution

I've read several letters in your column about problems with the 128D system. In response, I'd like to report that I've owned my system for about a year and think it's fantastic.

Most of the problems that have been reported are really disk drive problems, not system problems. First, the drive mechanism that was installed in early models did not function well. Second, the 128D does not come with an 8/9 switch. Third, the new drive ROM will not load some 64 software. I had problems in all three areas. I took my system to an authorized repair center while it was under warranty. They replaced the drive mechanism and installed an 8/9 switch free of charge. I still have the ROM problem but have determined that the new ROM does not like 64 fast loaders. If I stay away from those programs and find alternatives, there is no problem—a small sacrifice to gain a faster drive and twice the storage space of the 1541, plus autoboot capabilities.

Wes Eardley President, SPUG Computer Club Springfield, IL

PC SpeedScript

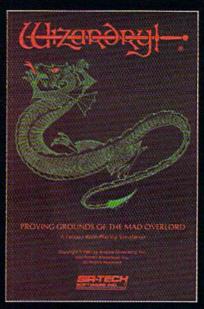
Is SpeedScript available in an MS-DOS version?

Jack Babcock Rialto, CA

It will be soon. COMPUTE! Books is publishing PC SpeedScript, by Randy Thompson (Gazette columnist and contributing editor), in June. The price is \$23.95. Written in Turbo Pascal, this MSDOS version of SpeedScript is very closely modeled after its namesake. The book will include source code and can be typed in using Turbo Pascal 4.0 or 5.0, or with "MLX" using BASIC. A disk will be available for \$12.95 plus \$2.50 for postage and handling. Beginning in May, orders will be taken from COMPUTE! Books, P.O. Box 2165, Radnor, PA 19089.

Cwww.commodore.ca

CHZERPEN:



Also available for: Apple II Series, IBM PC & compatibles, Tandy 1000 SX & EX, Macintosh Now the world of Wizardry comes to Commodore 64/128

PROUNTS GROUNDS of the MAD OVERLORD

With your Commodore 64 or 128 you can now experience an exciting initiation into the internationally-acclaimed world of the Wizardry Gaming System.

Begin with the first scenario*: Proving Grounds of the Mad Overlord. It challenges you to overcome devious tricks and sudden traps, strange and mysterious encounters, maze upon maze of puzzles, stimulating and intricate subplots and sophisticated themes. Ingenious multilevel, mind-bending tests abound with vile creatures, unspeakable villains, courageous adventurers and strong allies to hinder and help you achieve ultimate victory.

SIR-TECH

Sir-tech Software, Inc., P.O. Box 245, Ogdensburg, NY 13669 (315) 393-6633

- Registered trademark of Sir-tech Software, Inc.
- Copyright by Sir-tech Software, Inc.
 - Commodore is a registered trademark of Commodore International

PLAY IT TO THE HILT.

* Many other Wizardov scenarios coming for Commodore player

COMMODORE CLIPS

NEWS, NOTES, AND NEW PRODUCTS

By Mickey McLean

Play with the Pros

Tee it up with Jack Nicklaus, play one-on-one with Michael Jordan or Larry Bird, butt helmets with John Elway, or match managerial wits with Pete Rose. Sports-celebrity endorsements are a hot commodity in the entertainment software industry. Some titles feature the player or players in animated action on the screen while others simply carry their endorsement.

Accolade's Jack Nicklaus' Greatest 18 Holes of Major Championship Golf (\$29.95) features Nicklaus' favorite 18 holes along with two additional Nicklaus-designed courses.

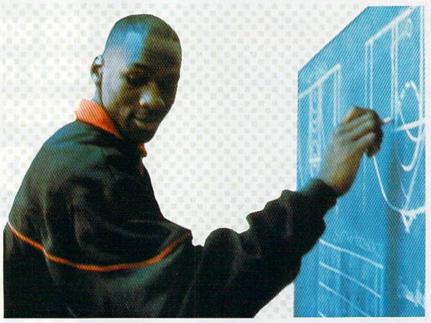
You can arrange a tee time with either three human opponents, a computerized Jack Nicklaus, or a variety of computerized men and women. Battle it out for big money using Skins scoring or choose stroke play. You also have a choice of pro, men's, or ladies' tees. Designed as an updated version of Accolade's popular *Mean 18*, the new edition has added wind intensity and direction and uphill or downhill lies for more realistic play.

Jack Nicklaus' Greatest 18 Holes of Major Championship Golf is the first joint project produced as the result of a three-year agreement between Jack Nicklaus Productions and Accolade (550 South Winchester Boulevard, Suite 200, San Jose, California 95128). Nicklaus, recently named by Golf Magazine as the Player of the Century, plans to work with Accolade on additional home computer golf simulations including several course disks.

"Together, our goal is to create a new breed of golf simulations—products that will help bring the special character and tradition of the game of golf to millions of computer owners," Nicklaus said.

Ralph Giuffre, vice president of marketing for Accolade, said that the use of the name of a celebrity such as Nicklaus in association with a game gives the consumer an instant familiarity with the product.

"The celebrity needs to transcend



Michael Jordan details the finer points of his game for Electronic Arts.

the sport," Giuffre said. "Jack Nicklaus is golf. You know it's a golf product, and you know Jack Nicklaus has high standards."

Another recent release that relies on sports celebrities is *Jordan vs. Bird:*One on One (\$29.95) from Electronic
Arts (1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, California 94404). The game pits the NBA's two hottest stars in a one-on-one battle. The game also features an Air Jordan Slam-Dunk Contest and a Larry Bird 3-Point Shootout. The two stars assisted the game's designers by offering suggestions concerning their playing style and personal characteristics.

John Elway's Quarterback (\$29.99) from Melbourne House (711 West 17th Street, Unit G9, Costa Mesa, California 92627) is based on the coin-operated game of the same name. Elway does not appear in this arcade-style football game; rather, he contributes as the game's endorser.

Yet another release scheduled for this spring, from Gamestar (Mediagenic, 3885 Bohannon Drive, Menlo Park, California 94025), is the Commodore 64 version of *Pete Rose Pennant Fever* (\$34.95). The game designers have incorporated Rose's philosophies of playing and managing baseball into the game.

Charting GEOS

The most recent addition to the GEOS family of products from Berkeley Softworks (2150 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley, California 94704) is *geoChart* (\$29.95).

Users can design charts with data imported from GEOS 1.2, 1.3, and 2.0; GEOS 128; geoWrite Workshop; geoWrite Workshop 128; geoFile; geoFile 128; geo-Calc; geoCalc 128; and the Note Pad desk accessory. Chart types include pie, unibar, area, point, line, column, bar, scatter point, and scatter line.

Features include the ability to manipulate charts by changing type, fonts, point sizes, and styles. It also supports all 53 fonts in *FontPack Plus*. Charts can be saved in photo and text albums or copied into GEOS applications.

www.commodore.ca

COMMODORE CLIPS

NEWS, NOTES, AND NEW PRODUCTS

California Here We Come

Personal computer users have seen the world, thanks to Blue Lion Software (90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02140) and its line of adventure simulations. With the help of Blue Lion, we've visited Paris, London, Spain, and Washington, D.C., without leaving our homes. Its newest release takes players on a journey through eight decades of movie history in sunny Southern California.

Gameplay in this series involves traveling around a city or country, collecting clues and answering questions. Ultimately a mystery must be solved.

In *Ticket to Hollywood* (\$29.95), you must use six detailed 3-D maps to locate famous landmarks. The maps also help you track movie stars around town. While moving through Tinseltown, you are quizzed on trivia to test your knowledge of such stars as Katharine Hepburn, Spencer Tracy, and Humphrey Bogart.

In addition to sightseeing, the object of the game is to follow leads and gather clues which lead to the solution of one of 25 mysteries. You can also question the "director" about your favorite stars or movies.



The Freedom Stick from Camerica operates as a wireless remote control.

Look! No Wires!

Have you ever felt cramped playing a computer game, especially in head-to-head competition? Camerica (230 Fifth Avenue, Suite 1100, New York, New York 10001) has alleviated this problem with a wireless joystick. The Freedom Stick (\$69.95) utilizes infrared technology similar to a television remote control, enabling you to move more than 20 feet away from the screen.

The arcade-style joystick can be switched from manual play to automatic rapid-fire action. You can even aim the stick away from the screen and it will still operate the game. Simultaneous two-player games can be played using two controllers.

The package comes complete with the Freedom Stick, an infrared receiver to attach to the computer, and four suction cups.



It's Tax Time Again

Pull out your shoeboxes full of receipts, sharpen your pencil, and get ready to pay your fair share to the federal government. It's time to file your income tax. Taxaid Software (606 Second Avenue, P.O. Box 100, Two Harbors, Minnesota 55616) has released its all-new version of the *Taxaid* (\$49.95) income tax preparation program for Commodore computers.

The new edition includes all the current changes in the tax laws for the 1988 tax year. *Taxaid* prepares IRS Form 1040; Schedules A, B, C, D, E, and SE; and Form 2441. Features include automatic calculations and builtin tax tables.

The Envelope, Please . . .

Awards in all three computer gaming categories at the 1988 Origins Convention were swept by MicroProse Software (180 Lakefront Drive, Hunt Valley, Maryland 21030).

Pirates! was named Best Fantasy or Science Fiction Game, and it also picked up the award for Best Screen Graphics. MicroProse completed the sweep with Project: Stealth Fighter winning the prize for Best Military or

Stracey Gamew.commodore.ca

COMMODORE CLIPS

NEWS. NOTES, AND NEW PRODUCTS

Save Toontown

You've seen the movie, read the book, and listened to the sound-track. Now you can relive the movie experience on your 64. Movie merchandise tie-ins are nothing new, but with the popularity of home computers, movie merchan-

disers are looking hard at computer games to extend their reach.

The latest example is Who Framed Roger Rabbit (\$29.95) from Buena Vista Software (Disney Consumer Products, 3800 West Alameda Avenue, Suite 325, Burbank, California 91505).

Players must help Roger save Toontown from the evil Judge Doom. Race Benny the Cab through the streets of Tinseltown, try to retrieve Marvin the Gag King's missing will, and then use gags to get past the evil weasels at the cartoon Gag Factory. A map screen displays your progress against Doom. Screens also pop up to reward you with animated prizes presented by characters such as

Jessica Rabbit.

The program is three games in one, each with multiple skill levels, music, sound effects, and animated color graphics. The package includes a Quick Start Card, a full-color poster, and a 12-page Gag Factory Catalog.

Dungeons and Dragons Joins the Computer Age

Strategic Simulations (distributed by Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, California 94404) recently reached an agreement with TSR to produce software based on the popular Advanced Dungeon & Dragons game.

Dungeon Master's Assistant, Volume 1: Encounters (\$29.95), a utility program designed to be used with TSR's Advanced Dungeon & Dragons, reduces game prep time by several hours per session. The database contains over 1000 encounters and over 1300 monsters and characters. The data can be modified by adding original monsters and encounters.

Heroes of the Lance (\$29.95), derived from the first AD & D Dragonlance game module, Dragons of Despair, takes you into the ruins of the temple Xak Tsaroth to recover the Disks of Mishakal. You control eight companions with various skills and attributes in battles against monstrous Draconians, giant spiders, skeletal undead, and Khisanth, an ancient but formidable black dragon.

Other companies jumping on the arcade bandwagon include Mindscape (3444 Dundee Road, Northbrook, Illinois 60062), with a licensing agreement with Sega to distribute its arcade titles, and Activision (Mediagenic, 3885 Bohannon Drive, Menlo Park, California 94025), with the release of Bally's Rampage.



The conversion of coin-operated arcade hits into home computer games has become one of the hottest trends in Commodore 64 entertainment software. Some arcade companies offer their own games for the computer market, while others have made licensing agreements with existing software manufacturers.

Two arcade heavyweights, Konami and Taito, are moving quickly into the Commodore arena. Konami (815 Mittel Drive, Wood Dale, Illinois 60191), the largest independent producer of videogames for the Nintendo Entertainment System, launched its home computer effort at last summer's Consumer Electronics Show.

"It was a 'natural' for us to get into home computer games, given our experience in videogames," said Emil Heidkamp, vice president of Konami's consumer division. "We're ready to grow with the industry, providing a continuous library of popular games to home computer users as the market

expands."

Konami's current list of titles includes Contra, Jackel, Rush 'n Attack, Boot Camp, Ajax, Castlevania, Metal Gear, Life Force, and Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles.

Taito Corporation of Japan has set up a North American home entertainment software subsidiary called Taito Software (267 West Esplanade, Suite 206, North Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada V7M 1A5).

Arcade titles available from Taito include Operation Wolf, Rastan, Bubble Bobble, Sky Shark, Alcon, Arkanoid, and Renegade.



FAST DELIVERY, FREE GAMES

C Commodore COLT

and LOWER PRICES ONLY FROM tcp & C Commodore



The Complete IBM® Compatible Machine For The Whole Family!

w/o Optional Commodore 1084 Color Monitor

- 640K RAM/Dual Floppy Drives
- Dual Speed 4.77 & 8MHz
- Parallel, Serial & Mouse Ports
- Built-In Monochrome/Color Video Card
- Includes MS-DOS 3.2

With Commodore 1084 Color Monitor	.\$995
With Samsung Color Monitor	\$899
With Hi-Resolution Monochrome Monitor	.\$769

C Commodore®



Includes GEOS & Quantum Link

Commodore *

- 128K Memory
- Built-In 1571 Disk Drive
- Detachable Keyboard

128D w/Commodore 1084 Color Monitor\$719 128D w/Magnavox 8762 Color Monitor\$679 64C w/1541 II Disk Drive 64C w/1541 Drive &1802C Monitor\$519

C= Commodore® **1084 COLOR** MONITOR

- 640 x 400 Resolution
- 4 Operating Modes



MAGNAVOX 8762
640 X 240 Resolution ■ 3 Modes ■ 1 Yr Warranty \$249 MAGNAVOX 8702 ■ 350 x 330 Resolution ■ Tilt Stand ■ 1 Yr Warranty COMMODORE 1802C Color Monitor



C Commodore **1351 MOUSE**

■ Mouse & Joystick

Operation GEOS Compatible \$39.95

Cx Commodore® 31/2" DISK DRIVE \$189

Cx Commodore * 1670

MODEM 1200 BAUD DIRECT CONNECT C Commodore 1764

256K RAM **EXPANSION** \$119

C Commodore 1541II 51/4" DISK DRIVE

SEE FOLLOWING PAGES FOR ORDERING INFORMATION

-800-468-9044 FREE



TUSSEY COMPUTER PRODUCTS

GAME GALLERY

Educational Software too!

ACCESS
Echelon \$25.95
Leader Board \$22.95
ACCOLADE
Apollo 18 \$17.95
Comics \$19.95
4th & Inches \$18.95
Hard Ball \$9.95
Miniputt \$18.95
Test Drive \$18.95
ACTIONSOFT
Thunder Chopper \$18.95
Up Periscope \$17.95

ACTIVISION.



D.	HAM.
Air Rally	\$19.95
Aliens	\$9.95
with all Libraries	\$39.95
Last Ninja	\$19.95
Maniac Mansion	\$21.95
Music Studio	\$19.95
Shanghai	\$18.95
AVALON HILL	
NBA	\$24.95
BRODERBUND	

Cauldron	
Karateka	
Lode Runner	
Superbike Challenge	\$12.95
Toy Shop	\$19.95
Ultima VN	EWI \$34.95
CINEMAWARE	
Defender of the Crown	\$21.95
SDI	\$21.95
The Three Stooges	\$21.95
COSMI	
Def Con 5	\$17.05
DATA EAST	
Commando	
Karate Champ	\$9.95
Kid Niki	\$18.95
Distance	£40.00

Datasoft

Speed Buggy



Hunt For Red October .	.\$25.95
Alt Reality/Dungeon	\$25.95
Video Title Shop	\$19.95
DIGITAL SOLUTIO	ONS
Pocket Writer 2	\$32.95
Pocket Filer 2	\$19.95
Pocket Planner 2	\$34.95
Digital Superpak 2	\$57.95
Pocket Writer Dictionary	\$11.9



EPYX.



Impossible Mission 2	\$23.95
NEW! 200 XJ Joystick	\$11.95
500 XJ Joystick	
California Games	
Champ'ship Wrestling	
Create a Calendar	
Destroyer	
4x4 Off-Road Racing	
L. A. CrackdownNEV	
Movie Monster	
Street Sports Baseball	
Street Sports Basketball	

Entirpuis Collock

Street Sports Football \$23.95
Street Sports Soccer NEW \$23.95
Sub Battle\$23.95
Summer Games\$13.95
Summer Games II\$13.95
Winter Games\$13.95
World Games\$13.95
FIREBIRD
Elite\$11.95
Guild of Thieves\$22.95
Knight ORC\$24.95

Star Glider\$22.95

EAMESTAR*

LANCE HARN	CD.
Hitchhiker's Guide	\$14.95
Beyond Zork	\$26.95
INFOCOM	
Top Fuel Eliminator	\$17.95
GBA Basketball 2 on 2	\$11.95
Championship Football	\$21.95

for the best in sp strategy simula	ports
3 in 1 Football	\$29.95
Bktball, the Pro Game	.\$29.95
Courtside College	
Basketball	\$29.95

MICROLEAGUE	
Baseball	\$24.95
Wrestling	\$18.95

MICRO PROSE



Airborne Rangers	\$21.95
F-15 Strike Eagle	\$21.95
Gunship	\$21.95
NATO Commander	\$22.95
Pirates	\$23.95
Red Storm RisingNi	EW \$23.95
Silent Service	\$21.95
Stealth Fighter	\$24.95

MINDSCAPE	121221212
Gauntlet	\$22.95
Harrier Combat Simulator	\$18.95
Indoor Sports	\$18.95
Paperboy	\$21.95
Superstar Hockey	\$22.95

SIMON & SHUSTER
Star Trek: Promethian Adv \$19.95
Typing Tutor IV\$24.95

 SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE

 Falcon
 NEW \$22.95

 PT 109
 \$24.95

 Soko Ban
 \$17.95

ZZL



Pool of Radiance .NE	W \$24.95
Battles of Napoleon N	EW \$32.95
B-24	\$21.95
Eternal Dagger	\$24.95
Heroes of the Lance .N	EW \$24.95
Phantasie I, III (each)	\$24.95
Questron II	\$24.95
Rings of Zilfin	\$23.95
Roadwar Europa	
Shard of Spring	\$23.95
Wargame Const Set	\$18.95
SUBLOGIC	ATTONES

Roadwar Europa	\$24.95
Shard of Spring	\$23.95
Wargame Const Set	\$18.95
SUBLOGIC	
& (SOFTWARE SIMUL	
Jet	
Flight Simulator II	\$31.95
Pure Stat Baseball	\$22.95
Pure Stat College BB	\$22.95
Stealth Mission	\$31.95

CMS

ALL GAMES STOCKED

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS Pkg. Price for all Modules: C128 version\$124.95 C64 version\$119.95

64C BUSINESS AND PRODUCTIVITY

Vizastar 64 4K Integrated Productivity Package For The 64 NOW ONLY \$9.95

64C DATABASES Bank Street Filer Data Manager II	
64C SPREADSHEE	TS
Swiftcalc 64 w/sideways	\$13.95
Sideways	\$12.95
64C WORD PROCE	SSORS
Bank Street Writer	\$29.95
Font Master II	\$26.95
Paperclip w/spellpack	\$29.95
Paperclip III	\$31.95

Word Writer III\$25.95 FINANCIAL & ACCT. Timewks Electr. Checkbk .\$14.95 Timeworks Money Mgr\$14.95

 MISCELLANEOUS

 Estes pwr supply for C-64 \$54.95

 Thinking Cap.
 \$24.95

 Copy II 64/128
 \$19.95

 Fast Load
 \$23.95

 Bobs Term Pro
 \$32.95

COMMODORE 128 SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSORS

Fleet System 4 _____\$47.95 Font Master 128\$33.95

Superscript 128	\$44.95
Term Paper Writer	\$29.95
Wrdwriter 128 w/spell	\$31.95
SPREADSHEETS	
Swiftcalc 128 w/sdwys	\$32.95
DATA BASES	
	Jaka Jaal
Data Manager 128	
Perfect Filer	\$19.95
Superbase 128	\$30.05
goperdase recumin	
MISC. 128 SOFTWA	VRE
Mach 128	\$31.95

vivia Porter's Personal mance Planner\$29.95

GRAPHICS CORNER

Batteries Included

Papercip Publisher ... \$32.95
Berkeley Softworks
GEO Publish ... \$39.95
Broderbund
Graphics Libry I.II or III. \$15.95
Print Shop ... \$25.95
Springboard
Certificate Maker ... \$13.95
Clip Art I or III ... \$9.95
Newsroom ... \$13.95
Unison World
Printmaster Plus ... \$21.95

DISK-KOUNTS

per box of 1	0		3.5"	5.25"
	DS			\$6.95
MAXELL	DS	DD	\$17.95	\$9.95
VERBATIM	DS	DD	\$19.95	\$9.95
SONY	DS	DD	\$19.95	\$10.95





Bat Handle \$17.95

3-Way\$22.95





Software orders over \$100 and Accessories under 6 pounds will be shipped Federal Express

(Even at these prices) You only pay TCP's standard shipping charge. Orders arriving before 3:00 PM our time will be shipped out same day. If part of your order is backordered the remainder will be shipped **UPS Ground FREE!**



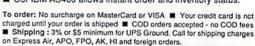
SECURITY

- Your Credit Card is not charged until your
- Tour Gredit Gard is not charged unit your order is shipped.
 We insure your order at no extra cost to you.
 Tussey is a financially strong and well established company.



- After sales support.
- Knowledgeable staff, all graduates of Tussey's "Computer Boot Camp".
 Our advanced warehouse/materials
- handling system assures your order is
- shipped out accurately & on time.

 Our IBM AS400 allows instant order and inventory status.



■ Mail Orders: We accept money orders, certified checks, and personal checks. Allow 2 weeks for personal and company checks to clear.

We accept purchase orders from qualified Educational and Corporate institutions. ALL SALES ARE FINAL.

Defective items replaced or repaired at our discretion. Pennsylvania deliveries add 6% sales tax. Prices and terms subject to change without notice





AMIGA SOFTWARE

PRODUCTIVITY	
Deluxe Music Const Set.	\$59.95
Deluxe Paint II	\$79.95
Deluxe Print II	\$49.95
Deluxe Video 1.2	\$79.95
Draw Plus	\$159.95
Logistix	
Superbase	\$89.00
Vizawrite	
Word Perfect	
Word Perfect Library	\$69.00

ENTERTAINMENT	
Balance of Power	\$29.9
Bard's Tale II	\$37.9
Beyond Zork	\$29.9
Black Lamp	
Chessmaster 2000	
Defender of the Crown	\$29.9
Deja Vu	\$29.9
F/A 18 Interceptors	\$32.9
Flight Simulator II	\$32.9
Leisure Suit Larry	\$29.9
Photon Paint	
Silent Service	\$24.9
Sub Battle Simulator	\$32.9
Superstar Ice Hockey	\$32.9
Test Drive	
The Three Stooges	
Tracers	
Univited	

For All Your **AMIGA Needs** Call tcp

512K RAM Upgrade\$159 1010 **EXT DRIVE ...\$219**

MODEM\$139 Call For Other **AMIGA Products**



GEOS 128	\$39.95	GEOS 2.0	\$34.95
Geo Calc 128	\$39.95	Geo Calc	\$29.95
Geo File 128	\$39.95	Geo File	\$29.95
Geo Programmer	\$39.95	Geodex	\$24.95
Geo Publish	\$29.95	Deskpack	\$18.95
Geo Write 128	\$39.95	Fontpack	\$18.95
Geo Spell	\$18.95	Geo Write	\$29.95

NEW LOWER PRICES!! SUPER GRAPHIX JR

w/Printer from Tussey SUPER GRAPHIX

Interface w/8K buffer down loadable fonts \$54.95 w/Printer from Tussey SUPER GRAPHIX GOLD . \$94.9 w/Printer from Tussey ..



OKIDATA 180 \$229

■ Built in COMMODORE®
and EPSON®Interface ■ 180 CPS Print Speed

Call For Other Okidata Printers

NX-1000



1124 (24 pin) \$CALL

PRINTERS





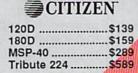


NX-1000C (Commodore Intface) \$174 NX-1000C Rainbow

(Commodore Interface/ Color Printer)\$229

NX-2400 (24 Pin Printer)\$CALL

Save on **Printers**





SEIKOSHA

2 yr warranty SP-180 VC\$139 SP-1200 VC....\$CALL SP-1200 Al\$169

Regular Hours: 8:00AM - 11:00PM Mon-Fri, 10:00AM - 8:00PM Sat, 12:00PM-8:00PM Sun EST

feedback

Do you have a question or a problem? Have you discovered something that could help other Commodore users? We want to hear from you. Write to Gazette Feedback, COMPUTE!'s Gazette, P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403. We regret that, due to the volume of mail received, we cannot respond individually to programming questions.

Alphabetizing "SpeedCheck" Dictionary Files

I frequently use "SpeedCheck" for the 64 (December 1985 Gazette and the SpeedScript disk). Is there a way to alphabetize my SpeedCheck dictionary so that I can more easily check the entries for spelling errors? A. J. Parone, Jr.

Philadelphia, PA

The following short program reads in each SpeedCheck dictionary file (64 version only), sorts it, and writes it back to the disk:

EQ 10 POKE53280,12:POKE53281,1
2:PRINT"{CLR}{WHT}{N}
{DOWN}{RVS}SORT DICTIONA
RY ENTRIES"

SE 20 PRINT" [2 DOWN] INSERT DIC TIONARY DISK [DOWN] ": WAIT 203,64,64:POKE198,0:POKE 828,ASC("A")

GB 30 CLR:OPEN15,8,15:L=PEEK(8 28):GOSUB290:NW=0:PRINT" READING {RVS}";CHR\$(L);" TOFF} WORDS"

HQ 4Ø GET#1,K\$:K=ASC(K\$+CHR\$(Ø)):IFK>127THENK=KAND127: NW=NW+1

XR 50 IFK <> 39THENK=KOR64

KJ 60 IFST<>64THEN40

FG 70 CLOSE1:IFNW<2THEN270 RE 80 DIM WD\$(NW):GOSUB290:FOR

N=1TONW:WD\$(N)=""
GF 90 F=0:GET#1,K\$:S=ST:K=ASC(

GF 90 F=0:GET#1,K\$:S=ST:K=ASC(
 K\$+CHR\$(0)):IFK>127THENK
 =KAND127:F=1

SE 100 IFK<>39THENK=KOR64

BS 110 WD\$(N)=WD\$(N)+CHR\$(K):I F F THEN IF S<>64 THEN {SPACE}NEXTN

KJ 120 IFS<>64THEN90

GF 130 CLOSE1:PRINT"{DOWN}
{RVS}SORTING..."

GE 140 H=3*H+1:IFH<NWTHEN140 XC 150 H=INT(H/3):FORI=H+1TONW :V\$=WD\$(I):J=I XS 160 IFWD\$(J-H) < V\$THEN190 HA 170 WD\$(J)=WD\$(J-H):J=J-H:I FJ<=HTHEN190 GX 180 GOTO160

AM 190 WD\$(J)=V\$:NEXTI FS 200 IFH<>1THEN150

RE 210 PRINT" [DOWN] SAVING ENTR IES FOR "L\$: PRINT#15,"S 0:"+L\$:GOSUB310:IFER<>1 THEN270

JD 220 OPEN1,8,8,"0:"+L\$+",S,W
":GOSUB310:IFER<>0THENC
LOSE1:GOTO220

RA 230 PRINT#1:FORI=1TONW:PRIN TWD\$(I)

FE 240 FORJ=1TOLEN(WD\$(I)):K=A SC(MID\$(WD\$(I),J,1))AND 63

DK 250 IFJ=LEN(WD\$(I))THENK=KO R128

JR 260 PRINT#1, CHR\$(K); :NEXTJ,

CC 270 CLOSE1:CLOSE15:IFL<90TH ENPOKE828,L+1:GOTO30

MH 28Ø END

AH 290 L\$=CHR\$(L):OPEN1,8,8,"0 :"+L\$:GOSUB310:IFER=0TH

ENGET#1,K\$:RETURN FM 300 CLOSE1:CLOSE15:END

KR 310 INPUT#15,ER,EM\$,ET,ES:E
R\$=STR\$(ER):ET\$=STR\$(ET
):ES\$=STR\$(ES)

HR 320 IF ER>1 THEN PRINT"
{DOWN}{RVS} DISK ERROR:
";ER\$;" ";EM\$;ET\$;ES\$:
CLOSE1

DM 330 RETURN

Lines 10-20 clear the screen and wait for the user to insert the dictionary disk. Line 30 opens the disk error channel (using the subroutine at 290-300) and then opens the dictionary file (with the subroutine at 310-330). The number of words in the file is determined by lines 40-60. Lines 70-120 read the words from the file and place them in the array WD\$. The shell sort in lines 130-200 sorts the array. And finally, lines 210-280 write the file back to the disk.

SpeedCheck has a unique way of storing words in its dictionary files. First, it leaves off the first letter of each word, since all words in a particular dictionary file begin with the same character. Second, instead of using a separator character between words, it sets the high bit of the byte representing the last character in a word. This storage format makes dictionary files smaller but slows the sort

program because it must initially decode the file.

Disk Drive Memory

I've been using a cassette drive with my 64 for the last three years. Now I'm trying to learn machine language, and it seems to me a disk drive is a necessity. One thing is not clear in my mind: Does a disk drive add memory to a computer?

Robert Snellman Wyandotte, MI

When you turn on your Commodore 64, it shows 38911 bytes of free RAM. Adding a disk drive does not change this number. So in that sense, a disk drive does not add memory to your system. But a disk drive does provide a different type of memory—external memory. The disadvantage of external memory is that it takes longer to read from or write to than internal RAM. The advantage is that it is not volatile—write your data to a disk and your information will be safe.

If you think of a disk drive as a super-fast, ultrareliable cassette drive, you won't be very wrong.

One matter that confuses the issue is the fact that Commodore drives have small RAM banks of their own. They use this memory for temporary workspace. In general, this RAM is of no interest to beginning programmers. It has been used to rewrite portions of the Commodore DOS. For example, GEOS writes its disk speedup routines into this RAM for faster operation.

Printer: Are You There?

Some time ago, I wrote a budget program in BASIC. I took great care to put a lot of error trapping into it so that common mistakes wouldn't exit the program with an error message. My problem is I can't figure out how to test for a printer. If I try to print out my final results without having the printer turned on, I get "DEVICE NOT PRESENT" and

Cwww.commodore.ca

lose all my data. Please tell me how to test for this.

> Alan Moyer Natick, MA

From BASIC, it is quite easy to check whether the printer is online. Output a null character-CHR\$(0)-and then read the reserve variable ST. The short routine below performs this test:

100 GOSUB900:END 900 OPEN4,4,0:PRINT#4,CHR\$(0) 910 IFST=0THENPRINT"PRINTER PRESENT":CLOSE4:RETURN 920 PRINT"CHECK PRINTER":CLOSE4 930 PRINT"PRESS SPACE BAR TO TRY

AGAIN" 940 GETA\$:IFA\$=""THEN 900 950 GOTO940

You can use the same technique in machine language, or you can rely on the Kernal routine CHKOUT. CHKOUT specifies the file number representing the current output channel and must be called just prior to sending a character with CHROUT. Many Kernal routines, including CHKOUT, return with the carry bit set if an error occurs. An offline printer is one such error that CHKOUT recognizes.

Here is a short ML routine that redirects output to the printer and checks for its presence using CHKOUT:

; Check printer routine

SETLFS **SFFBA** SETNAM \$FFBD CLOSE \$FFC3 OPEN = \$FFC0 CLRCHN **SFFCC** CHKOUT -\$FFC9 \$AB1E STROUT **GETIN** \$FFE4

PRCHK

MSG

LDA #1 LDX #4 LDY #0 JSR SETLFS LDA #0 JSR SETNAM LDA #1

JSR OPEN LDX #1 JSR CHKOUT **BCC PROK** LDA #1 **JSR CLOSE ISR CLRCHN** LDA #<MSG LDY #>MSG

ISR STROUT WAIT JSR GETIN CMP #32 **BNE WAIT**

JMP PRCHK PROK LDA #1 ISR CLOSE JMP CLRCHN

the units?

Goldsboro, NC

We connected a Plus/4 and a 128, a 64 and a 128, two 64s, and two 128s directly to a single disk drive—a 1541 and then a 1571-without much success. In all cases, the drive failed to operate properly or at least was unreliable.

There are some commercially available "black boxes" that permit two or more computers to be hooked up to a single peripheral. In fact, in our listing room, several computers share the same printer.

When the Commodore 64 was new and disk drives cost \$600, there was more demand for these black boxes. Now, it may not cost you much more to buy a second drive. If you are still interested, try writing to Black Box Catalog, P. O. Box 12800, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15241.

Many schools connect Commodore computers together using networking systems such as RTC's Multi-Link Networking System and Berkeley Softworks' geoNet. These systems allow the teacher greater flexibility and control over a classroom full of computers. These prod-

;use channel 1 ;printer is device 4 ;secondary address ;set logical file ;length of filename is zero

open printer channel

;send output to channel 1 ;carry is clear - no error otherwise, handle error ;close channel to printer restore I/O :Print error message

;using ROM string printer ;wait for space bar ;space is ASCII 32

;space pressed, so try again printer is online close printer channel restore screen output and RTS

.ASC "CHECK PRINTER, PRESS SPACE BAR TO TRY AGAIN" .BYTE 13,0

A Commodore Network

I own a Commodore Plus/4, a Commodore 128, and a 1541 disk drive. I was wondering if I could connect both computers to the drive at the same time. Would this burn up the circuitry inside any of

Benji Courliss

ley Softworks, 2150 Shattuck Avenue. Berkeley, CA 94704.

ucts are designed primarily for use in

schools. Write to RTC Multi-Link, 110

Riviera Drive, Unit 10, Unionville,

Ontario, Canada L3R5M1; or Berke-

Random Noise

There are some applications, especially in the area of scientific research, where BASIC's RND function just isn't random enough. I have heard that there is a way of generating random numbers on the 64 using the SID chip. I assume this involves PEEKing some location which holds a random value from 0 to 255. But I can't find this location. Also, how would I convert this output to a specified range—say, a random number from 1 to 10?

> Mike Nichols Kansas City, MO

Indeed, you heard right. Voice 3 of the SID chip can be used to produce random numbers, and with very little code.

In October 1988 "Feedback," we showed how to produce random numbers using this technique from machine language. Here's how to do the same thing from BASIC.

Somewhere near the beginning of your program, initialize the chip for random-number generation. First, set the frequency to maximum so that the random-number value changes rapidly. Next, select the noise (or random) waveform and turn off the audio output so you won't have to listen to the noise.

10 REM INITIALIZE VOICE 3 FOR RANDOM NUMBERS

20 POKE54287,255:REM SET VOICE 3 FREQUENCY

30 POKE54290,128:REM SELECT NOISE WAVEFORM

40 POKE54296,128:REM TURN OFF VOLUME AND VOICE 3 OUTPUT 50 REM MAIN PROGRAM

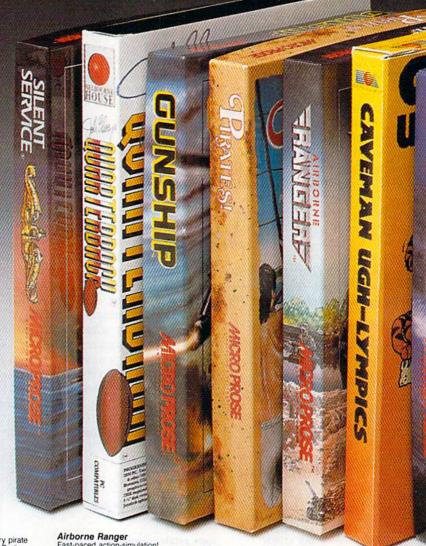
60 LL=1:UL=10:GOSUB1000 990 END

Now, whenever you need a random number, just PEEK location 54299. This returns an integer value in the range 0-255. Since you want an integer 1-10, you must adjust this number so that it's in the proper range. The subroutine below does this for you. Before calling it, set the variable LL to the lower limit of the range and the variable UL to the upper limit (see line 60).

1000 A=PEEK(54299)/256

1010 COMPUTEI'S Gazette January 1989 15

Announcing COMPUT Preview and sample up to \$200 worth of and produced by some of the best software



Silent Service

Exhilaration & Tension! New submarine simulation genuinely recreates World War Il underwater warfare. From MicroProse.

John Elway's Quarterback

Ground-pounding excitement Faithful computer version of the #1 arcade winner, by the game's premier quarterback, John Elway. From Melbourne

Revolutionary 3-D graphics & outstanding joystick firing sys-tem! Realistically simulates AH-64 Apache helicopter. From

Pirates!

Search and plunder!
Become a 17th century pirate captain searching the Caribbean for ships and cities. From MicroProse

Past-paced action-simulation!
Danger & excitement of combat and infiltration as a single soldier controllable in 8 directions.
From MicroProse.

Caveman Ugh-lympics

Go for the gold in this precursor to modern olympics. From Electronic Arts.

Project Stealth Fighter Experience the thrill!
Pilot a state-of-the-art U.S. Air
Force COSAIR (covert, sur-

Experience, try out and get a taste of challenging game demos, realistic simulations, and more. This is your chance to check out hundreds of dollars worth of software programs from a special group of commercial software developers participating in COMPUTE!'s Demo Disk Pack promotion.

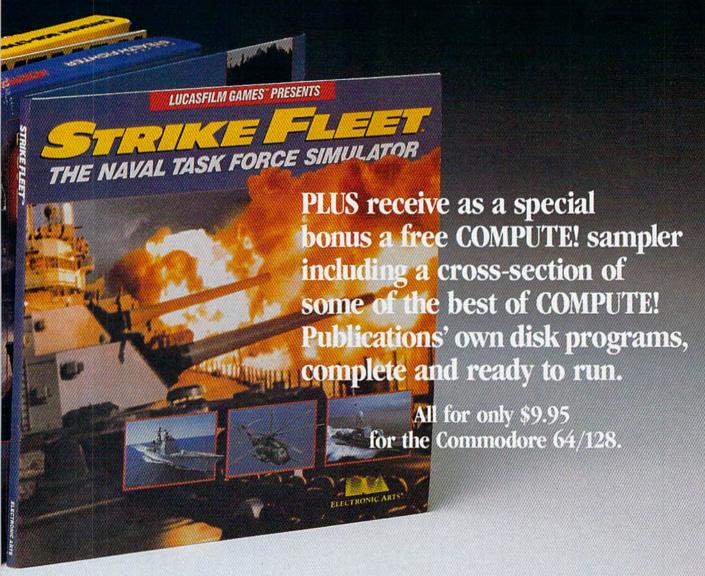
To boot, receive your own complete samples of some of the best COMPUTE! disk programs ever published . . . with our compliments.

We can't think of a better way to help you decide what software to buy. But hurry! This offer expires January 31, 1989. Order your own Demo Disk Pack today. And order some for your friends. They make great gifts.

Cwww.commodore.ca

El's Demo Disk Pack!

the latest commercial software— developed nouses in the personal computer industry...



Hunt down the enemy! Command a high-tech naval task force. Your treacherous theaters of operation: the Per-sian Gulf, the Falklands, or the North Atlantic. From Electronic

Here's all you do. Send \$9.95 plus \$2.00 postage and handling to:

COMPUTE!'s Demo Disk Pack Dept. G P.O. Box 5188 Greensboro, NC 27403

(New York City residents add 84% per demo disk.) (North Carolina residents add 54% per demo disk.) COMPUTE!" Publications, Inc. One of the ABC Publishing Compan A part of Capital Cities/ABC, Inc.

• www.commodore.ca

Out of Sight!

F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER will turn your computer into the hottest flying machine on today's electronic battlefront. The graphics are that vivid ... the game play that challenging ... and the realism that convincing.

Learn the secrets of stealth flying - maintaining a low electromagnetic profile to evade enemy radar and mastering the tactics that only a stealth pilot dares to try. MicroProse has painstakingly researched stealth technology - and we make it real!

You'll discover hundreds of action-packed scenarios in realworld regions - from a deep-strike mission in North Africa to a reconnaissance flight over Central Europe. We'll train you in the basics, but only your skill and cunning can save the day.

Featuring

- Carrier and land-based take-offs/landings
- Advanced electronics, counter-measures
 Intelligent enemies land, sea, air opposition
- STERLTH FIGHTER Realistic flight experience

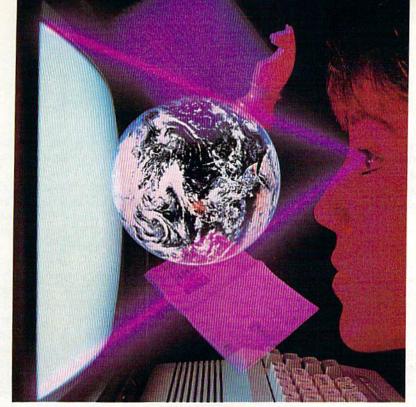
For Commodore C-64/128

Can't find F-19? Outside MD call 800 645-8632, weekdays 8am to 5pm EST and order by MC/VISA; or mail check/money order for \$44.95 for C-64/128. U.S. funds only. MD residents add 5% sales tax. Free shipping in U.S.; \$5.00 international. Allow 1-3 weeks for U.S. delivery.



180 Lakefront Drive, Hunt Valley, MD 21030 (301) 771-1151





A Guided Tour of Major Online Services

Tom Netsel Assistant Features Editor

Do you collect baseball cards? Play games? Travel? Read news? Shop? Invest? Chat? These are just a few things you can do from the comfort of your home with your computer, a modem, and a few extra dollars. Here's a look at each of the major online services and what they offer Commodore subscribers.

rguably, the dullest piece of software is a terminal program. You may get a message saying it's activated, but in most cases the program just sits there—no whistles, no flashing lights, no invading aliens. But watch what it does when you plug in a modem and log on to one of the major telecommunications services.

Within seconds your screen comes to life with a world of possibilities. Tap your keyboard and buy a camera, check airline schedules to Rome, chat with other callers, battle invaders from space, play bingo or chess, read the latest news from China, research a term paper, get help with a program you're writing, or download free computer software.

All this and more is available

to national telecommunicationsservice subscribers. Some services are available 24 hours a day, but most charge higher rates during the day or during prime-time hours. Other services are available only at night and on weekends, when connect charges are lower. Compu-Serve recently dropped its primetime rate entirely, charging the same price for day or evening calls. Look for other services to drop or substantially reduce their primetime rates as well.

If a service is in Virginia and you live in Arizona, don't worry about your telephone bill. The services maintain local phone numbers in most metropolitan areas or provide access through one of the telecomputing carriers, such as

www.commodore.ca

Tymnet, Telenet, or Datapac (for Canadian subscribers).

Here's a look at the leading online services and their fees, and a rundown of the major features they offer Commodore subscribers.

CompuServe

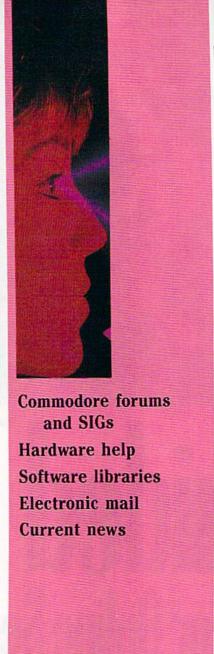
CompuServe calls itself the largest online information service, with more than 460,000 business and consumer subscribers throughout the world. CompuServe is so popular in Japan that arrangements are under way to establish a local telephone number to serve that country's growing list of subscribers, says Dave Kishler, CompuServe's supervisor of corporate communications.

CompuServe supports several Commodore forums, or special-interest groups (SIGs), dedicated to the 64 and 128. Each forum has its own message board, library of software, and conference area. The Commodore Users Network includes an Arts and Games forum, a Communications forum, a Programming forum, a Service forum, and a Commodore Newsletter.

If you have a question about Commodore equipment or a specific piece of software, you'll find other users ready to supply an answer. If you're having trouble getting a new word processor to work properly with your printer and interface, chances are others have experienced the same problem and are more than willing to pass along a solution. There's even a hotline to the Commodore factory if no one else can help.

In addition to computer-related areas, CompuServe has 150 other forums, covering such topics as aviation, entertainment, finance, health, sports, and travel. Each forum has its own library, message board, and conference area.

Sending written messages electronically is a popular feature on all the online services, and it's especially true with CompuServe's broad base of international users. But communication is not limited to CompuServe subscribers. Compu-



Serve's electronic mail system, EasyPlex, is now tied into MCI and Telex. Log on to CompuServe, go to your EasyPlex mailbox, compose a message, and send it to any Telex machine in the world. By the time this issue appears, CompuServe will have added a worldwide fax link, allowing subscribers to transmit facsimiles of printed documents.

CompuServe has a \$39.95 registration fee. Charges are \$6.00 an hour for 300-baud and \$12.00 an hour for either 1200- or 2400-baud, 24 hours a day. CompuServe recently dropped its prime-time charges.

CompuServe, P.O. Box 20212, Columbus, OH 43220; 800-848-8199; Ohio residents, 614-457-0802

Delphi

Delphi continues to expand and enhance its numerous online services and features. Younger subscribers will want to check out their own conferencing and message base in a new forum called Person-Person, located in Delphi's entertainment area.

Other recent additions include a twice-weekly trivia contest called TQ!, an anagram puzzle called Scramble, and Immortality, an online adventure game. Subscribers play traditional board games as well as interactive and single-player adventure games.

Delphi's Commodore SIG for 64 and 128 users contains a library of public domain software for downloading, a message board, and a conference area. MANIAC is devoted to computer art and graphics. Artists post their masterpieces and download the works of others. If you have questions about any 64 or 128 painting or drawing program, MANIAC supporters can probably supply the answers.

Several SIGs are devoted to noncomputer subjects such as writing, theology, science fiction, music, movies, and aviation. Users with an interest in foreign languages may want to check out Terra Nova. This SIG, designed primarily for international callers, lists all Delphi menus and help files in five languages. Terra Nova also offers a translation service that is beneficial for many business subscribers. Menus and files are available in Japanese, French, German, Spanish, and Esperanto.

Merchant's Row offers subscribers online shopping, including access to Comp-U-Store, a discount shopping service. Going on a cruise to the Caribbean or flying to Hawaii this winter? The Electronic Connection provides a database for planning your vacation or business trip and offers discounts on cruise and airline tickets.

Delphi also offers callers complete financial news and reports, electronic mail, and two electronic encyclopedias.

Delphi's \$49.95 registration fee

includes two hours of connect time. The non-prime-time rate for either 300-baud or 1200-baud is \$7.20 an hour. The prime-time rate between 7 a.m. and 6 p.m. weekdays is \$17.40. Premium services, such as Telex, fax, and some financial reports, carry a surcharge.

Delphi, 3 Blackstone St., Cambridge, MA 02139; 800-544-4005; 617-491-3393 in Massachusetts

Dow Jones News/Retrieval

Dow Jones emphasizes news and financial information for the business community and for consumers who want to access such information from their homes.

"The service is designed for the individual looking for information in the corporate sector," according to Dow public relations manager Carla Gaffney. "If a company is interested in tracking the competition, acquiring another company, or just checking a rumor, our service will help them."

You can search through more than 45 databases for financial information from the *Dow Jones News Service* and the *Wall Street Journal*. If you need to check back issues of the *Journal*, Dow Jones has complete issues dating back to January 1984.

Dow Jones' online information includes company profiles, statistical information, and financial information on 10,000 publicly held corporations. Information is supplied from such sources as Zack's Corporate Earnings Estimator, Insider Trading Monitor, Disclosure, and Investext.

Quick Search is a Dow Jones service that provides a full report on specific corporations. Compiled from multiple databases, Quick Search includes late-breaking news stories, a company profile, and complete financial information in one package. An online portfolio alerts subscribers to any late-breaking stories or announcements that could affect a firm's stock prices or earnings.

Although past performance can't guarantee future trends, in-



vestors considering a particular offering like to know its record. Trade Line, a recent Dow addition, provides historical information dating back 15 years on stocks, bonds, options, and mutual funds.

The Dow Jones registration fee is \$29.95, which includes five hours of connect time. After the first year, there is a \$12.00 annual fee. At 300-baud, the rates are 95 cents a minute between 6 a.m. and 6 p.m. and 20 cents a minute during non-prime time. At 1200-baud, the rates for those times are \$2.09 a minute and 44 cents a minute, respectively; they go to \$2.47 and 52 cents at 2400-baud.

Dow Jones News/Retrieval, P.O. Box 300, Princeton, NJ 08543; 800-522-3567

GEnie

"We have a significant number of new customers who have never used a computer before, never used a modem, and they're looking for help," says Bill Louden, GEnie's general manager. "If they have a question about their computer or a piece of software, they can go directly to our staff of experts and get an answer. GEnie is a great peopleresource for consumers who have questions."

GEnie supports more than 60 RoundTables, and these SIGs include all major computer brands. Ask questions, post messages, access software libraries, or join conferences on a variety of computer-related topics. Commodore users will be particularly interested in GEnie's 6100 games, graphics programs, and utilities for the 64 and 128.

In addition to computer SIGs, GEnie has expanded its Round-Tables to include such topics as photography, writing, science fiction, scuba diving, politics, games, education, and genealogy. Recent additions include religion and ethics, aviation, and radio and electronics.

The GEnie Mall has more than 40 merchants who sell wine, clothing, coffee, computer items, fishing supplies, and jewelry. One even provides quotes on new automobiles and accessories, information that will help you negotiate a fair price for your next BMW.

NewsGrid provides users with current stories compiled from 18 news services such as the Associated Press, Reuters, and China's official news agency, Xinhua. Specify key search words or phrases and quickly locate news, sports, business, or weather stories of interest.

GEnie offers stock quotes, travel information through American Airlines' EAASY SABRE reservation system, and a 40-channel CB simulation called LiveWire. GEnie has a special \$50-a-month charge for unlimited access to LiveWire.

Stellar Warrior and Stellar Emperor are popular science-fiction games that offer a degree of complexity that should challenge the plexity that should challenge the ca

COMPUTEI's Gazette January 1989 21

avid game player. Other multiplayer games include flight simulators, chess, blackjack, backgammon, and Gemstone, a D & D adventure.

GEnie charges \$35.00 an hour for access weekdays between 8 a.m. and 6 p.m. and \$5.00 an hour during non-prime-time hours for either 300- or 1200-baud. There is a surcharge of \$7.50 for 2400-baud. A one-time registration fee of \$29.95 includes two hours of access time. By the time this article appears, GEnie may have announced a significant reduction in its primetime rates.

General Electric Information Services, 401 N. Washington St., Rockville, MD 20850; 800-638-9636

PlayNET

If you're looking for games and you like to chat online with other 64 and 128 users, consider PlayNET. Designed exclusively for Commodore owners, PlayNET offers 11 online games that incorporate color and graphics, including chess, backgammon, and bridge, and three text-only games, bingo, poker, and blackjack.

Traditional multiplayer games have been enhanced for the 64 and 128 by the addition of color graphics. "You see a full-color chessboard on your screen," says Play-NET president David Panzl, "and your opponent sees the same thing. It feels remarkably like sitting across the table from the guy, and you can talk back and forth while you play."

PlayNET's menu makes it easy for subscribers to find their way around the system, which supports a variety of interesting SIGs. The CB simulation is especially popular, but keep an eye on the clock—chatting with other users is addictive.

PlayNET has a large library of public domain software available for downloading. Another library, the Software Trading Post, offers programs for sale that have been



Conferences
Art
International links
Shopping
Travel reservations

written by other users. Programmers upload their program to Play-NET and offer it for sale. If other subscribers download the program, PlayNET bills their accounts, crediting the full amount to the seller.

Tutorials, message boards, game shows, online shopping, role-playing games, and live discussions are other popular features. Play-NET plays host to about 40 special events each week. Its forums tend to cover social issues, computer-related topics, and education. Trivia contests and games patterned after "The Dating Game" and "The Newlywed Game" are especially popular.

Like QuantumLink, PlayNET requires special software to take advantage of color graphics on the 64 and 128. These Commodore-specific systems compete more with each other than with the other ASCII services. Q-Link has more subscribers, but PlayNET has a dedicated following. "A lot of people tend to feel PlayNET is a friendlier sys-

tem," Panzl says. "That has to do with us being a smaller system. I think people just get to know each other better on PlayNET."

PlayNET's \$19.95 registration fee includes the necessary terminal software. A monthly maintenance charge of \$12.00 includes three hours of access time. PlayNET is accessible between 6 p.m. and 7 a.m. weekdays and all day weekends for \$3.60 an hour, 300-baud only.

PlayNET, 105 Jordan Rd., Troy, NY 12180; 800-PLAYNET

QuantumLink

Designed for 64 and 128 users exclusively, QuantumLink, like Play-NET, requires its own special terminal program. Its easy-to-follow menus are controlled by the function and cursor keys, eliminating the need for special commands. Downloading programs is especially easy. Although PlayNET and Q-Link resemble each other, their terminal programs are not interchangeable.

Q-Link provides guest speakers, special events, contests, tutorials, and live seminars. There's something scheduled almost every hour. Astronomy, foreign languages, cooking, human sexuality, baseball cards, trivia, and a teensonly club are just a few of its forums.

Hardware support groups, news, graphics, music, programming, CP/M, and games all have dedicated message boards, conferences, and software libraries for the 64 and 128.

People Connection is Q-Link's social center where subscribers chat CB-style. Up to 23 people can occupy a *room* at one time. Rooms have names that give users some idea of what to expect before they enter. If you don't see a room you like, you can open your own. Rooms called Teens Only, Girls Only, Argue with Me, Alternate Lifestyles, Over 30, and Sex are just a few of the popular gathering spots.

The Commodore Information

www.commodore.ca

Network supports a hot line to Commodore, and representatives are often online to answer questions. GEOS information, updates, and patches are available from Berkeley Softworks. Electronic Arts, Brøderbund, and other major software companies often host online discussions.

QuantumLink, available only during non-prime-time hours and on weekends, has no registration fee other than the \$9.95 software, which is supplied at no extra charge with GEOS and other software. Users pay \$9.95 a month for unlimited basic service, plus six cents a minute for certain selected services.

QuantumLink, 8619 Westwood Center Dr., Vienna, VA 22180; 800-392-8200

People/Link

Talking with other users online is a popular feature on most systems, and it's no exception at People/Link. In fact, this division of the American Home Network offers 100 PartyLines for People/Linkers, or *Plinkers*, as they're usually called.

Commodore users will want to stop by several of the 22 Clubs and Forums to see what's happening with other 64 and 128 owners. In addition to the computer SIGs, if you have an interest in business, games, education, writing, or science fiction, People/Link has a SIG for you. There's also a group for teens.

Electronic Mail lets Plinkers compose, edit, and send mail to other users at the touch of a key. Subscribers upload letters, documents, binary files, or programs that have been written offline, saving on connect charges.

Plinkers buy discounts on cruises, tours, and other travel-related services and products. TWA's online TravelShopper provides information and reservations for airline tickets, hotels, and rental cars. Online shopping is another



Financial information
Stock quotes
Research
Horoscopes
Film and book reviews

popular feature that's being expanded.

People/Link's registration fee of \$15.00 includes a one-hour credit. Non-prime-time rates between 6 p.m. and 7 a.m. Monday through Friday and all day weekends are \$4.95 an hour for 300- or 1200-baud and \$11.95 for 2400-baud. Prime-time rates are \$11.95 for 300-baud, \$12.95 for 1200-baud, and \$14.95 for 2400-baud.

Join the Frequent Plinker Club for \$15.00. Club dues are \$10.00 a month but members get a 25-percent discount on all rates. This can save you money if you are online more than eight hours a month at 1200-baud.

Plinkers who call via Telenet's PC Pursuit are charged \$3.00 an hour, day or evening, at 300, 1200, or 2400 baud.

American Home Network, 165 N. Canal St., Suite 950, Chicago, IL 60606; 800-524-0100; Illinois residents, call 312-648-0660

The Source

The Source offers a wide variety of business and consumer online services and continues to update and enhance its databases and other features. Find answers to your questions about computer hardware, software, and applications from industry experts or subscribers who have faced similar problems.

Each SIG has its own message board, member directory, databases, and software files. The Source supports all major computer makes, in addition to offering SIGs for game enthusiasts, science-fiction fans, and business professionals.

CHAT lets subscribers converse with other members, and SOURCEMAIL handles the electronic mail. There is even an area for holding online business meetings.

The Source's bulletin board service provides more than 70 categories of online classified ads. Post messages or buy and sell items or services. An online shopping catalog offers bargains ranging from electronic equipment to sporting goods.

Stock-market reports, financial newsletters, and online portfolios are just a few of the investment opportunities on The Source. Other areas of interest include news, sports, weather, airline information and reservations, software and movie reviews, horoscopes, and the Grolier Academic American Online Encyclopedia.

The Source charges \$30.00 to register and has a \$10.00 monthly fee that applies to connect time. Prime-time access between 7 a.m. and 7 p.m. is 36 cents a minute for 300-baud, 43 cents a minute for 1200-baud, and 46 cents a minute for 2400-baud. Non-prime-time rates are 14 cents a minute for 300-baud, 18 cents a minute for 1200-baud, and 20 cents a minute for 2400-baud.

The Source Information Network, 1616 Anderson Rd., McLean, VA 22102; 800-336-3366

Cwww.commodore.ca

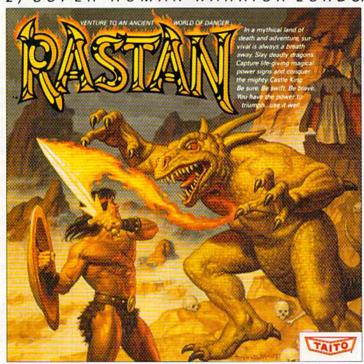
SEVEN WAYS TO MAKE YOUR COMMODORE SCREAM

1) EXPLOSIVE COMMANDO RAIDS.



Now you can take the world's number one arcade game home! All the action-packed arcade thrills of this awesome hostage rescue are ready for home video play.

2) SUPER-HUMAN WARRIOR LORDS.



Now you can thrill to one of the biggest-ever coin-op hits on your home computer. Rastan's mind-blowing graphics takes you to a magical land of adventure and excitement.

Taito, Arkanoid, Menegade, Alcon, Menegade, Sky Shark, Menegade, Alcon, Menegade, Mene



© 1988. All rights reserved. Commodore is a trademark of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. Advertisement by: Qually & Company, Inc. (Chicago).

COMING SOON, THE CLASSIC MIND GAME, QU

3) BUBBLE BLOWING DINOSAURS.



The #1 game in Europe for 3 months. Scramble through 100 screens as your brontosaurus buddies, Bub and Bob, drive you crazy with non-stop action.

4) DEATH-DEFYING ACES.



Take the arcade's meanest air battle home for keeps. Strap in for explosive high-flying action. Hold on for your life as you soar through incredible graphics.

5) INTER-PLANETARY WARFARE.



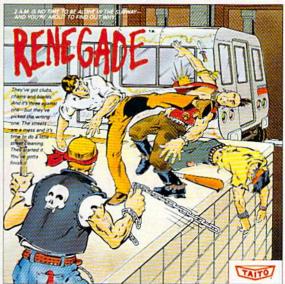
Now you can blast into one of the hottest arcade space games right in your own home. It's the ultimate inter-planetary combat. You've never seen action like this.

6) OUTER SPACE GRID MONSTERS.



Don't settle for imitations. The game voted "one of the best home video games ever" by Electronic Game Player Magazine is ready to blast into your home.

7) RAGING STREET RUMBLES.



This is the original arcade hit. Thrill to the arcade quality graphics of this fastpaced, street-style karate brawl. Find out what real action is all about!

Taito games will make your Commodore scream with the sights and sounds of arcade action, adventure, survival, destruction, heroes, villains and heart-pounding thrills.

These are the world famous arcade originals and they're ready to wail on your Commodore. Arkanoid,™ Alcon,™ Bubble Bobble,™ Operation Wolf,™ Rastan,™ Renegade™ and Sky Shark™ will make your Commodore do things you didn't think were possible.

Everyone knows that arcade games are the benchmark for all other video games and Taito has been an arcade leader since 1953. Since then we've made over 1,000 classics for arcade and home play. Count on Taito to bring the heat of the arcade to your home computer.

Buy Taito products at leading stores everywhere. Visa/MasterCard holders can order direct anywhere in the U.S. by calling 1-800-663-8067 anywhere in the U.S. by calling 1-800-663-8067



HOW TO GET PUBLISHED (AND MAKE MONEY)

David Hensley, Jr. and Randy Thompson

Want to see your name in print?

Each year, thousands of people like you are getting their work published in computer magazines. COMPUTE! Publications alone publishes more than 150 programs each year. Where do these programs come from? Most of the time they come from you, our readers.

How you present your program is often just as important as the program itself. You can't just mail your program on disk to a magazine and expect it to be published (you'd be surprised how many submissions arrive this way). Although it may be the best thing since *SpeedScript*, without documentation and a cover letter, it's likely that your submission will be rejected upon arrival.

If you're serious about getting a program published, the tips in this article will help you on your way. From drafting the main article to preparing your software, it's all here.

Learn how to get your programs published by a computer magazine and make money programming. Here's the inside scoop on what magazine editors look for.

What Does It Do?

All submissions should include documentation. More than anything else, a program article must explain what the program does and how it's used. It's best to state what

the program does in the first two paragraphs of the article, and then explain how to use the program.

Try to make your instructions as easy to follow as possible. That way, all users—from beginners to experts—can benefit. Before you start writing, study articles from the magazine you're planning to submit to. By looking at previously published articles, you can judge such considerations as article length, style, and other things relative to your program.

More than anything else, your article should be informative and clearly written. Editors are more concerned with the content and readability of an article than with

its style.

The first page of your article should contain the following information: your name, address, telephone number, the title of your program, and the date of your submission. Also, list the program's requirements. Does it require a joystick? Does it need a printer? Does it run in 80-column mode on the 128?

Ideally, articles should be typed or printed on a printer. Handwritten articles are difficult to read. All lines within the text of the article should be double- or triple-spaced. If you use a word processor to write the article, send a copy of the article on disk in ASCII format. Most word processors provide an option for saving a document as plain ASCII text or in unformatted form (Commodore ASCII is acceptable). Here at GAZETTE, we welcome articles written in SpeedScript format.

Take the time to write a short cover letter to accompany your article. Cover letters help identify a submission. Your cover letter should explain that the program is a submission, and then it should describe briefly what the program does, why it's useful, and who would use it.

Presenting the Software

Documentation is important, but the most crucial element of a program submission is, of course, the program itself. Avoid submitting programs that cover narrow topics or ones that require obscure hardware devices. Editors and submissions reviewers look for programs that contain new and original ideas, but, to be accepted, the program must also appeal to a broad audience.

Program size is another consideration. Most publications list their program submissions within the magazine, making it impossible to publish extremely long programs. As a general rule of thumb, BASIC programs should be no more than 15K in length, and machine language programs should be no more than 5K.

Want to catch the magazine editor's attention? Include a demonstration program. A demo also saves an editor's time—something almost all will appreciate. And a demo gives the evaluator an immediate idea of what your program is and what it can do.

The longer it takes to get your program up and running, the less likely it is that it will be bought.

This is especially true of utilities. If your program uses or requires certain files, such as hi-res pictures or text files, provide those files on your disk. Machine language programs should be accompanied by source code.

-00-

- State what the program does in the first two paragraphs of your article.
- Save your article on disk in ASCII format.
- · Provide a cover letter.
- Include a demonstration program.
- Keep a backup of your disk and a copy of your article.

_____DON'T____

- Send in a program without providing documentaion.
- Forget to include your name and telephone number, the title of your program, and the date of your submission on your article or cover letter.
- Submit a program that requires the use of an obscure hardware device.
- Send more than one submission in an envelope.
- Submit a program to more than one magazine at a time.

Supply and Demand

What type of software is in demand? Games, educational programs, and short, original programming utilities. Here at COMPUTE!, we're continually swamped with sprite editors, DOSenhancement programs, and specialized databases (bowling secretaries, record collections, videotape filers, and so on). Utility programs are fine, but computing should be fun as well as productive. Every time we receive a quality game, such as "Arcade Baseball," 'Basketball Sam & Ed," or, more recently, and in this issue, "Crossroads II: Pandemonium," we snatch it up. It's the same with educational programs. Commodore computers are widely used in schools and in homes with children, yet good educational submis-

To fine-tune your submission,

request a copy of the magazine's author's guide. This guide will give you a more detailed description of what the editors expect to see. Author's guides are not intended to serve as a directory of what types of programs a magazine is currently seeking—that changes too often and is influenced by a variety of factors—but it's meant to remind you of form and style of articles and program submissions.

It's in the Mail

There are several things to consider before you drop your submission in the mailbox. Publishing companies receive a tremendous amount of mail. It's always possible that some will be temporarily misplaced or misguided. Although these situations are rare, it's a good idea to make a backup of your disk and a copy of your article before mailing them.

Package the submission securely. Large-sized office envelopes seem to work best. To avoid damage, place your disk in a disk mailer or tape it between two thin pieces of cardboard. To ensure that your article is directed to the correct person, address the envelope to "Program Submissions Reviewer."

Before sealing the envelope, check to make sure everything is included. The package should contain the following: a disk that contains at least two copies of the program, an article, a cover letter, and a self-addressed, stamped envelope. Screen shots, photos, and artwork are not necessary, but in some cases they're helpful. Do not send more than one submission per envelope, and be sure to provide the correct postage.

The next step is simply to wait. Most magazines reply to submissions within 4–8 weeks.

Getting Published

Getting a program published can be a rewarding and satisfying experience. There's a certain pleasure in seeing your name in print. Besides, getting a program accepted by a computer magazine means money in your pocket. And what better way is there to share your work with the world?

With a little ingenuity and the tips listed here, you, too, can be a published program author.

Cawww.commodore.ca



KONAMI HITS ARE HEADING HOME.

With our new software, your favorite arcade games come alive on your home computer.

> If you own an IBM, Amiga or Commodore computer – Watch outl Because 4 of Konami's most awesome adventures are about to invade.

> You'll confront the missions you've dreamed of in Rush 'N Attack, Contra, Jackal and Boot Camp. And you'll find yourself face to face against unequaled challenges, with incredible graphics, awesome music, and sound effects that'll blow you away.

So check out Konami's newest action wherever great software is sold. And be prepared for war.





YOU'LL FIND KONAMI GAMES IN THESE STRATEGIC LOCATIONS.

BABBAGES

CHILD WORLD AND CHILDREN'S PALACE

ELECTRONICS BOUTIQUE

FEDCO STORES

LIONEL KIDDIE CITY, LIONEL PLAYWORLD AND LIONEL TOY WAREHOUSE

TOYS "R" US

WAREHOUSE ENTERTAINMENT

ZAYRE

(Boston and Washington D.C. Area Stores Only.)

Attention Dealers: For further information on Konami's line of computer games, call customer service at (312) 595-1443.



ARIZONA MESA Compute or Play 1000 Fiesta Mall

CALIFORNIA BAKERSFIELD Software Etc. 2701 Ming Ave V. Plaza

> CHULA VISTA R & P. Software 1048 3rd Ave. (619) 426-7011

CITY OF INDUSTRY Software Etc. Pomona Hwy: at Azusa

FOSTER CITY Home Computing Center 1125 E. Hillsdale Blvd., #103

SAN DIEGO Computer Outlet 7940 Silverton Ave. (619) 740-0113

SUNNYVALE HT Electronics 346 V/ Maude (408) 737-0900

TORRANCE The Warehouse 19701 Hamilton Ave. (213) 538-2314

CONNECTICUT

DARIEN Walden Software 800 Post Road

NEW BRITAIN Romek Home Computer 432 W. Main St.

FLORIDA

GAINESVILLE Florida Bookstore 1614 W. University (904) 376-5606

LAUDERDALE LAKES Software City 3700 W. Oakland Park Blvd. (305) 735-6700

PANAMA CITY Gulf Coast Computers 674 W. 23rd St.

PLANTATION Software Software 612 Broward Mall (305) 476-0595

WEST PALM BEACH Computers 4 Rent 2695 N. Military Trail (407) 471-1976

ILLINOIS

AURORA Micro-Tech Solutions 991A Aurora Ave. (312) 892-3551

CANTON Blessman's Inc. 175 S. Main

CHICAGO Software Plus 6212 N. Western Ave. (312) 338-6100

DANVILLE Data Center 108 N. Vermilion

HANOVER PARK Software Plus West 2001 Irving Park (312) 837-6900

LOVES PARK Union Hall Inc. 6321 N. 2nd St.

SPRINGFIELD Illini Software Center 2036 S. McArthur

WHEELING Software Plus 731 W. Dundee Rd. (312) 520-1717

INDIANA PLAINFIELD

Simply Software 311 Gordon Dr. KENTUCKY LEXINGTON

Computer Dimensions 171 W. Lowry Ln. LOUISIANA

SHREVEPORT Discount Computer Software 544 E. King's Hwy

MAINE

BELFAST Skylight Software 22 Miller St. (207) 338-1410

CARAROO Mementos 86 Sweden St (207) 498-3711

WESTBROOK Hands On Computers 861 Main St. (207) 854-1155

MASSACHUSETTS PITTSFIELD

Nichols Electronics 274 Wahconah St. (413) 443-2568

WELLESLY Memory Location 396 Washington St. (617) 237-6846

WORCESTER The Software Shop 22 Front St. (508) 756-6452

MICHIGAN CLAWSON Software Trends 230 S. Main St.

CLIO The Edge Connector 124 North Mill (313) 686-1070

FLINT I/O Software G-3304A Corunna Rd.

GARDEN CITY Soft-House Computer Center 32647 Ford Rd (313) 422-6760

TRAVERSE CITY The Software Shop 710 Centre St.

MISSOURI

CAPE GIRARDEAU Midwest Computers 203 West Park Mall (314) 339-0022

NEW JERSEY BRIDGEWATER Software Etc. 400 Commons Way

WAYNE Software Etc. Willowbrook Mall

NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE Page One 11200 Montgomery (505) 294-2026

NEW YORK ALBANY

Computer Cellar 911 Central Ave. (518) 482-1462

BAY SHORE Software Etc. 1701 Sunrise Hwy

CHEEKTOWAGA Papa's Computerware 2789 Union St. (716) 684-7272

FLUSHING Software Etc. 39-01 Main St.

HIGHLAND FALLS Software Affair 188 Main St (914) 446-4121

HOLBROOK Great Escapes 5801 Sunrise Hwy

KENMORE Software Supermarket 3670 Delaware Ave (716) 873-5321

LATHAM Contemporary Computers 893 Loudan Rd. (518) 783-1088

NEW YORK CITY J&R Music World 23 Park Row (212) 732-8600

Leigh's Computer 1475 Third Ave. (212) 879-6257

RIDGEWOOD Quo Vadis 70-20 Fresh Pond Rd.

ROCHESTER Leon's Computer Mart 103 Clinton Ave. (716) 325-2787

SCOTIA Select Software 108 Mohawk Ave. (518) 382-7886

OHIO

DAYTON Microtyne 4049 Marshall Rd.

FAIRFIELD Microware Magic 6625 Dixie Hwy. (513) 874-6560

MEDINA Ram-Run Computer Products 891 N. Court (216) 263-4428

PENNSYLVANIA WEST REDDING English's Computers 608 Penn Ave.

RHODE ISLAND WARWICK Software Connection 101 W. Natick Rd.

WOONSOCKET

Galaxy Computers 332 River St. TEXAS

BEALIMONT Software Rental 2855 Eastex Freeway #D

FORT WORTH Wedgewood Software 5312 Woodway (817) 292-7353

HOUSTON Floppy Wizard 271 Memorial (713) 461-8660

SAN ANTONIO Computer Experience 5525 Blanco (512) 340-2901

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY Armadillo Brothers 3330 S. State (801) 484-2791

VIRGINIA MARTINSBURG My Software Heaven Meadowlane Plaza Box 2 (304) 263-1228

WOODBRIDGE Virginia Micro Systems 13646 Jefferson Davis Hwy. (703) 491-6502

WASHINGTON LONGVIEW Software Depot 1310 Oceanbeach

Hwy.

LYNWOOD Family Computers 3333 184th St. S.W. (206) 775-3530

PACOMA Nibbles & Bytes 4020 S. Steele St. #105

SEATTLE Omni International Trading Post 3826 Woodland Park Ave. N. (206) 547-6664

VANCOLIVER Software Support Int. 2700 N.E. Andreison D13

WISCONSIN JANESVILLE Romeyn Software 2100 E. Milwaukee

> MILWALIKEE Computer Software Center 10710 W. Oklahoma Ave

RACINE Computer Paradise 4901 Washington

www.commodore.ca

reviews

Pool of Radiance

Dungeons and Dragons virtually created the entire genre of role-playing games. In these games, you typically become a character in a fictional world, trying to stay alive to gain wealth and experience as you move from adventure to adventure.

Even from its beginnings as a board game, D & D quickly expanded its influence. The publisher, TSR, added books of rules; coined a new name, Advanced Dungeons and Dragons (AD & D); and watched the games become a cultural phenomenon. Groups of teenagers, almost exclusively boys, spent entire summers playing the game, and more than a few college students sacrificed their studies to take part in endless D & D sessions. The newspapers were full of sensational tales of youthful obsession, many based on stories that were almost certainly apocryphal. School boards banned it, parents forbade it, and-quite naturally—the game's popularity increased as a result.

All computerized role-playing games have their roots in the AD & D board games, including the text adventures and even some simulations and arcade games. If you've played Wizardry, Bard's Tale, Phantasie, Wasteland, Ultima, Zork, Beyond Zork, The Pawn, Starflight, Star Commander, Road Wars, or one of many, many others, you have experienced Dungeons and Dragons' influence.

AD & D itself has never been computerized, at least not in a licensed version. Banking on its considerable reputation with the war-gaming hobbyists, SSI has released the first of a projected line of licensed AD & D products. SSI's intention is obvious: to bring AD & D to the computer in a faithful, competent, and intelligent manner. To that end, SSI plans a series of adventure games, action games, and Dungeon Master's aids.

Pool of Radiance, a role-playing adventure, kicks off the whole thing. Released first for the 64, the box is packed with four disks (not copy-protected), a code wheel (which provides the copy-protection), a 30-page rules manual, a 40-page adventurer's journal, and a 4-page quick-start card for 64 users. The quick-start card lets you jump right into

the game, but, before long, you'll want to settle back and study the other booklets.

As in most role-playing games, you begin by forming your party of adventurers. Once this is done, you send your party out into the ruined city of Phlan. In the small, civilized part of Phlan, you'll find shops to buy equipment and goods, a training ground for furthering skills, several temples and taverns, and a city council for receiving news and missions. Civilized Phlan also has a dock area, where you can catch a ship for the Sorcerer's Island. The main screen display shows the world from the character's point of view, looking straight ahead down a street or corridor. Other views include an overhead area map and, when applicable, a wilderness map.



After visiting the city council and receiving a mission, you begin by taking control of Phlan from the monsters and evil characters. First stop is the slums, which you work block by block, gaining experience and treasure as you go. With inexperienced characters, you'll have to leave the slums after defeating each group of enemies; later, you can explore and clean out additional blocks without having to go back each time to the civilized area.

Of course, you'll find items in the slums that will help you later. When the slums are finally cleaned out, you go back to the city council, collect your praise and rewards, and receive a commission for another adventure. You'll find other opportunities listed on the walls outside the council or by overhearing rumors in the taverns or from characters you meet. Missions include

ridding the swamps of lizard men, preventing a band of nomads from attacking Phlan, discovering the source of river poisoning, and rescuing an heir. As you might guess, none of these is easy.

In keeping with AD & D's origins in war gaming, Pool of Radiance's combat is quite elaborate. When you join a battle, the display becomes a battle display. You can set the computer to control any or all of your characters in combat, or you can take control of as many of them as you want. Taking control means moving them into position against the enemy and directing them to attack or defend in various combinations. Characters can aim at specific targets, change weapons, bandage injured party members, turn undead enemies away from the party, use items, cast spells, and so on. Of course, all this takes time, especially when fighting a large group of enemies. As I write this review, my 128D is running through a computer-controlled battle of six characters against many orcs, and the fight has taken 20 minutes to execute. If you control all your characters individually, expect battles to run as long as 60-90 minutes.

To judge *Pool of Radiance* fairly, we need to ask two questions. First, how does it fare as a recreation of the AD & D gaming system? Second, how does it fare against its competition in the computerized fantasy role-playing genre? The rest of this review will concentrate on those two questions.

Pool of Radiance does not attempt to recreate all of the rules of AD & D. What it does, instead, is concentrate on the "feel" of the parent game. For example, there are only six character races available—dwarf, elf, gnome, half-elf, halfling, and human—but these represent quite well the kinds of races possible in AD & D and its offspring. There are also only four classes-cleric, fighter, magic-user, and thief-but again the range is represented. The game uses AD & D's alignment system, with the program keeping track of whether or not the characters act according to their moral guidelines.

Because they demonstrate most clearly SSI's commitment to the AD & D model, character creation and the use of magic deserve special mention.

Creating a character involves several steps, which the program guides you through. First, you choose the character's race; then you choose the gender. Next, the screen shows a value (up to 18) for each of six characteristics: Strength, Intelligence, Wisdom, Dexterity, Constitution, and Charisma. You can keep these characteristics, or choose Roll Again to generate new ones as many times as you like. Then you select the character's class. In the case of nonhuman characters, combinations are possible: a half-elf, for instance, can be anything, including a combined fighter/magic-user/thief. Next, you select the character's alignment, and finally you give him or her a name.

So far, this is the standard procedure for creating characters in an AD & D game, but this next step is both new and impressive. A picture of the character appears in the top-right corner of the screen. You can then choose from a variety of heads and bodies, customizing your character's appearance. The only drawback is the amount of time needed to load the individual graphics from the disk (this could have been smoother), but the idea is very good. After selecting the appearance, you then design the icon for the character, as it will appear on the battle screens. You can choose from several weapons and stances, as well as individual color for arms, bodies, and so on. It's a nice touch, and it allows you to identify the characters as they enter the battle display.

You can also cast magic spells. One method is to memorize spells, which are forgotten when cast, as in AD & D. Magic-users can enter spells in a spell book and cast them using a Read Magic spell. This spell is also used to cast spells from a scroll. Unlike magic-users, clerics pray each day to get their spells; as you might expect, clerical scroll spells can only be cast by clerics. You'll also find that spells do not always succeed.

Overall, how does it compare? *Pool of Radiance* comes with the built-in legitimacy of AD & D, so role players new to the electronic version, especially those with AD & D experience, should probably start here. As the system evolves, incorporating more AD & D features, it will become increasingly appealing to a crossover crowd. The adventure plays well, maintains interest, has a well-designed interface, and takes a long, long time to complete. In other words, it's like most other computerized role-playing games.

But is it better than Bard's Tale? Or Ultima? Obviously, that's a matter of personal opinion. On the 64, Pool's disk access is much too slow, but that's true

of the other two games as well (to say nothing of Wizardry or Alternate Reality on this system). Certainly, Pool of Radiance includes too much fighting and not enough character interaction, but only Ultima has made definite steps towards easing that problem. Pool's combat system is clearly too time-consuming, but for some it will address an omission on the part of the other games. All in all, SSI's first AD & D product holds up well against its impressive competition.

It will be interesting to watch the system develop. Bard's Tale and Ultima have both undergone substantial improvements, and Pool of Radiance will likely go through the same process. Will future adventures add more AD & D features? If so, will they vary with each adventure? Will character classes, races, and magic spells grow in number in an effort to keep the AD & D players happy, or is the system basically set? Whatever the outcome, AD & D players have a fascinating package to examine and explore. Pool of Radiance won't satisfy them completely, but it represents a good and significant start.

-Neil Randall

Strategic Simulations 1046 N. Rengstorff Ave. Mountain View, CA 94045-1716 \$39.95

FACTORY AUTHORIZED

COMMODORE REPAIR CENTER 1-800-772-7289

(312) 879-2888 IL

CALL BEFORE SHIPPING PARTS AND LABOR INCLUDED FREE RETURN SHIPPING

(APO, FPO, AIR ADD \$10.00)
24-48 HR. TURNAROUND
(Subject to Parts Availability)
30 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS

COMMODORE PARTS

 C-64 Power Supply
 34.95

 128 Power Supply
 59.95

 C-64 Over Voltage Sensor
 19.95

 Other Parts
 CALL

(Plus \$3.00 Shipping/Handling)
All parts for Commodore equipment usually in stock
For Parts Call (312) 879-2350
Dealer Discounts Available

TEKTONICS PLUS, INC.



BATAVIA, IL 60510 CLIP AND SAVE V/SA*

Faster than a Speeding Cartridge More Powerful than a Turbo ROM

It's Fast, It's Compatible, It's Complete, It's ...

JiffyDOS

Ultra-Fast Disk Operating System for the C-64, SX-64 & C-128

- Speeds up all disk operations. Load, Save, Format, Scratch, Validate, access PRG, SEQ, REL, & USR files up to 15 times faster!
- Uses no ports, memory, or extra cabling. The JiffyDOS ROMs upgrade your computer and drive(s) internally for maximum speed and compatibility.
- Guaranteed 100% compatible with all software and hardware. JiffyDOS speeds
 up the loading and internal file-access operation of virtually all commercial software.
- Built-In DOS Wedge plus 14 additional commands and convenience features including one-key load/save/scratch, directory menu and screen dump.
- Easy do-It-yourself installation. No electronics experience or special tools required. Illustrated step-by-step instructions included.

JiffyDOS is available for C-64, 64C, SX-64, C-128 & C-128D (JiffyDOS/128 speeds up both 64 and 128 modes) and 1541, 1541C, 1541-II, 1571, 1581, FSD-182, MSD-182, Excel 2001, Enhancer 2000 disk drives. System includes ROMs for computer and disk drive, stock/JiffyDOS switching system, illustrated step-by-step installation instructions, User's Manual, Money-Back Guarantee, & unlimited customer support.

C-64/SX-64 systems \$49.95; C-128/C-128D systems \$59.95; Add'l drive ROM's \$24.95 Please add \$4.25 shipping/handling per order. VISA/MC, COD, Money Order accepted Call or write for more information. Dealer, Distributor, &

Creative Micro Designs, Inc.

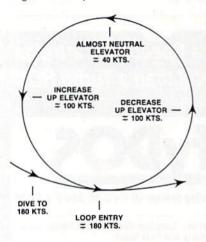
P.O. Box 789, Wilbraham, MA 01095 O Industrial Dr., Box 646, E. Longmeadow, MA 01028

Phone: (413) 525-0023 FAX: (413) 525-0147



Better Loops with Flight Simulator - While the "Flight Physics" manual description is adequate for most, we get enough calls from frustrated computer pilots unable to perform a loop to warrant the following additional instructions. For those already successful at looping the aircraft, these instructions should help make your loops rounder and more satisfying.

After diving to the suggested looping airspeed (180 knots will do), add as much up elevator as possible without stalling the aircraft. As you pitch up and airspeed slows you will have to reduce some of this elevator pressure. Many people leave the elevator setting on high and become frustrated when the aircraft stalls before pointing straight up. In a perfectly round loop your elevator should be almost all the way back to neutral by the time you're upside down. Since airspeed is very slow at the top of the loop (and the portion of the circle traveled is small), your pitch attitude change should be gracefully slow as well. Start adding up elevator pressure again as airspeed increases. By the time you get to the bottom of the loop, the up elevator setting should be where it was when you began the maneuver and your airspeed should be adequate to begin another loop.



In summary, up elevator setting varies throughout the loop. The faster your airspeed, the greater the up elevator pressure. Flight Simulator is the only simulation on the market that accurately portrays the flight characteristics of a light aircraft when performing this maneuver. In reality there's little room for error in the amount of up elevator you can use, and meeting the challenge of performing a perfectly round loop can be a very satisfying experience. You may even find yourself more knowledgable about loops than many non-aerobatic pilots who fly real airplanes. Happy

SubLOGIC Corporation 501 Kenyon Road Champaign, IL 61820 TELEPHONE: (217) 359-8482 ORDER LINE: (800) 637-4983

Please address any feedback/correspondence regarding SubLOGIC products, operations, or this "Flight Notes column to ATTN: Chairman's Office.

Bubble Ghost

Well, I can't help it if you've never heard of a bubble ghost. Everyone else knows that ghosts spend their time blowing bubbles. If you didn't take in this bit of wisdom along with your strained baby food, then blame your parents.

Actually, ghosts don't blow bubbles. They create bubbles from soapy water, or whatever that stuff is, and use their ghostly breath to push bubbles through 35 rooms (or levels) of a dank and moldy laboratory. The ghost must complete the hazardous course before he can find eternal rest. At any rate, that's what it says in Accolade's documentation for its new game.

Blame the bubble ghost for the game's hazards-the apparition is the spirit of a crazy inventor who haunts his own laboratory. He filled his lab with crazy inventions, and, for some strange reason, they all have sharp edges. (Maybe it was one of his inventions that got him into this mess.) It's up to you to help him blow his bubble under, over, around, and through 35 levels of insanity.

At the start of the game, you'll be presented with a menu for choosing options for one or two players, sound on or off, and a practice mode that works with any level except number 35. My knowledge of the various obstacles comes almost exclusively from this last option and from watching my children play the game. I prefer not to say which level I reached on my own, but with the same number of dollars, I wouldn't expect any change back at McDonald's.

As the game begins, you find the ghost and a bubble floating in midair at the right side of a room with stone walls. Press your joystick's fire button, and the ghost puffs his cheeks and blows the bubble across the room toward an opening. One puff won't be enough, and you'll have to follow the bubble by moving your ghost with the stick.

As you go through the opening, you'll see your score advance. You get bonus points based on how few bubbles you used, whether you caused the ghost to blow so hard he got red in the face, and how much time it took to complete the level.

The first room is easy enough. Accolade starts you there to get you familiar with the game. From then on, prepare for frustration.

In the next room, a spinning object is in your path. You may be good enough to pass over it just at the right moment. It's possible, but not likely. Instead, rotate your ghost 90 degrees, move him under the bubble, and blow the bubble upward. (If you rotate in the wrong direction, you'll find yourself blowing at the floor. Not only is this

counterproductive, but it also makes you look stupid.)

If you blow too hard, the bubble will hit the ceiling and burst. So be ready to get above it and blow it downward. (Yes, I realize that now you're blowing toward the floor, but this time it's necessary.)

If the bubble touches anything, it will burst. The fact that many rooms have sharp objects means little, except for its psychological effect. You could just as easily pop your bubble against a down pillow as an industrial drill bit.



More meaningful hazards come in the form of electric fans that can alter your bubble's course. To test your timing skills, you'll encounter rooms with extremely narrow passages and intermittent laser beams.

At the start of the game, you receive six bubbles. Break a bubble, and you get another one, until you've depleted your supply of six.

At the end of a game-which comes very soon for some of us over the age of 13-you'll have the chance to type your initials next to your score on a hall-of-fame board. You may have the chance, though I never did. My children, Mike and Kelly, filled the board with ridiculously high numbers that didn't give their father a ghost of a chance.

That's Bubble Ghost. It's distinguished by good graphics; good animation; a theme song that, thankfully, can be toggled off; and a delightful ghost with a good range of expressions. It's fun, frustrating, silly, challenging, ridiculous-all the things that make pure arcade games worth playing.

One note of caution: Animation and graphics of this quality use most of the memory locations of your 64; you'll probably need to disconnect your printer and/or second disk drive before the game will run.

-Ervin Bobo

Bubble Ghost Accolade 550 S. Winchester Blvd. San Jose, CA 95128 \$34.95



Stickybear Reading

Build vocabulary and reading skills with 3 fun activities

Match the words and pictures. Describe the action. Create sentences and watch them turn into animated pictures. Ages 5 to 8.

List Price \$29.95

SDA \$16



Designasaurus For dinosaur lovers of allages

Eat, live and survive as dinosaurs did years ago. Create prehistoric giants from fossilized dinosaur bones. Print out your own dinosaurs. Tons of fun.

List Price \$34.95

SDA \$23



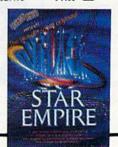
Star Empire The ultimate space

odyssey

Brave dangerous missions and create the ultimate space empire. A gold hit in the U.K. - from the same people who brought you Elite.

List Price \$29.95

SDA \$19



Up to 50% OFF on Gifts, games & more from The Original Software Discounters

Extended holiday hours (11/1/88-12/15/88) Monday-Thursday 9 AM-9 PM; Friday 9 AM-6 PM; Saturday 10 AM-4 PM.



-800-225-7638

vsitus @www.gcommodore.ca

No surcharge for MasterCard/VISA Free shipping on orders over \$100 in the continental U.S.

We're Software Discounters Of America

The Original Software Discounters

Over 1900 products at your fingertips

We stock nearly 1900 titles plus accessories in our warehouse, from today's latest, hottest software hits to that old favorite you've been trying to find for years.

Everything on sale, everyday

We couldn't call ourselves discounters if we didn't have great prices. In our catalog you'll find everyday savings of up to 50% on the software you want. Compare our prices. Then give us a call, and save.



Look for the "Ultra-Savers" for even greater savings

When you look through our catalog, you'll see we have terrific bargains every day. But some of our bargains are so great, they stand out from the rest. We call them Ultra-Savers.

Just look for the Ultra-Saver symbol. It's your guide to even greater savings. Software Discounters of America pioneered the discount software concept. We've been at it longer than anyone else, and we're better at it than anyone else.

We've got the product, the prices, and the service you want.



We treat our customers right

You don't stay in the business as long as we have without learning a few things about how to treat your customers. So we don't charge extra for credit cards.

And on those rare occasions when we don't have a product in stock, we don't charge your credit card until we get it and ship it.

That's what we'd expect,

and that's what we deliver.

See if you're a winner

We're giving away hundreds of \$ in software to people on our mailing list. How do you know if you've won? Look for the list of winners in this catalog, and in our ads every month in major computer magazines. If your name is listed, you're a winner!

Not on our mailing list? Call our toll-free number and order one of our great software bargains. Your name will automatically be added to our list. Or send us a postcard with your name, address, city, state, zip code, and computer model today. No purchase is necessary to win.

Things you should know.

We place these ads months in advance, so prices and availability can change (usually for the better). We accept VISA and MasterCard, cashiers checks, money orders, and personal checks (3 weeks clearance). Free shipping on orders over \$100 in the continental U.S. On orders under \$100, add \$3.00. For AK, HI, FPO, APO, add \$5.00 to all orders. For Canada & Puerto Rico, add \$7.50 to all orders. You must call for a Return Authorization # before returning defective merchandise. We will replace defective merchandise with the same merchandise; other returns are subject to a 20% restocking fee. Order lines open M-TH 9:00 AM-7:00 PM; FR19:00-5:00 PM; SAT 10:00 AM-4:00 PM Eastern Time. Extended holiday hours (11/1/88-12/15/88) M-TH 9 AM-9 PM; FRI 9 AM-6 PM: SAT 10:00 AM-4:00 PM. For information or customer service, call 412-361-5291 M-F9:00 AM-5:30 PM Eastern Time.



"We' re committed to making shopping for software easy and enjoyable."

To Order Call: U.S. & Canada

1-800-225-7638

(PA Orders — 1-800-223-7784) Visit Us On CompuServe (GO SDA) or GEnie (SDA)

Cwww.commodore.ca

Software D	Discounter	s Of An	nerica	SD A
			The second second	

U	K	D	EK	F U	K	IVI			
QUANTITY	PUBLISH	HER	A feeD law(s)	TITLE	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL			
The seems		a della l			IN THE PARTY AND				
200001	March des	31-192-1		and and an interest of the same	102/544				
			the might in more than						
			The Land Company		Lang Francisco				
	Admin to the second				The state of the s				
of a second		V KOPA			MESS				
	box mutat.	N. A. P.	the second second						
	AND PROPERTY.		16:00 miles 17 M	A CONTRACTOR OF THE LOCAL					
			Can have here						
	att de de la constant	THE E	g sauthum						
	- MENUIC	918	Day Silving Specific						
	Stable Service				T PROJECT AS	divine a			
No.	Smith Theory	VIEW N			J. Sage SH.	JURGEY			
ll in all neces	sarv informa	tion, clip a	nd mail to SDA.	*Shipping & Handling	Traction				
ake sure proj			Do not mail cash.	Subtotal		bearing			
C.O.D.'s.				PA Residents add 6% sales tax.		California			
mputer Type				GRAND TOTAL					
Commodor	e 64 🗆 Co	mmodore l	128	Check Appropriate Box:					
				☐ Money order, cashiers check		or personal			
omputer Mag Compute's	gazines Purch	nased: Commo	dore	check enclosed (3 weeks clea		Δ®			
Compute!		☐ Home C		Bank Issuing Credit Card: _					
Run			er Shopper	Credit Card					
Compute P		☐ Byte		Account Number		12 131			
PC Magazi	IIC			Expiration Date					
other				Cardholder's Signature					
manent Addi	ress:			Shipping Address (if different th	nan permanent ade	dress):			
me	A PERMITTER	e contractor		Name					
dress	A MARINE			Care Of (if applicable)					
ty	State		Zip						
siness Phone	()	_ Home Pl	none ()	City State Zip					
				Business Phone ()	_ Home Phone (_)			

To Order By Phone Call: U.S. & Canada — 1-800-225-7638 (PA Orders - 1-800-223-7784)

Visit Us on CompuServe (GO SDA) or GEnie (SDA)

P.O. Box 111327 — Dept. CG — Blawnox, PA 15238

Software

Software Discounters Of America Software

"It is a pleasure to do business with a company that does truly care about customer satisfaction."

T. Sudol



Victory Road

The heroes from Ikari Warriors are back

This time, you're up against the monstrous Stonehead and his bizarre army. Do you have what it takes to travel Victory Road?

List Price \$29.95

SDA \$19



The Hunt For Red October

Deadly undersea adventure

As captain of Russia's newest state-ofthe-art sub you're trying to escape and rendezvous with the American Navy. The enemy will do anything to stop you. Will you succeed?

List Price \$39.95

SDA \$26

Abacus Books

Anatomy of the 1541			.\$1
Anatomy of the 64.			
1571 Internals			.\$1
GEOS Inside & Out			
GEOS Tricks & Tips			.\$1
Abacus Software			
Assembler Monitor.	•		.\$2

GEOS Inside & 0	Ou	t.				.\$13
GEOS Tricks &	Tip	s.				.\$13
Abacus Softw						
Assembler Moni	tor					.\$25
Basic						.\$25
Basic 128						.\$39
Becker Basic* .		115				.\$33
Cad Pak						\$25
Cad Pak 128			500		•	\$30
Chart Pak		•		٠.	•	\$24
Chart Dale 120	٠.		•		•	624
Chart Pak 128		٠.				.52.
Cobol						.\$25
Cobol 128						.\$25
Fortran		2				.\$25
PPM						\$2
PPM 128		•	•		Ť	\$30
Speed Term 64 o	- 1	20			•	\$24
Speed Jerm 04 0	1 10	20		٠.		.02.
Super C						.\$3
Super C 128						.\$39
Super Pascal						\$30
Super Pascal 128	٠.			•	•	\$30
TAC						62
TAS						.04.

Access

Access	
Echelon w/Lip Stik	\$29
Famous Course Disk #1	
for World Class L.B	.\$14
Famous Course Disk #2	
for World Class L.B	.\$14
Famous Course Disk #3	
for World Class L.B	.\$14
Leader Board (Original)	
3 Pack	.\$14
Tenth Frame	
Triple Pack: BH1, BH2,	
Raid Over Moscow	.\$14
World Class Leader Board	
Accolade	
Apollo 18: Mission to	
the Moon	.\$19
Bubble Ghost	.\$19
Card Sharks	.\$19
Fast Break	.\$19
4th & Inches Team	440
Construction Disk \$	9.88
Grand Prix Circuit	
Jack Nicklaus Golf	
Mini Putt	

"In the past 2 months I have ordered three times, and every time I have been impressed with how fast I receive my software."

Jim Fiorillo





TAS 128 . .

*Requires GEOS!

Platoon Guerilla warfare in southeast Asia

Experience the full impact of the award-winning film as you lead your platoon through the jungles of war-torn

List Price

SDA \$19



Power at Sea

Ikari Warriors Fast-paced arcade excitement

Experience the pulse-pounding excitement of guerilla warfare as you and your partner battle your way behind enemy lines.

List Price

Saver \$1688

This issue's winners of **EDYX**



"Winter Games" are:

Allen C. Bush Bolingbrook, IL James N. Holly Deerfield Beach, FL George T. Kubin

St. Louis, MI Kenneth Smith

Rohnerte Park, CA Michael Waldron Pocatello, ID

Winners must contact us by 1/31/89 to claim their prize.

Steel Thunder
Test Drive
The Train: Escape to
Normandy \$19
1.K.O
Action Soft
Thunder Chopper \$19
Action Soft Thunder Chopper
Activision Black Jack Academy \$25
Black Jack Academy \$25
Crossbow
F-18 Hornet \$23
Faery Tale Adventure \$25
Mainframe
Maniac Mansion \$23
Might & Magic \$25 Music Studio \$23
Ocean Banger \$23
Ocean Ranger
Shanghai
Sky Travel \$33
Sky Travel
Zak McKracken \$23
American Educational
Riology \$12
Biology
Science: Grades 3/4\$12
Science: Grades 3/4 \$12 Science: Grades 5/6 \$12
Science: Grades 7/8 \$12
US Geography
US History
World Geography \$12
US History
Artworx Bridge 5.0\$19
Bridge 5.0\$19
CVCIE KIIIght
Daily Double Horse Racing \$14
International Hockey \$14 Linkword French \$16
Linkword French \$16
Linkword German \$16
Linkword Russian \$16
Linkword Spanish \$16
Strip Poker
Data Disk #1 Telliale
Data Disk #2 Male\$14 Data Disk #3 Female\$14
Avalon Hill
NBA Basketball \$25
NBA '86 Season Disk\$14
Spitfire '40\$23
Super Sunday
Super Sunday
and a st pil file

SBS Gen. Mgr. Disk \$19

Paperclip Publisher.....\$33

Batteries Included

Software Discounters Of America (SD)



ALCON

Battle for space in the year



The planet Orac is under alien occupation, and the Allied League of Cosmic Nations (ALCON) has chosen you as the world's last hope to stop the enemy.

\$29.95

SDA \$19

Arkanoid

The legendary arcade classic



TAITO

Only concentration and lightning reflexes can break through the 33 walls of living energy between you and the destroyer of the universe.

List Price \$29.95

Saver \$1688 Price

Rastan

Arcade adventure in an ancient world of danger!



Visit ancient, mythical Lograth, battle evil lords, slay deadly dragons, and accumulate magic powers to defeat the Castle King.

List Price \$34.95

SDA \$23

Renegade

Blistering, fast-paced, real life street-style karate action



Bloodthirsty gangs roam the sleeping city. Only you can put these thugs in their place - face down in the gutter!

List Price \$34.95

SDA \$23

Baudville

Award Maker Plus	\$23
Blazing Paddles	\$23
Rainy Day Games	\$19
Video Vegas	\$19
Berkeley Softworks	
OFFICE (1/2 O)	000

GEOS 64 (2.0) \$39 GEOS 128 \$44 Geo-Calc 128 \$44

Geo-File 128 \$44 Geo-Write Workshop 128. .\$44 Desk Pack Plus* \$19 Font Pack Plus* \$19 Geo-File*....\$33 Geo-Programmer*...\$44

*Requires GEOS 64! Box Office

California R	aisins				.\$16
Psycho					.\$16
Broderbu	nd				

Arcade Game Const. Kit . . \$19 Carmen Sandiego:

World.....\$25 Downhill Challenge Call Print Shop \$26 P.S. Companion \$23

P.S. Graphics Library #1, #2, or #3....\$16 Ea. P.S. Graphics Library Holiday Edition.....\$16

Capcom Bionic Commando \$19 Ghosts & Goblins \$19

Central Point

Copy 2	.\$2
Cinemaware	
Defender of the Crown	.\$2
Sinbad: Throne of the	

General Acct. 128 \$119 Inventory 128 \$49 Data East

Breakthru.....\$19 Lock OnCall Speed Buggy.....\$19 Tag Team Wrestling....\$14

Datasoft

Alternate Reality Android Decision \$19 Annals Of Rome \$19 Battle Droidz \$19

Cosmic Relief \$19 Global Commander \$19 Napoleon In Russia \$19 Rubicon Alliance \$14 Tomahawk \$21 Video Title Shop w/

Graphics Companion . . . \$21 Davidson Algeblaster.....\$32

Math Blaster.....\$32

Designware

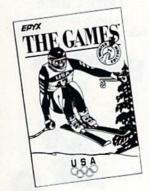
Body Transparent \$19 Spellicopter\$19 Digital Solutions

Pocket Filer 2 \$19 Pocket Planner 2 \$19 Pocket Writer 2.....\$33 *All 3 in 1 Super Pack. \$59

Digitek

Vampire's Empire \$19

The Games Winter edition



Action-packed thrills in the winter edition of the official 1988 U.S. Olympic Team game! Downhill skiing, speed skating, cross-country skiing, figure skating, slalom, and luge.

List Price \$39.95

SDA \$24

Electronic Arts

Alien Fires\$19 Bard's Tale 1 or 2\$26 Ea. Bard's Tale 3: The Thief Of Fate \$26 Bard's Tale 1, 2, or 3 Hints \$9 Ea. Caveman Ugh-lympics \$21 Chessmaster 2000 \$26 Chuck Yaeger's AFT . . . \$23 Deathlord \$21 Demon Stalker \$21 Dragon's Lair \$19 Double Dragon. \$23 Instant Music . . . \$21 Jordan vs. Bird \$21 Legacy Of The Ancients . . . \$21 Master Ninja.....\$19 Mavis Beacon Teaches | Typing | | \$26 | Modem Wars | \$23 | Monopoly | \$21 | Pegasus | \$21 |

Rockford.....\$21 Skyfox 2 \$21 Star Fleet 1......\$26 The Mars Saga \$23

"I know of no other place I could go to buy software, where I can get this kind of great service."

Twilights Ransom.....\$23

Wasteland.....\$26

Jim Roberts

Software Discounters Of America



EPYX California Games \$24 Champ. Wrestling. \$14 Create A Calendar \$19 Death Sword \$19 Fast Load® . . . \$24 Final Assault \$24 4 x 4 Off Road Racing . . \$24 Impossible Mission 2 \$24 L.A. Crackdown \$24 Street Sports: Baseball \$14 Basketball \$14 Soccer \$14 Sub Battle Simulator \$24 Summer Games \$14 Summer Games 2 \$14 The Games: Summer Edition \$24 Tower Toppler. \$24 Winter Games \$14 World Games \$14

Heavy Metal Modern land combat



Start as a second lieutenant and work your way up through the ranks based upon your performance as a field commander.

List Price

SDA \$25

Animation Station

Computer design pad and graphics program



Illustrate, design and create with this self-contained drafting board. Works with most popular printers.

List Price \$89.95

SDA \$49

Gamestar
GFL Ch. Football \$23
Star Rank Boxing 2\$19
Top Fuel Eliminator \$19
Infocom
Beyond Zork 128 \$29
Border Zone\$23
Border Zone
Crown Jewels \$23
Zork Trilogy\$29
Inkwell Systems
#170 Deluxe L.P\$69
#184C Light Pen \$44
Flexidraw 5.5\$23
Graphics Galleria #1 \$19
Graphics Galleria #2 \$19
Flexidraw 5.5. \$23 Graphics Galleria #1 \$19 Graphics Galleria #2 \$19 Graphics Intregrator 2 \$19
Intracorn
Bumper Sticker Maker \$33
Business Card Maker 325
Button & Badge Maker \$33
Logical Design Club Backgammon \$19
Club Backgammon \$19
Vegas Craps
Vegas Craps
Melbourne House Barbarian
Barbarian
John Elway's QB\$19
Microleague Baseball \$25
Baseball
Box Score Stats\$16
General Manager \$19 1987 Team Data Disk \$14
1987 Team Data Disk \$14
WWF Wrestling \$19
MicroProse
Airborne Ranger \$23
F-15 Strike Eagle \$23
F-15 Strike Eagle \$23 Gunship \$23
Pirates
Pirates
Red Storm Rising \$25
Silent Service \$23

Dark Castle

Mutants, rats, bats, vultures, whips, and chains



Can you survive the Dark Castle long enough to defeat the Black Knight? Many have tried and many have failed. Now it's your turn.

List Price \$34.95

Saver \$1988

Mindscape
Alien Syndrome \$23
Bad Street Brawler \$19
Blockbuster
Captain Blood \$23
Clubhouse Sports \$19
Clubhouse Sports \$19 Color Me: The Computer
Coloring Kit\$23
Crossword Magic \$19
Deeper Dungeons*\$16
De Ja Vu\$23
Gauntlet
Gauntlet
Indiana Jones & The
Temple of Doom \$23
Indoor Sports \$19
Infiltrator 2
Into the Eagle's Nest \$19
Out Run
MISL Soccer \$23
Paperboy
Perfect Score SAT\$44
Power Players Joystick \$19
Road Runner
720
Space Harrier \$23
Super Star Ice Hockey\$23
Super Star Soccer \$23
Uninvited
*Requires Gauntlet!
MISC
Bob's Term Pro
Bob's Term Pro 128 \$39
Doodle
Final Cartridge 3 \$47
Font Master 2 \$29
Font Master 128 \$35

Where In The U.S.A. Is Carmen Sandiego?

The exciting sequel to Where In the World Is Carmen Sandiego?



The best elements of graphic adventures, trivia games, mysteries, and arcade animation combined.

List Price SDA \$25 \$39.95

Origin Autoduel \$25 Moebius \$25 Ultima 1 or 3 \$25 Ea. Ultima 4 \$39 Ultima 5......\$39 Professional Fleet System 2 Plus. \$33 Fleet System 4 128 \$43 Corruption . \$25 Enlightenment . \$14 Guild of Thieves . \$25

IconTroller |

Starglider \$14

Faster, more versatile, more accurate than a mouse



Great for icon-driven software, pulldown menus, and paint software. Fingertip control without removing your hand from the keyboard.

List Price \$19.95

Saver \$1288

Tac-5 Controller Exclusive new Micro-Switch



The ultimate game joystick, with tactile-audible feedback for faster action and higher scores. Super-durable

List Price

SDA \$14

"Your fast delivery and low prices are outstanding!"

Software Discounters Of America SD





"I'm ready to explain our services to you, and take your order."

> To Order Call: U.S. & Canada

1-800-225-7638

(PA Orders — 1-800-223-7784) Visit Us On CompuServe (GO SDA) or GEnie (SDA)

Matterhorn Screamer

It takes skill, timing and luck to win

Dodge mountain goats, leap in and out of bobsleds, and watch out for icicles as you guide Goofy to the top of the Matterborn.

List Price \$9.95 SDA \$688



HI TECH ** EXPRESSIONS



It makes learning fun

Muppet pals familiarize early readers with word recognition and spelling patterns in this letter matching and spelling game.

List Price

SDA S688

Simon & Schuster
JKLasser Money Mgr \$14 Typing Tutor 4 \$19 Sir Tech
Deep Space
Certificate Maker
Advanced Dungeons & Dragons: Heroes of the Lance\$21 Pool Of Radiance\$26 Battle of Antietam\$32 B-24\$23 Demon's Winter\$21 Eternal Dagger\$26 Gettysburg\$39

Kampfgruppe							.\$39
Panzer Strike!							.\$29
Phantasie 1, 2	or :	3			\$	2	6 Ea
Questron 2							
Rings of Zilfin							.\$26
Roadwar 2000							.\$26
Roadwar Euro	pa.						.\$26
Shard of Sprin	σ.			7.6			.\$26
Shiloh: Grant's	Tr	ia	1.				.\$26
Sons of Libert							
Typhoon of Ste	eel.						.\$32
War Game Con	nst.	S	e	١.			.\$21
War in S. Pacif	ic .						.\$39
Warship							
Wizard's Crow	'n.						.\$26
Sublogic							
Flight Simulate	or 2						.\$32
FS. Scenery D							
Jet							\$26
Stealth Mission	-						\$22

"I'm only 13 and do not have a lot of money to spend. So SDA is great." Justin M. SESAME STREET

Print Kie

France and France and France

France and France and France

Welcome for Sesame Shreet

Sesame

Sesame Street Print Kit

Includes 60 Muppet characters, 20 borders, 7 typefaces in 3 sizes, and special effects

Design and print stories, cards, party decorations, posters, banners, and more. Compatible with PrintPower graphics.

List Price \$14.95 SDA \$988



The Three Stooges

It's like starring in your own Stooges movie

The Three Stooges are zanier than ever as they try and save an old lady and her three beautiful daughters from an evil banker. Features Moe, Larry and Curly's actual voices.

List Price \$34.95 SDA SPrice \$23

Bubble Bobble	.\$23
Three Sixty Warlock	
Warlock	Call
Timeworks Data Manager 2* Data Manager 128	
Data Manager 2*	.\$14
Data Manager 128	.\$33
Partner 64®	.\$25
Partner 128®	.\$33
Swiftcalc/Sideways*	.\$19
Partner 64* Partner 128* Swiftcalc/Sideways* Swiftcalc/Sideways 128 Sylvia Porter's Personal Fin. Planner 64 Sylvia Porter's Personal	.\$33
Sylvia Porter's Personal	***
Fin. Planner 64	.\$25
Sylvia i Offici S i Cisoliai	
Fin. Planner 128	.\$33
Word Writer 3*	.\$25
Word Writer 128 *All 3 in 1 Power Pack	.333
	.\$39
Unicorn	
Decimal Dungeon	.\$19
Fraction Action	.\$19
Percentage Panic Race Car Rithmetic	.\$19
Race Car Rithmetic	.519
Ten Little Robots	.\$19
Unison World Art Gallery 1 or 2 \$10	100
Art Gallery 1 or 2 \$10	Ea.
Art Gallery 3: Fantasy Print Master Plus	.\$16
Print Master Plus	.\$23
Weekly Reader	
Stickybear Series:	
ABC's	.\$16
Math 1 or 2 \$16	Ea.
Numbers	.\$16
Opposites	.\$16
Spellgrabber	.510
Typing	.516
Accessories Animation Station	
Animation Station	.\$49
Bonus SS, DD \$4.99	Bx.
Bonus DS, DD \$5.99	BX.
Compuserve Starter Kit	.\$19
Contriver Mouse	.333
Disk Case (Holds /5) \$	6.88
Disk Drive Cleaner \$ Epyx 500 XJ Joystick	0.88
Wise Det Handle	.314
Wico Bat Handle	.517
Wico Boss	\$10
XETEC Super Graphic	\$50
XETEC Super Graphix	.439
XETEC Super Graphix XETEC Super Graphix Gold XETEC Super Graphix Jr.	.\$89
XETEC Super Graphix Jr.	.\$39
*All programs on disk unle	SS
otherwise noted.	

Taito

4th & Inches

Football so real you'll need a helmet and shoulder pads!

Hard-hitting pro football action, complete with blitzes, bombs, and goal line stands. To win you need the moves of a star player and the genius of a veteran

List Price

Saver \$1688



Stocking Stuffers Under \$10

Accolade	d-out
Ace of Aces	\$0.00
Fight Night	\$9.00
Hardball	\$9.88
Aliens	60.00
Aliens	.\$9.88
Cross Country Road Race	60.00
Charthartee	.59.88
Unostbusters	.59.88
Ghostbusters	.66 Ea.
People People	\$0.00
People	\$0.00
	.37.00
Artworx	
Beach Blanket	
	.\$9.88
Equestrian Show	00.
Jumper	.\$9.88
Jumper	.\$9.88
Thai Boxing	.\$9.88
Avantage	
Deceptor	.\$9.88
Desert Fox	.\$9.88
Jet Boys	.\$9.88
Plasmatron	\$9.88
Power	.\$9.88
Project Space	
Station	.\$9.88
Sigma 7 Spy vs. Spy 1 & 2	.\$9.88
Spy vs. Spy 1 & 2	.\$9.88
Box Office	
Alf	.\$9.88
High Rollers	.\$9.88
\$100,000 Pyramid	.\$9.88
Broderbund	1000
Couldron	90.02
Cauldron	.59.88
Midnight Magic.	\$0.00
Karateka	\$9.00
Loderunner	\$9.00
Magnetron	\$9.88
CBS	.97.00
Argos Expedition .	.\$4.88
Math Mileage	.\$4.88
Timebound	.54.88
Weather Tamers	.\$4.88
CDA	
America Cooks Ser	ies:
American	.\$9.88
Chinese	.\$9.88
French	.\$9.88
Italian	.\$9.88
Mexican	.\$9.88
Data East	
Express Raiders	.\$8.88
Q-Bert	\$8.88
TNK III	.\$8.88
Easy Working/	
Spinnaker	
SOUDDAFFE	1
Spiniakci	
Filer	.\$6.88
Filer	.\$6.88
FilerPlannerWriter	.\$6.88
Filer	.\$6.88
Planner	\$6.88 \$6.88
Filer	.\$6.88
Filer	.\$6.88
Filer	.\$6.88
Filer. Planner Writer Electronic Arts Adv. Const. Set Arctic Fox Earth Orbit Station Lords of Conquest	\$6.88 \$6.88 \$9.88 \$9.88 \$9.88
Filer	. \$6.88 . \$6.88 . \$9.88 . \$9.88 \$9.88 . \$9.88

One-on-One \$9.88 Patton vs. Rommel \$9.88
Patton vs. Rommel\$9.88
Pinball Const. Set \$9.88
Racing Dest. Set \$9.88
Seven Cities of Gold \$9.88
Skyfox
Super Boulder Dash \$9.88
Ultimate Wizard \$9.88 World Tour Golf \$9.88
EPYX
Pitstop 2 \$6.88
Gamestar
Champ. Baseball\$9.88
Champ. Basketball .\$9.88
On Court Tennis \$9.88
Star League Baseball/
On Field Football \$9.88
HES
Microsoft Multiplan \$9.88
Hi-Tech Expressions
Award Ware\$9.88
Card Ware \$6.88 Party Ware \$9.88
Party Ware\$9.88
Print Power \$9.88
Print Power \$9.88 Tom Sawyer's Island \$6.88
High-Tech
Expressions
Sesame Street Series:
Astro-Grover \$6.88
Big Bird's Special
Delivery\$6.88
Ernie's Big Splash \$6.88
Delivery \$6.88 Ernie's Big Splash \$6.88 Ernie's Magic
Shapes \$6.88
Grover's
Animal Adv \$6.88
Pals Around
Town \$6.88
Infocom
Hitchhiker's Guide \$9.88
Infocomics:
Gamma Force\$8.88
Lane Mastadon\$8.88
Zork Quest\$8.88
Leather Goddesses \$9.88
Leather Goddesses \$9.88 Zork I \$9.88
Konami/Action City
Circus Charlie \$9.88

Win, Lose, or Draw



Based on the fast growing syndicated TV show

Guess famous quotes, titles, and sayings from clues drawn by the computer in bright, humorous graphics. Fun for the whole family.

List Price SDA \$888 \$12.95

Hyper Sports/ Ping Pong Track & Field			.\$9.88 .\$9.88
Mastertronic	*	*	.57.00
Action Biker			.\$4.88
Bounder			.\$6.88
Captain Zap			
Energy Warrior .	٠		.\$6.88
Excaliba			.\$4.88
Feud			
Kane			
Knight Games			
Last V-8			
Master Of Magic			
Ninja			
Pro Golf	-	•	\$4.88
Prowler, War	^		
in 7150			\$6.88
Shogun			
Slioguii			.90.00

Slam Dunk \$6.88
Squash\$6.88
Storm \$6.88
Ten Speed \$6.88
Vegas Poker &
Jackpot \$4.88
Squash. \$6.88 Storm \$6.88 Ten Speed \$6.88 Vegas Poker & Jackpot \$4.88 Water Polo \$6.88
Mindecone
Tink's Adventure \$4.88
Tinka's Mazes \$4.88 Tonk in the Land of
Tonk in the Land of
Buddy Bots \$4.88
Tuk Goes to Town\$4.88
Sega
Congo Bongo* \$4.88
Super Zaxxon*\$4.88
Chara Data
Share Data
Concentration \$9.88
Family Feud\$8.88
Jeopardy \$8.88 Jeopardy 2 \$9.88
Jeopardy 2 \$9.88
Wheel of Fortune\$8.88
Wheel of Fortune 2 .\$9.88
Sierra Frogger \$6.88 Grog's Revenge \$6.88 Wizard &
Frogger
Grog's Revenge \$6.88
Wizard &
The Princess \$6.88
Wiz Type \$6.88
Wiz Type \$6.88 Simon & Schuster
Great Int'l, Paper Airplane
Construction Set \$9.88
Spectrum Holobyte
Gato\$9.88
Spinnaker
Cosmic Combat\$4.88
Cosmic Combat \$4.88
Dark Tower \$4.88 Delta Drawing \$4.88
Facemaker\$4.88
Film Maker \$4.88
Fraction Fever \$4.88
Gold Record Race\$4.88
Karata Chan \$6.88
Learn the Alphabet \$4.88
Learn to Spell \$4.88
Learn to Add \$4.88
Learn the Alphabet \$4.88 Learn to Spell\$4.88 Learn to Add\$4.88 Railroad Tycoon\$4.88
Ranch \$4.88

Story Machine \$4.88

Bagasaurus Reading activities for

graduates of Sesame Street



Baggy the dinosaur encourages children to develop vocabulary skills. Includes 50 story formats and a 300 word dictionary. Ages

SDA \$888 Price

SSI

Gemstone Healer	\$9.88
Gemstone Warrior	
Questron	.\$9.88
Telarium	

Nine Princes in	
Amber	\$9.88
Perry Mason: Cas	e of
Mandarin Murd	ler \$9 88

Thunder Mountain

I nunder Mountain							
Army Moves	\$6.88						
Dig Ďug	58.88						
Doc the Destroyer							
Felony	\$9.88						
Galaxian	\$8.88						
Great Escape	\$6.88						
Implosion	\$9.88						
Jr. Pac Man							
Leviathan	\$6.88						
Ms. Pac Man							
Murder by the							
Dozen	\$9.88						
Music Writer	. \$6.88						
Mutante	88 02						

ac Man\$8.88
Pole Position \$8.88
Rambo: First Blood
Part II \$6.88
Slot Car Racer \$6.88
Super Pac Man \$9.88
ai-Pan \$9.88
op Gun \$6.88
Winter Challenge\$9.88
Vizball \$9.88

WIZUAI	A			٠		٠	
Value	1	X	7.			ð.	
value	9	"		11	·	•	
Artist	ī	ī	П	ī		7	

Artist	
ducator \$4.88	
intertainer\$4.88	
Iome Rancher \$4.88	
Home Manager \$4.88	
Citchen Manager\$4.88	
Buy any 3 Value Ware	
itles and get I FREE!	

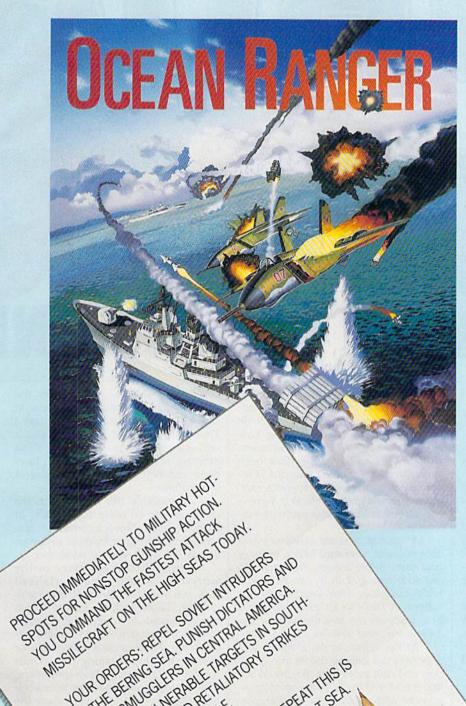
To Order Call: U.S. & Canada

1-800-225-7638

Software Discounters merica (SD, 8

P.O. Box 111327 — Dept. CG — Blawnox, PA 15238

FELLONWATER



You're loaded for bear and taking no prisoners, with Sea Sparrow and Harpoon missiles. 76mm cannon, depth charges, infrared chaff, and ECM radar jammer.



In the Briefing Room, you learn that somebody's messing with Uncle Sam again. Get your orders, outfit your ship, assign your crew, and head for the action.



Full aerial map shows the theater of operations, while dual radar screens monitor close-in combat maneuvers and long-range strategic movements.

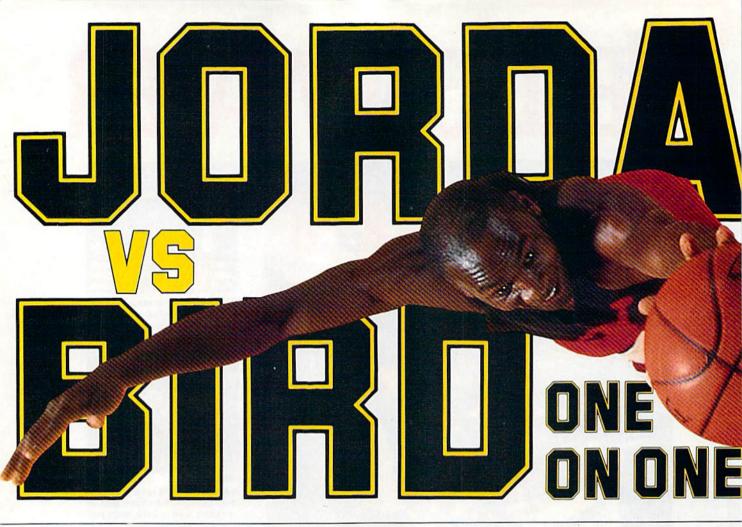
FOR COMMODORE™ 64/128 COMPUTERS. SEE YOUR LOCAL RETAILER OR CALL 1-800-227-6900, TO ORDER DIRECT.

YOUR ORDERS, REPEL SOWET INTRUDERS AND IN THE BERING SEA, PUNISH DICTATORS AMERICA IN THE BERING SEA, PUNISH THE AMERICA IN THE BERING SEE FRE IN CENTRAL AMERICA NTHE BERNUGSER RUNISH DICTATORS AND DRUGSEN FOR THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O DRUG SMUGGLERS IN CENTRAL AMERICA.

DRUG SMUGGLERS IN CENTRAL AMER THIS IS NOT AN EXERCISE. THIS IS WARRANT SEA. EAD ADIN LEAN REVINLIF WICK BUTT OR

© 1988 ACTIVISION. Ocean Ranger is a trademark of ACTIVISON. Commodore is a trademark of Commodore

www.commodore.ca



Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing

Unlike its typewriter counterpart, a computer keyboard is connected to a device capable of acting as a typing instructor. Software Toolworks takes full advantage of this capability in *Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing*.

Combining solid instruction and reinforcement strategies with smooth animation and entertaining lessons, Mavis Beacon provides a pleasant environment for acquiring or honing typing skills. The depth of its lessons is impressive, from the variety of words in even rudimentary drills to entries from The Guinness Book of World Records. Mavis Beacon can be tailored to any skill level and is filled with many thoughtful extras and asides that enhance the illusion of personalized instruction. For example, for young typists, rhymes and riddles serve as diverting drills. The illusion of personality is so complete, in fact, that I find myself referring to Mavis as though she were real.

The command interface evidently received as much care as the instructional aspects. Drop-down menus are used to good effect here, simplifying movement among the many modules and options. Both overall program and lesson-specific menus can be sum-

moned at any point by way of consistent, minimal commands. I would, however, appreciate a list of available lessons—home-row keys, top-row keys, and so on—from which to select. Other needs and requests have been anticipated. A formatted data disk is required for storing your progress—acting as Mavis's gradebook, as it were—and a format command is part of the introductory menu.

At startup, you are asked to introduce yourself; afterward Mavis includes your name in her lessons. You must also rate your typing skills by one of several broad categories, from Beginner to Advanced. A fairly smart program, *Mavis Beacon* adjusts the difficulty of your lessons to suit your abilities.

At the lower levels, a sound balance is struck among the lecture, practice, and drill categories. Beginners are first introduced to the home-row keys—a to the apostrophe—the most important on the board. Tutorials consist of text screens, designed to resemble blackboards, telling which finger serves which key.

Those keys, in turn, are practiced in the classroom, which is where Mavis Beacon really starts to shine. A 64 keyboard and screen appear, with shadowed fingers at rest on the home-row keys. You are prompted to type a particular key with the correct finger. As

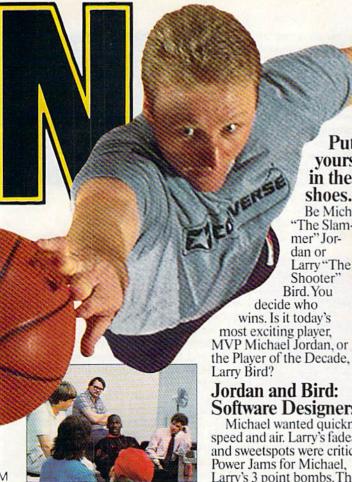
you do, the shadow typist strikes the same key. (The shadow, needless to say, always uses the correct finger.) Thanks to excellent animation and a well-designed screen, this section of the program makes learning finger placement and keyboard layout as painless as possible.

I particularly like the fact that the classroom can be called up exclusive of specific lessons. This is a convenient feature worth leaning on for those keys your fingers just don't want to remember.

Actual drill takes place in the workshop, where more specialized tools are added to the basic classroom display. These include meters which register speed, accuracy, and progress toward completion of the current assignment. A metronome is available for setting the proper typing pace. Drills consist of real words, with numbers and punctuation marks added as your abilities increase. The instruments flank the lesson screen but don't distract from it—unless I'm really off the mark, at which time I only have eyes for the gauges.

At the end of each drill, your results are posted, showing your words per minute (wpm) along with accuracy and an adjusted wpm to reflect your errors. When the program determines that you could do better, it gently suggests that you try a drill again. Recurrent errors can be addressed through

Cwww.commodore.ca



got all they wanted plus jab steps, pump fakes, shot blocks, steals, 360° dunks and

One On One is Three.

Jordan vs. Bird vs. You in three ultimate matchups-One On One, the Slam Dunk Competition and the 3 Point

Shootout.

Designed by Garth Hitchens, Mark Madland, Michael Jordan and Larry Bird.

For IBM/Tandy, Commodore 64 and 128 computers. Visit your retailer or call 800-245-4525 from

US or Canada. 8am to 5pm Pacific Standard Time. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Tandy is a registered trademark of Tandy Corporation, and Commodore 64 and 128 is a registered trademark of Commodore Electronics Limited.





The Classic Confrontation: One On One. The crowd goes crazy as Michael and Larry unload all their patented moves



Aerial Warfare: The Air Jordan Slam Dunk Contest. Up to 4 players challenge each other or Michael himself in a battle of Power Jams. Designed by Jordan.



Long Range Bombing: 3 Point Shootout. 25 shots in 60 seconds from 23' out. Don't blow the money ball. Larry's signature event.

Jordan and Bird: Software Designers Michael wanted quickness,

decide who

wins. Is it today's

speed and air. Larry's fadeaway and sweetspots were critical. Power Jams for Michael, Larry's 3 point bombs. They

special lessons that you can request or design yourself.

A more technical picture of your skills-or lack thereof-is available via Mavis's graphs. Here, bar graphs display your relative levels of facility with each key, the keys with which you are most familiar, and so on.

With records for each session stored on the data disk, a cumulative picture of your progress quickly accrues, and the acuity of Mavis's insights into your typing increases. With more data, Mavis is better able to customize lessons aimed at solving problems. As the program's admirably literate and thorough manual points out, there are many categories of typing errors, including poor accuracy, dropped letters, mistyped keys, transposition of letters, and more. According to the manual, Mavis analyzes your typing through 30 different "yardsticks," keeping an eye out for the error areas mentioned above, along with 15 other error categories. The program quickly identified and focused on my particular typewriting shortcomings and also caught deliberately created error patterns.

When drill becomes tiresome, the classroom can be abandoned in favor of the arcade. This turns typing into a fastpaced road rally, with your progress determined by the accuracy and speed of your typing. Mistyped keys earn a nice

splat of something on the windshield. After the race, your results are available in a variety of formats. As typing games go, this is a nice one, well animated and colorful; still, it was my least favorite section of the program.

Put

vourself

in their

Be Michael

JORDAN

BIRD

shoes.

"The Slam-

Larry"The

mer" Jor-

Shooter'

dan or

Bird. You

Mavis's higher levels might challenge even experienced typists. Here, a default rate of 60 wpm is supported by a madly ticking metronome. Keys are shown being depressed, but the shadow hands are gone. The words thrown your way are maddening, too. In one exercise I encountered intumescence, arboretum, inundated, and dozens more multisyllabic Latinate words selected to send my fingers all over the keyboard.

The further you progress into Mavis's store of teaching tools, the more practical the tools become. Fundamentals of computer keyboards are addressed. You are shown proper page setup for single- and multipage letters and documents. Mavis Beacon's handsome, oversized manual includes several sample letters for typing. A whole section of the manual and, more importantly, of the software, addresses proper résumé format.

Mavis Beacon's manual is a model of documentation. In addition to thorough coverage of the program's goals and methods—with Commodore operational specifics on a reference pamphlet included in the package-the

manual contains an elegant, literate history of typewriting. The history makes fascinating reading, highlighting the many attempts to perfect mechanical writing machines. Among the anecdotes is an account of Mark Twain's interesting, and typically cantankerous, role in typewriter development. A bibliography includes both historical and technical references; sections of the manual and the bibliography deal with the Dvorak keyboard, which many adherents feel is superior to the standard OWERTY.

This is a large program, filling both sides of two disks. As a result, there's a fair amount of swapping during setup. Loading the program takes time even with a fast-load cartridge, but the wealth of entertaining instruction makes the wait more than worthwhile.

I've waited, in fact, for a couple of decades and a few million words of published work to shift from a proprietary three-finger typing system to a sensible ten-finger one. What I was waiting for, it turns out, was the right typing teacher. Mavis Beacon is that teacher.

-Keith Ferrell

Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing The Software Toolworks One Toolworks Plaza 13557 Ventura Blvd. Sherman Oaks, CA 91423 \$39.95

The Games— Summer Edition

Like most Americans, I participated in the Olympic Games in Seoul, South Korea, only by watching the events on television-sitting in the comfort of my sofa or standing on top of my coffee table, depending on the pace of the action. Now that the roller-coaster ride of emotions is over, my coffee table is safe for another four years-or is it?

To the delight of coffee-table manufacturers everywhere, Epyx has introduced an Olympic simulation, The Games-Summer Edition. Although Epyx has produced other interactive Olympic games, this latest version may be its best. I didn't expect to be impressed with The Games, thinking it would probably be a copy of Epyx's earlier hit, Summer Games. Instead, I discovered a sports game that captures the spirit and emotion of the XXIVth Olympiad, distilling the Olympic ambiance into two double-sided disks and a companion coaching manual.

Buying this game is a lot like purchasing a commemorative coin as a keepsake of the recent games. Because the software is officially licensed by the United States Olympic Committee, future U.S. athletes will benefit from the

sale of the product.

MAIL TO:

COMPUTE!'S GAZETTE SUBSCRIBER SERVICE

P.O. Box 10958, Des Moines, IA 50340-0958

Change of Address: Please advise as early as possible. Attach label with your old address and write in new address below.

New Subscriber: Fill in your name and address below. Use separate sheet for gift orders.

PLACE LABEL HERE

Renewal:	Attach	laho
nenewal.	Allacii	labe

One year \$24.00	Two years \$45.00
(Foreign subscribers please	add \$6.00 per year for
postage)	

NAME	a more field of News Indiana				

CITY/STATE/ZIP

For other subscription questions or problems,

Payment enclosed

please write a note and send entire form to the above address. OR CALL TOLL-FREE:

1-(800) 727-6937

Allow me to take you on a tour of this computerized world of international camaraderie, sportsmanship, and worldclass competition. After you've loaded the program, you're greeted with pleasant Oriental music and a pictorial map of South Korea overlaid with photographs reminiscent of the opening ceremony. Following a brief animation sequence, you quickly move on to the Olympic Village to prepare for the competition and your chance to win the gold.

Like the best athletes, you should practice your sports vigorously, especially if you want to stand on the tallest of the three blocks at the awards cere-

I didn't expect to be impressed. Instead, I discovered a game that truly captures the spirit and emotion of the XXIVth Olympiad.

mony. You'll need to practice each of the eight events time and again before starting the competition. As many as eight players can compete for Olympic fame and glory, with each player choosing to represent any of 18 countries. Multiple players can also choose to compete as a team under the banner of one nation.

The enclosed coaching manual explains the joystick moves you'll need to master for both practice and competition. The manual also gets you into the spirit of the games with true stories of past Olympians and great moments in Olympic history.

A quick tour around the gymnasium reveals two very difficult eventsdifficult even for the best of athletes. The uneven parallel bars and the rings require your steady concentration as you put together and perfect your gymnastic routines. With persistence, a perfect 10 is possible. I came nowhere near this score, even when I assumed the role of a Soviet gymnast.

In the velodrome, the 1000-meter cycle sprint pits two players against each other, or one player can race a computer opponent. Drafting techniques and strategy help you conserve energy for the all-important bell-lap sprint to the finish. The monitor screen is split in half so you can view the race from cycle level and from a bird's-eye perspective.

Over at the track, the hurdles event requires you to clear ten 42-inch-high hurdles over the course of 400 meters. To run well, you'll need speed, spring, and timing. Your computer opponent is swift and sure, but you can overtake



your adversary once you get your timing down. It does take a while to extend your legs over the hurdles, so jump early to avoid tripping.

Moving to the center of the track, we find the field events. At the hammer throw, strength and timing determine how well you'll throw a heavy cast-iron ball attached to a chain. The faster you rotate and the more precisely you time the release of the chain, the further the hammer will fly.

In the pole vault, you'll use a flexible pole to jump over an adjustable bar and land on a foam mat. Electronic fireworks explode on the stadium's Diamond Vision screen to celebrate a successful jump.

Now that you've worked up a sweat, it's time to cool off in the diving competition. Five persnickety judges rate your dives as you springboard to glory and gracefully descend into the water. With a little practice, you'll be nailing inward back pikes and forward twists that would make gold medalist Greg Louganis turn green with envy.

Finally, we move over to the archery range, where arrows travel the length of a football field on their way to the target. You'll learn to judge the wind's speed and direction, with the twang of your bow signaling the launch of each arrow and renewed hopes for

The closing ceremonies feature the competitors who have won the most medals, along with the national anthem for the Olympian on the highest platform. The closing graphics are as detailed as the opening scenes, creating again the feeling of actually participating in the XXIVth Olympiad.

Because The Games-Summer Edition revives the same excitement I feel every four years with the real Olympics, I rate this game a 9.975. It could just as well be a 10.

—Steve Hedrick

The Games—Summer Edition Ерух P.O. Box 8020 600 Galveston Dr. Redwood City, CA 94063

_ Please bill me _





Disc Blitz

Do you believe in flying saucers? If you don't, you will soon. "Disc Blitz" pits you against endless hordes of alien flying saucers.

You only have a few short lives. Use them well.

Typing It In

Disc Blitz is written in BASIC, but it includes some machine language code in DATA statements. Type in the program using "The Automatic Proofreader," which can be found elsewhere in this issue. Be sure to save a copy of the program to tape or disk before you attempt to run it.

When you're ready to take on the aliens, load "Disc Blitz" and type RUN. You'll see the Disc Blitz title screen. Press the fire button to

begin a game.

In Disc Blitz, you control a fighter that hovers on the left side of the screen. You can move up and down only. To fire, press the fire button. Hold it down for rapid fire. The flying saucers you face fly in several different formations. You're on your own as you learn how to Peter Marino

Battle ever-changing formations of aliens in this fast-paced arcade-style game for the 64.

A smooth-scrolling background and a space-age musical score set the stage for this addictive game.



The aliens are relentless. If you're not careful, your next move could be your last move.

avoid their nasty aggression.

When a flying saucer runs into you, you lose a life. You start with four lives, so you must play carefully. There are five levels, but it will take quite a bit of practice to make it

Since the program is written in BASIC, it can be easily modified. You can change the levels, add bonuses, or give yourself a great number of lives.

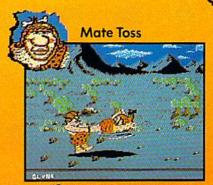
See program listing on page 96.

Cwww.commodore.ca

GAVEMAN UGN-LYMPICSTM

By Dynamix, Inc. and Greg Johnson

Before corporate sponsors and fashion gear, there were Cavemen. Competition was ugh-ly. Athletes won by bashing the other guy first. Pick your favorite Ugh-lympian. Club your way through six pre-hysterical events. Beat your friends to the Caves Of Fame.



"Swing fast circles. Remember let go. Good for medals. Not good for getting dates."

— Crudla.

Dinosaur Race

Club dino head, go faster.

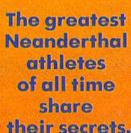
Too much club, dino bite dust.

Vincent hate dust."

-- Vincent.

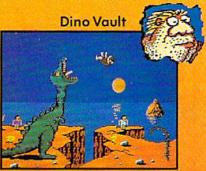


"Become one with club. Don't fall for look-at-birdie-in-sky trick. Don't check feet for fleas." — Glunk.





"Rub sticks fast. Make bright, ouchy, hot thing first. Try not get dizzy. Remember to duck!" — Ugha.



"I like plant pole in totally cave-ular sand, soar high in air, wave to way-hungry dino."

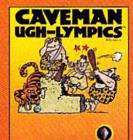
— Thag.



"Run fast fast from tiger. Watch out for cactus. Trip other cave-guy. Him big lunch for kitty." —Gronk.



Visit your retailers or call 800-245-4525 from U.S. or Canada 8am to 5pm PST. Screen shots represent C64 version. C64 is a registered trademark of Commodore Electronics Limited



bornardrent.

Forrest Bentley

This two-player arcade-action game for the 64 will keep you and a friend on the move. Take advantage of your weapon—the powerful PlasmaBlaster—but don't shoot yourself in the foot. Two joysticks required.

You had hoped it wouldn't come to this. You and a friend started an argument in the Galactic Council. Arguing is strictly forbidden in Council chambers, and rightly so—how else could all the business of the Milky Way get done? You were sentenced to settle your disagreement in the Plasma Pit. Only one of you will emerge. Hopefully, the victor will have learned a lesson: It doesn't pay to argue.

So here you are, you and a friend—now mortal enemies. You face each other across the pit, PlasmaBlaster to PlasmaBlaster. It's sad to think that one of you will die just because you couldn't agree whose turn it was to pay for the coffee.

Getting Started

"Bombardment" is written entirely in machine language. Type it in using "MLX," the machine language entry program found elsewhere in this issue. When MLX prompts you, respond with the values given below.

Starting address: C000 Ending address: C90F Type in the data for the program. Before exiting MLX, be sure to save a copy of the data to tape or disk.

To start the game, plug two joysticks into your computer. Now, load the program with a statement in the form LOAD''filename'',8,1. Tape users should use a statement



Get ready for "Bombardment," a fast two-player action game that keeps you running for your life.

in the form LOAD"filename",1,1. Specify the filename you used when you saved the program from MLX. Type NEW and then SYS 49152. You'll see the infamous Plasma Pit.

Dodging Plasma

The joystick plugged into port 1 controls the player on the right side of the screen. The other joystick controls the player on the left. Move your player by pressing the joystick in any direction. Fire your PlasmaBlaster by pressing the fire button. Each time you squeeze the trigger, you'll fire a deadly ball of plasma. The pit is magnetically sealed, so the plasma ball ricochets around the room until it strikes something (namely, you or your opponent). The more plasma balls you and your opponent shoot, the more frantic the game becomes.

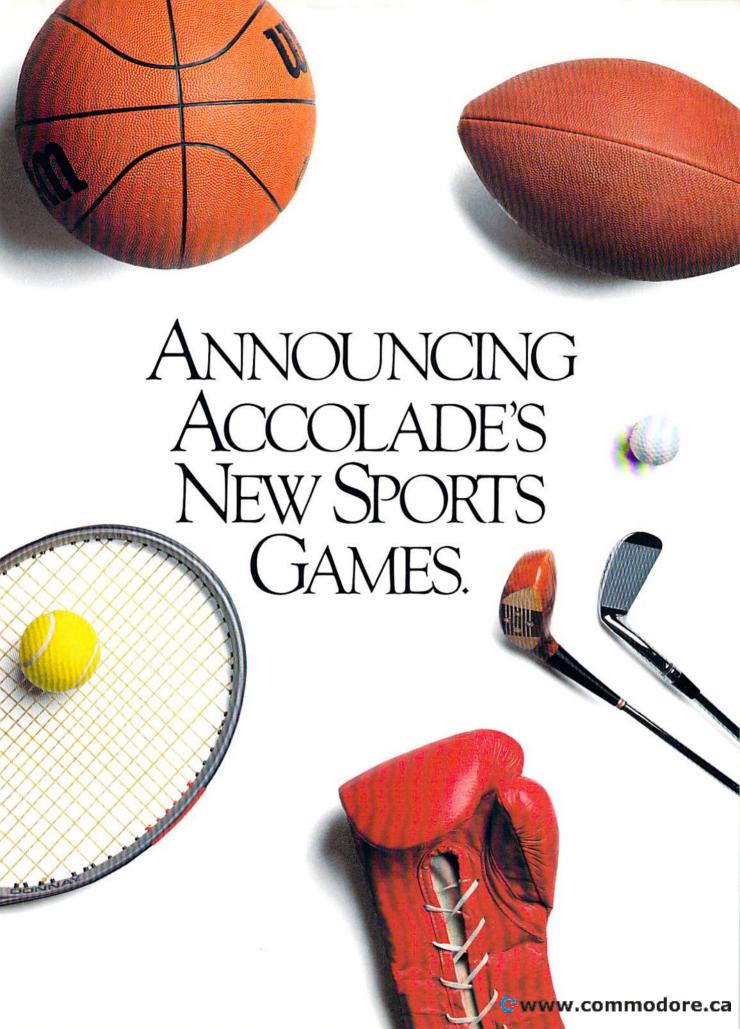
If you run while you shoot, the plasma ball you fire will move even faster than a normal ball of plasma. Be careful not to run into your own shots; they're just as deadly to you as they are to your opponent.

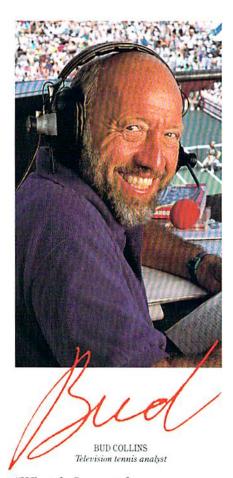
Both players begin the game with five lives. The winner is, of course, the player who survives. At the end of the game, you'll be asked if you want to play again. Press Y to play another game or N to quit and return to BASIC.

See program listing on page 95.

👺www.commodore.ca

48 COMPUTE!'s Gazette January 1989





"What do I expect from a computer tennis game? Realism. I want to sense the power of a strong fore-

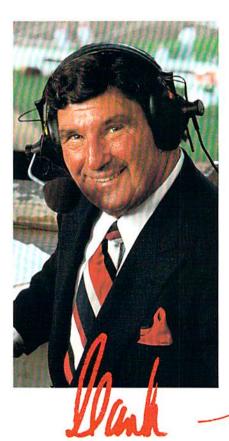


hand, the ease of a smooth backhand. Accolade's Serve & Volley gives me

that realism—and more.

"Serve & Volley truly captures the essence of the game-the action, the strategy, the pressure. You can select and place your shots via the animated "Strobe-O-Stroke" graphics. There's match or tournament play, three levels of difficulty, even three different court surfaces.

"Why should I leave the office to cover a tournament? Now I can play one on my computer with Serve & Volley."



Radio voice of NFL Monday Night Football

"I've seen some great moves on the football field but nothing compares to the moves you'll find on 4th & Inches computer football. This is real pro football action with 11 animated players per side. It's great! The ball's snapped and you have 22 guys running around the screen buttin' heads!

"But the best part about 4th & Inches? The control. I pick the starters. I control the key players



on offense and defense. Heck. this is a head coach's dream come true! And the playbook?

Fantastic. You get a pro style playbook with 20 plays and 11 different formations.

"Somebody at Accolade really knew their X's and O's when they drafted 4th & Inches. Great game plan, guys!"



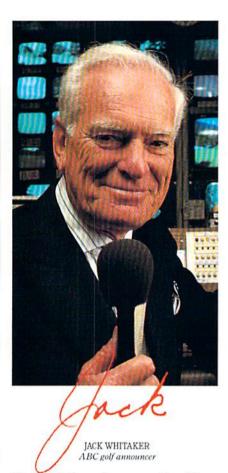
MARV ALBERT 1988 Olympic boxing commentator "I used to think my broadcast booth at ringside was the closest I'd ever come to the true boxing

experience. Then I played T.K.O. computer boxing. Talk about "up close and personal!" T.K.O. put me right in the ring, face

to face with a heavyweight champ.

"During a fight I like to do all the jawing. With T.K.O. I got to jab at a fighter's jaw. I threw a right... it landed! I could actually see those familiar signs of wear and tear on the champ's face. At the bell, the champ had a black eye, a fat lip and—I suspect—a bruised ego.

"It's a unanimous decision. Accolade's T.K.O. captures the feeling of boxing like no other game.



"Jack Nicklaus is unquestionably the greatest golfer of his time and



I've been fortunate enough to follow his play on the greatest golf courses in the world.

"Jack Nicklaus' Greatest 18
Holes Of Major Championship Golf
is the Golden Bear's personal
selection of the most challenging
holes in all of golf. Holes that
have decided the four major
championships.

"Accolade has come up with a simulation that not only recreates each hole with stunning accuracy—but it allows the player to golf against a computerized Jack Nicklaus. Quite an accomplishment.

"Jack never settles for second best. This is the computer golf game that others will be judged by for years to come."



CHICK HEARN
Voice of the Los Angeles Lakers

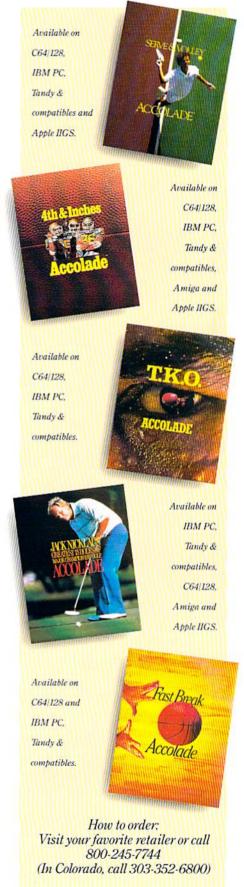
"To play championship basketball, you've got to have a great fast break. To play three-on-three, full court computer basketball you've got to have Accolade's Fast Break.

"No other computer basketball game gives you this much control and playability. You run the offense and defense. There are more plays, more players and more shots. And the thing that really impressed me was the network television court perspective. The animation was so fluid—I thought I was watching my monitor at The Forum!

"Take it from a guy who's



seen his share of great fast breaks— Accolade's Fast Break is a slam dunk."



Annoi incing



Win your choice of a Sports Fan Fantasy for two!

OFFICIAL ACCOLADE MAIL-IN ENTRY FORM

Complete and mail in time for receipt by 3/31/89 to: ACCOLADE PLAY-BY-PLAY SWEEPSTAKES, P.O. Box 914, Wilton, CT 06898-0914.

My choice of Sports Fan Fantasy is an opportunity to ... (check ONE please):

- Visit with and attend a boxing match broadcast by Marv Albert. ☐ Visit with and attend a Los Angeles Lakers game broadcast by Chick Hearn.
- ☐ Visit with and attend an NFL Monday Night Football game broadcast by Hank Stram.
- □ Visit with and attend a tennis tournament broadcast by Bud Collins.
- ☐ Visit with and attend a PGA golf tournament broadcast by Jack Whitaker.

YOUR NAME (please print)

YOUR COMPLETE ADDRESS

CITY/STATE

ZIP (required)

NAME OF RETAIL OUTLET YOU SHOP FOR SOFTWARE

CITY & STATE OF THAT STORE LOCATION

☐ Apple II Series

Type of Computer Owned: ☐ IBM/Tandy & Compatibles ☐ Commodore 64/128

☐ Apple IIGS

□ Other

Offer good only in U.S.A. Offer void wherever restricted or prohibited by law.

OFFICIAL RULES - NO PURCHASE NECESSARY

How to Enter. Provide all the information called for on the official entry form (including your choice of Sports Fan Fantasy prize), or print this same information on a plain 3" x 5" piece of paper and mail your entry in time for receipt by March 31, 1889 to: Accolade Play-By-Play Sweepstakes, FO Box 914, Wilton, CT 06898-0914. Enter as often as you wish, but each entry must be sent in a separate envelope via First Class Mail.

Prize Awards. The five Cjo different Sports Fan Fantasies Issted on the entry form comprise this programs prize

Prize Awards. The five (5) different Sports Fan Fantasies listed on the entry form comprise this programs prize offering, each fantasy to include such transportation arrangements and other accommodations as may be necessary for two persons traveling together, including the sports event tickets. All arrangements shall be made by Accolade at its discretion as to announcer visit time and place and event selection. Applicable period for fan fantasy arrangements shall be 4/15-12/3/199. Each winner will be offered the option of receiving 31,500 cash instead of the fan fantasy prize for two Winner Drawings. One winner will be chosen for each of the five different Sports Fan Fantasy prizes by means of a series of random drawings to be conducted on 4/7/98 by AMA. Ltd., an independent judging organization whose decisions are final. Prize winners will be notified by mail by 4/8/99. Odds of winning the Sports Fantasy indicated as an individual entrants choice depend on the number of entries received indicating that same event choice. Winners will be required to provide expectations are affected to eligibility and to highly through release. Tax liability in the provider and provided are the liability and the bloth travel release.

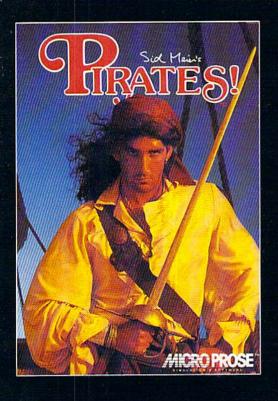
be required to provide social security number and to sign an affidavit of eligibility and publicity/travel release. Tax liability on prize winnings is responsibility of each winner Prizes are not transferable, although any prize won by a minor will be awarded in the name of a parent or legal guardian.

Eligibility. Sweepstakes open to all U.S. residents except employees of Accolade, Inc., its marketing agencies, this programs suppliers, and their immediate families. Void wherever prohibited or restricted by law To request a list of the price winners, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope before 4/1/89 to. Accolade Play-By-Play Winners. PO. Box 7180. Wilton, CT 086977180.

ALL REGISTERED TRADEMARKS AND NAMES ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS

www.commodore.ca

Pirates Continue To Win Awards!



Best Screen Graphics

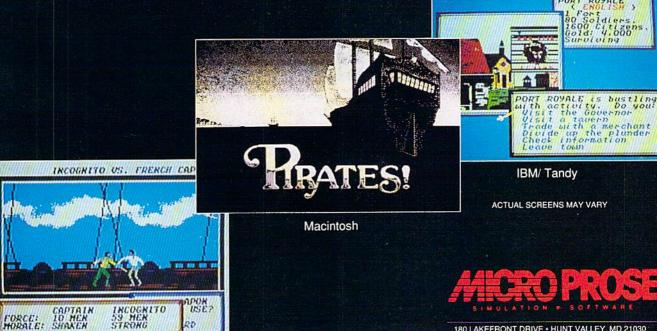
presented by the Academy of Adventure Gaming Arts and Design

★ Best Fantasy or Science Fiction Game

1988 Origins Awards presented by the Academy of Adventure Gaming Arts and Design

★ 1988 Action Game Of The Year

Computer Gaming World



C-64/ 128

180 LAKEFRONT DRIVE • HUNT VALLEY, MD 21030

Can't find Pirates? Call (301) 771 1151, weekdays 8am to 5pm EST and order by MC/VISA, or mail check/money order for \$44.95 (specify disk size for IBM). U.S. funds only. MD residents add 5% calles tax. Freshipping in U.S., \$5.00 international. Allow 1-3 weeks for U.S. delivery.



Brian Casey

Outwit roomfuls of smart robots to nab precious gems in this challenging arcade-style game for the Commodore 64. Joystick required.

No one knows who built the mine that was recently discovered on the far side of the moon. But frankly, you're not interested in the archaeological significance of the find. You've been hired by the MegaBux Corporation to do what two previous expeditions have failed to do bring back the loot.

To do that, you'll need to avoid the dangerous sentries that the few survivors of the second expedition speak of. Those sentries will chase you down if you take too long to get the jewels, most of which are placed inconveniently in the mine.

When you decide to play "Jewel Grab," bring a joystick and your wits.

Getting Started

Jewel Grab is written in machine language, but it loads and runs like a BASIC program. Type it in with "MLX," the machine language entry program found elsewhere in this issue. When MLX prompts you, respond with the values given below.

Starting address: 0801 Ending address: 17B8

Carefully enter the data for the program. Before exiting MLX, be sure to save a copy of the program to tape or disk.

To play a game of Jewel Grab, plug a joystick into port 2. Load the program and type RUN. The game asks you to select a speed in the range 1-4. For your first game, try 1. Start the game by pressing the fire button. You begin Jewel Grab with five lives.

The mine has four levels. Each level consists of six rooms. Suspended in each room are several jewels. Collect them all to progress to the next level.

Robot Guards

Each room has at least one sentry. The sentries operate by first scanning for your position and then moving to that position. Some sentries scan often and home in accurately but move very slowly. Other sentries move quickly but scan infrequently. You'll have to adjust your strategy depending on the types of sentries that you face.

If you're zapped by a sentry, the room you're currently in is restored to its original condition (the jewels are replaced).

Make money the hard way—collect jewels from an archaeological dig on the far side of the moon.

You have several resources with which to gather the jewels and avoid the sentries. Use the joystick to move along the girders and ladders that are strewn throughout the mine. Jump by pressing the fire button while pushing the joystick left, right, or up. You needn't worry about running off the ends of the girders-because of the moon's weaker gravity, you can survive a fall from even the highest of girder.

Sometimes, you just won't be able to get to a jewel. In these cases, you can carry up to four girder sections and four ladder sections to build a path to the stubborn jewels. To pick up or drop a girder piece, pull the joystick down and press the fire button. To pick up or put down a section of ladder, simply press the fire button alone. The number of girders and the number of ladder sections that you are carrying are both displayed at the top of the screen.

Freeze, Buddy

Each room is equipped with a clock. If you grab the clock, the sentries will be confused; they'll freeze for a few moments. Keep an eye on the red bar at the top of the screen-it shows the amount of time that the sentries will be frozen. The sentries are still deadly while they're frozen, so don't walk into them.

If you manage to capture all the jewels, you'll be awarded a bonus life (you can have up to ten lives). There are 24 screens in all. You win if you make it through all of them.

It pays to be patient when you play Jewel Grab. Try moving to a bare part of the screen for a while; the sentries will begin to gather around you, and you can dart away to grab the jewels on another part of the screen.

The sentries memorize your position every time they execute a scan, so you can get a head start if you begin running as soon as you hear the telltale sound that indicates scanning. Each sentry on a screen scans at a different time, so it may take some fancy footwork to get around them all.

Press the SHIFT LOCK key to pause the game. You can quit Jewel Grab by pressing Q. (By the way, Jewel Grab features a special cheat key: Press R to advance to the next room.)

See program listing on page 92.

👺www.commodore.ca



Accolate's Grand Prix Circuit is the **Pormula** One racing simulation that whisks you to an exclusive world of power, passion



and performance.

You'll race for the worldrenowned teams of McLaren, Ferrari, and Williams on the greatest Grand Prix courses.

Slither through the curves of glamorous Monaco. Blast down the straightaways of Germany. Snarl through the tunnels of



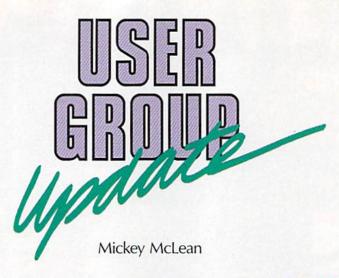
Japan. Compete against a diverse corps of international rivals who seek the same prize—the title of World Driving Champion.

Uninhibited speed. Unchained exhilaration, It can only be found on The Grand Prix Circuit.

How to order: Visit your favorite retailer or call 800-245-7744 (In Colorado, call 303-352-6800).

ACCOLADE The best in entertainment software.





The following list includes updated entries to our annual "Guide to Commodore User Groups," which last appeared in the May and June 1988 issues.

Send typed additions, corrections, and deletions for this list to

COMPUTE! Publications

P.O. Box 5406

Greensboro, NC 27403

Attn: Commodore User Groups

When writing to a user group for information, please remember to enclose a self-addressed envelope with postage that is appropriate for the country to which you're writing.

User Group Notes

The Commodore Technical User Group (CTUG) has changed its address to P.O. Box 1497, Costa Mesa, California 92628.

The correct address for the **Suncoast Commodore Club** is P.O. Box 6628, Ozona, Florida 34660-6628.

The NorthEastern Computer Rappers of Illinois 64-128 of America (NECRIA) from Lockport, Illinois, has disbanded.

The **Knox Commodore Club** has a new address and a 24-hour bulletin board service. All club correspondence should be sent to P.O. Box 494, Galesburg, Illinois 61402-0494. The club's BBS number is (309) 343-1556.

The Rainbow International C-64 Users' Group has a new address: 55 Expressway Village, Niagara Falls, New York 14304.

The Sanlee Commodore Club has changed its address to 514 Colonial Drive, Sanford, North Carolina 27330.

New Listings

CALIFORNIA

East County Commodore Users Group, P.O. Box 21399, El Cajon, CA 92021

Fresno Commodore User Group/64UM, P.O. Box 16098, Fresno, CA 93755

Hub Area Commodore Club (HACC), 18391 Sisil Ln., Penn Valley, CA 95946

GEORGIA

Commodore Users Group of Atlanta, P.O. Box 2031, Tucker, GA 30085-2031

INDIANA

Bloomington Commodore Users Group (BCUG), 403 E. Audubon Dr., Bloomington, IN 47401

MICHIGAN

Computer Operators (COMP), 2937 E. Woodland Dr., Port Huron, MI 48060 (BBS# 313-364-6489) Saginaw Area Commodore User's Group (SA-CUG), P.O. Box 2393, Saginaw, MI 48605

Bay Area Commodore Club, 338 S. Sheridan Ct., Bay City, MI 48708

NEW YORK

Computer Club, P.O. Box 4339, Elmira, NY 14904

NORTH CAROLINA

Baileys User Group (BUG), P.O. Box 70, Holly Springs, NC 27540

OREGON

United Commodore Users Group, 5665 Trout Creek Rd., Mt. Hood/ Parkdale, OR 97041

Crash-64 Salem Area's Commodore User's Group, P.O. Box 241, Salem, OR 97308 (BBS# 503-585-3092)

Albany Corvallis Commodore Users Group (AC-CUG), P.O. Box 1124, Corvallis, OR 97339

PENNSYLVANIA

Scranton Commodore Users Group, P.O. Box 211, Clarks Summit, PA 18411

RHODE ISLAND

Narragansett Commodore Users Group, P.O. Box 8707, Cranston, RI 02920

SOUTH CAROLINA

Commodore Ham User's Group (CHUG), P.O. Box 221, Goose Creek, SC 29445-0221

VIRGINIA

Commodore Users of Lynchburg (C.U.O.L.), P.O. Box 3386, Riverfront Station, Lynchburg, VA 24503 (BBS# 804-845-3135)

WEST VIRGINIA

Commodore Order of Renegade Programmers (The CORP), 911 Belvedere Dr., Charles Town, WV 25414

WISCONSIN

Madison Area Commodore Users Group (MA-CUG), P.O. Box 1305, Madison, WI 53701-1305

Outside the U.S.

APO

The Muenster Garrison User's Group, c/o Randall Harper, 583rd Ord. Co., APO, NY 09078

International Commodores Owners Network (ICON), c/o Glenn Whitehead, E. Co. 708th S.B., APO, NY 09185

Chicksands Computer Club (C cubed), Attention: Computer Club Recreation Center/SSRR, RAF Chicksands, APO, NY 09193

AUSTRALIA

Commodore Hints and Tips Swapping (CHATS), P.O. Box 212, Essenson, 3040, Victoria, Australia Stawell Commodore User Group, P.O. Box 299, Stawell, 3380, Australia

BRAZIL

Brasil Commodore Users Group (BCUG), Edson Conselheiro, Rua Chico Pontes 1621, Sao Paulo, SP 02067, Brasil

CANADA

Kelowna Computer User Group, #11-4131 Lakeshore Rd., Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada V1W 1V8

WEST INDIES

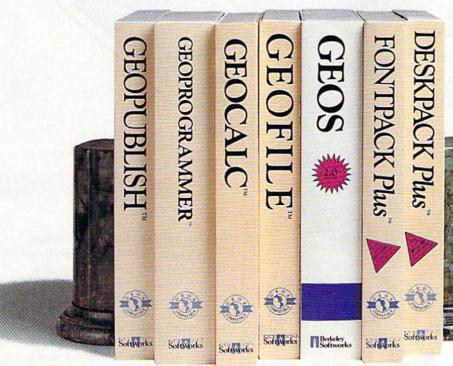
Broken Software Inc. Commodore 64 Users Club, Pole #6 Railway Line, Longdenville, Trinidad, West Indies

ATTENTION AMIGA USER GROUPS!

COMPUTE! Publications is interested in compiling a list of Amiga user groups. If your group supports Amiga computers, please send the group's name and address and the name of the group contact person to

COMPUTE! Publications P.O. Box 5406 Greensboro, NC 27403 Attn: Amiga User Groups

SYOURFA



If your productivity programs don't relate to each other, it's time to consider adopting GEOS,™ the totally integrated

software system that magazines like Commodore, RUN. Info and Compute!'s



All GEOS programs look and work the same way.

Gazette have recognized as Commodore's first family of software.

Like any good family, GEOS products work together and grow together. In fact, for every application you add, your capacity for production actually multiplies.

> A strong family resemblance.

All GEOS products work and look pretty much the same.

Same menus. Same icons. So once you learn how to point and click a mouse, you pretty much know how geoPublish,

geoFile, geoCalc and every other family member works. too. Pretty simple, huh?

Well, that's the idea.

GEOS Chronick

GEOS family members freely swap data with one another, too, so importing text and graphics between programs is never a problem. Which means you spend more time creating stuff and less time deciphering all those



The brightest minds are working with Berkeley.

other instruction manuals.

Marry into the family. Now, when it comes to improv-

ing your looks, the best way is by marrying into our family.

Because GEOS Text and Graphics Grabbers take your old data (like Word Writer,* Paper Clip, Print Shop or Newsroom†) and convert it into GEOS format so that your C64 or 128 can deliver beautiful offspring quicker than you can say, "Yeah, but how am I gonna convert all my non-GEOS files?"

And that's pretty darn quick. So if you'd like your software to relate to each other better, why not move in with us? After all, the last thing you need from your software is family problems.

THE GEOS FAMILY

GEOS 2.0* \$59.95

GEOS 2.0* \$59.95

The Graphic Environment Operating System for C64s and C128s. With WYSIWYG word processing, spell checking, mail merging, full color painting, fast-loading disk-furbo and support for all GEOS-compatible applications. GEOS 128 available at \$69.95.

GEOPUBLISH* \$49.95

The desktop publisher with a host of professional features for creating flyers, newsletters, brochures and more.

DESKPACK PLUS* \$29.95
Graphics Grabber for importing art from Print
Shop, Newsroom and Print Master; Calendar;
Icon Editor; Blackjack; geoDex and geoMerge. Runs

in both 40 and 80 column mode.

FONTPACK PLUS* \$29.95
A collection of 53 fonts for use with GEOS applica-

A conection of 33 fonts for use with GEOS applications. Runs in both 40 and 80 column mode.

GEOCALC* \$49.95

Spreadsheet for analyzing all types of numerical
data. Available for 128's at \$69.95.

GEOFILE* \$49.95

Database manager that sorts, edits and prioritizes
data. Available for 128's at \$69.95.

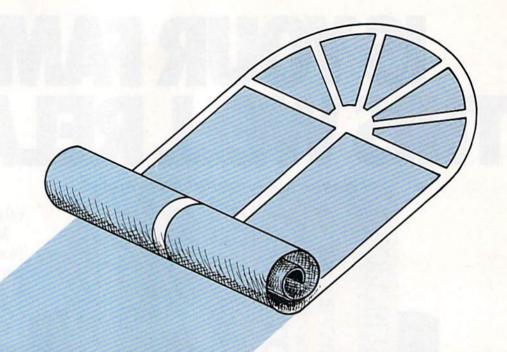
GEOPROGRAMMER 2.0* \$69.95

An assembly language authoring tool and debugger

An assembly language authoring tool and debugger. Takes full advantage of memory space in both C64's and C128's.

To order, call 1-800-443-1011 Ext. 234 or see your

🦭 www.commodore.ca



Smooth Scrolling Windows

Peter M. L. Lottrup and Pablo Garibaldi

Here's a great new special effect for BASIC programmers—pop-up windows with smooth-scrolling text. For the Commodore 64.

"Smooth Scrolling Windows" takes the work out of adding fine-scrolling windows to your BASIC programs. A single command tells Smooth Scrolling Windows where to place the window, how large to make it, what text to scroll, and how fast to scroll it. You supply the data; Smooth Scrolling Windows does the work.

Typing It In

Program 1, ML-SCROLL, is written in machine language, so you must use "MLX," the machine language entry program found elsewhere in this issue, to enter it. When MLX prompts you, respond with the values given below.

Starting address: \$CC00 Ending address: \$CF9F

Be sure to save a copy of the program with the filename ML-SCROLL before leaving MLX.

Program 2, SCROLL.DEMO, is an example of how to use Smooth Scrolling Windows from within a BASIC program. To prevent typing errors, be sure to use "The Automatic Proofreader" when you enter Program 2.

Scroll Your Own

Using Smooth Scrolling Windows is a two-step process. You must first call the subroutine to set up the

Cwww.commodore.ca

window to be scrolled and then call the routine that actually scrolls it. Both subroutines are called using the SYS command. The call for the setup subroutine must be followed by a series of parameters to define the window and text to scroll. The format is as follows:

SYS 52224, row, col, vlen, hlen, speed, text

Row and col are the coordinates of the top left corner of the window. They may contain values in the ranges 0–24 and 0–39, respectively. Vlen is the vertical length or height of the window. Hlen is the horizontal length or width of the window. Speed is a value that specifies how fast the text should be scrolled, and text defines the text to be scrolled.

There are several restrictions you must keep in mind. Vlen must be a value in the range 1-25. Hlen must be in the range 1-40. If you enter a value outside of these ranges, you'll get an ILLEGAL QUANTITY ERROR. A window may contain no more than 128 characters. If vlen * hlen is greater than 128, you'll get an ILLEGAL QUANTITY ERROR. Finally, the whole window must fit on the screen. If row + vlen is greater than 25 or if col + hlen is greater than 40, Smooth Scrolling Windows prints ILLEGAL QUANTITY ERROR.

There are 256 possible speeds for scrolling the text. A value of 0 selects the fastest scroll rate; a value of 255, the slowest. The actual scrolling speed varies according to the size of the window to be scrolled. (Large windows scroll more slowly than small ones.)

The *text* parameter must be a string-array element. *Text* defines the first element of the string array to be scrolled. For example, if you want to scroll the text in an array TX\$() starting with the fifth element, call the setup routine with

SYS 52224,7,12,9,14,0,TX\$(5)

Place a left-arrow character in a string by itself to mark the end of the text to be scrolled. For example, if TX\$(8) is the last string you want printed, TX\$(9) should be "+-".

Smooth Scrolling Windows uses the value stored in address 702 to determine how many lines of text to scroll. If it's a value other than 0, that many lines of text will scroll before returning to BASIC. If the

value in 702 is greater than the number of lines of text defined for the window, Smooth Scrolling Windows repeats the text. A value of 0 in 702 causes the text to scroll until a key is pressed.

Two commands turn scrolling on and off. The first, SYS 52227, starts scrolling the windows. The second, SYS 52230, stops the scrolling. By having separate calls for defining and activating the Smooth Scrolling windows, you may place several windows on the screen and then activate them at the same time. The drawback to this method is that all windows scroll the same text at the same speed. You can take advantage of this to achieve a scrolling backdrop effect, as shown in the demo program.



This program offers new effects, like this full-screen scrolling window.

Special Characters

If a string is longer than the current window, it's truncated to fit in the window and the remaining characters are ignored. A string that's shorter than the window width is padded with trailing spaces. If you need to place blank lines in the text, simply enter null strings ("' "). Smooth Scrolling Windows will print a line of spaces.

Smooth Scrolling Windows doesn't display reversed characters, cursor-control characters, color characters, and other control characters correctly. Be sure not to include any of these characters in your text.

How It Works

The VIC-II chip has two smoothscrolling registers, one each for the horizontal and vertical directions. The registers make it easy to scroll the screen pixel by pixel, but they control the whole screen. If you want to scroll only a portion of the screen, you must either write your own routine to do so or blank the rest of the screen and use the VIC-II's registers to scroll the whole screen.

Smooth Scrolling Windows does not operate on the whole screen. In fact, you define the size of the window in which to scroll the text. Although this window is limited to a maximum of 128 characters, you decide the length and width of the window. The program does not require a hi-res screen or any sprites to operate—the text is scrolled directly on the text screen.

Smooth Scrolling Windows scrolls the text using custom characters. The smooth scrolling routine simply uses the reverse character set to create the window. The smooth scrolling effect is created by redefining these characters on the fly.

To use custom characters, Smooth Scrolling Windows reconfigures the VIC-II to use bank 3 video RAM. Before it starts scrolling the text, Smooth Scrolling Windows copies the text screen to a new text screen at \$C800 in bank 3. If your program accesses the screen directly (with POKEs or PEEKs) while the Smooth Scrolling routine is active, it should access the alternate screen at \$C800-\$CBFF. When you deactivate the routine using SYS 52230, the computer is returned to its standard configuration.

Smooth Scrolling Windows deactivates switching between uppercase/graphics and lowercase/uppercase using the SHIFT/Commodorekey combination. To switch character sets, use one of the following commands before you start scrolling:

POKE 52293,208 for uppercase/graphics POKE 52293,216 for lowercase/uppercase

Also, be careful with RUN–STOP/RESTORE. Pressing RUN–STOP/RESTORE while a window is scrolling restores the text screen to bank 0 but leaves the alternate screen active. To return the text screen to normal, type POKE 648,4. (You'll have to type this command blindly.)

Finally, you may want to allow only specific keypresses to exit the smooth-scrolling routine. Whenever a key is detected, Smooth Scrolling Windows exits to BASIC and stores the keypress in address 2.

See program listings on page 97.

Lyco Computer

Marketing & Consultants

Since 1981

Air orders processed within 24 hours.

COMMODORE 128D

- 128K Std. 3 Mode Operation 1-64: Runs 64
- software. 2-C128 Faster, more mercury for increased productivity 3-CPM: Uses
- Standard cpm titles *C128D Computer & Thomson 4120 \$629.95

*quantities limited



COMMODORE

- 64C Special
- Commodore 64C Computer
- Excel FSD-2 Disk Drive
- Star NX1000C Commodore Ready Printer

System



COMMODORE COLT PC



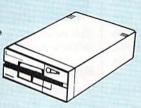
- IBM PC Compatible
- 640K Std.
- Two 5¼ Drives Std.
- Expansion for Hard Drive
- Turbo Processor
- MSDOS + GW Basic

- Serial + Parallel Ports
- Mono/RGB Color Card Included

Excel FSD-2+ Disk Drive

100% Commodore 64C drive compatible, this Excelerator Plus disk drive is quieter, smarter, faster, and more reliable than the 1541 and 1541C.

\$14995



LASER COMPACT XTE

- 640 K RAM
- Built-in EMS Board for Memory Expansion to 166K
- · Built-in 51/4 Drive
- · Built-in EGA Board
- Parallel Printer Port Serial RS232
- Joystick/Game Port
- \$589⁹⁵



8088 XT &

- 16 Bit 8088 Intel Running at 4.77/10 MHz
- 640 K RAM
- One 360 K Floppy, 1 Parallel Port
- Multi I/O (includes 1 Serial Port, 1 Game Port, Clock Calendar, Disk Controller for Two 360 K's)
- (8) Eight Expansion I/O Slots
- Jr. AT Case w/Keylock Turbo, Reset LED
- 101 Key Keyboard

\$529⁹⁵



- One Year Warranty on Parts & Labor
- Monitor Optional

Color System

- Ready to plug in and use immediately
- Ultra fast 8 Mhz Intel 8088-2 Processor
- 512K RAM memory expandable to 768K
- · 2-360K disk drives standard First complete system with clock calendar and built-in ports for printer, RS232, 2 joysticks, mouse and light pen
- Includes \$500 worth FREE software programs
- Hi Res color monitor included!

HEADSTART



\$969⁹⁵

//LASER

Turbo XT Model II

- Dual Speed 4.77-8 MHz
- 640K Std.
- Built-in ColorCard
- 8 Expansion Slots
- · Can Expand to 2 Floppy & 2 Hard Drives
- Green, Amber & Color Monitors Available



COMMODORE

HARDWARE

64C Computer	\$149.95
C128D Computer/Drive	\$439.95
1541 II Disk Drive	\$179.95
1581 Disk Drive	\$189.95
Excel FSD-2+ C64 Drive	\$149.95
1802C Monitor	\$179.95
1084 Monitor	\$279.95
C1351 Mouse	. \$39.95
1764 RAM C64	\$117.95
Cott PC	\$670.05

PC COMPATIBLE **HARDWARE**

Laser Compact XTE 640K \$589.95
Laser Turbo XT Model II \$629.95
Blue Chip Popular 1A \$629.95
Vendex Headstart Color \$969.95
Vendex Headstart Mono \$809.95
Vendex Headstart 888 LTD Color\$CALL
Sharp PC 4501 \$CALL
Sharp PC 4502 \$1169.95
Zucker CGA ColorCard \$89.95
BCC CG ColorCard \$94.99
Mitsubishi 310/AT \$1229.95
ATI Graphics Solution \$129.95
ATI EGA Wonder 199.95
ATI VIP \$299.95
Kraft PC Joystick Card \$24.95

Seagate HARD DRIVES

5.25" Half Heights

ST225 20 meg 65msec MFM	\$219.9
ST225N 20 meg SCSI	\$289.9
ST238R 30 meg RLL	\$229.9
ST251 40 meg 40 msec MFM .	\$339.9
ST251-1 40 meg 28 msec MFM .	\$419.9
ST277R 65 meg 40 msec RLL.	\$379.9
3.5"	

3.5"	
ST125 20 meg 40 msec MFM .	\$235.95
ST125N 20 meg SCSI	\$299.95
ST138R 30 meg RLL	\$249.95
ST138N 30 meg SCSI	\$329.95
ST157R 49 meg RLL	\$399.95
ST157N 48 meg SCSI	\$439.95

Seagate Internal Cards

ST125 20 meg Internal Card ... \$299.95 ST157R 49 meg Internal Card . \$485.95

MFM Controller (XT) RLL Controller (XT) Call for kit pricing and specials.

Ask about our

Seagate Paired Solutions!

1-800-233-8760

\$65⁹⁵



Avatex 1200e

Compare and Save!	Avatex	Hayes	
I LEADANNING THE STREET	1200i vs.	12001	
Warranty Period	2 Years	2 Years	
Software for IBM PC included	YES	YES	
Auto-dial	YES	YES	
Auto-redial	YES	YES	
Auto-answer	YES	YES	
Automatically hangs up phone	YES	YES	
Complete AT-compatible command set	YES	YES	
Speaker volume-software	YES	YES	
Drine	*# OF .	270 05	





Avatex 2400

IS	Ro	boti	cs:	

Courier 1200	\$169.95
Courier 2400	\$289.95
Sportsler 1200 PC	. \$79.95
Courier 2400e	\$319.95
Courier 2400 PS	\$259.95
Courier 9600 MST	\$619.95

Avatex:	
1200e	\$65
1200i PC Card	\$65
1200p	\$89
	-

Avatex:	
1200e	\$65.9
1200i PC Card	\$65.9
1200p	\$89.9
1200hc Modem	\$89.9
2400	. \$149.9
2400i II PC Card	. \$129.9

Hayes: Smartmodem 300. Smartmodem 1200 \$279.95 Smartmodem 2400 \$419.95

Over \$50 in the Continental U.S.

See Page 2 of our 6 Page Ad.

Free Shipping on Prepaid Cash Orders

Starter System

Commodore 64C Computer

- 64K RAM
- Serial Port
- Expansion Port
- Two Joystick/ Paddle Ports
- Video Port
- . RF TV Port
- . Built-in Basic 2.0





500XJ Joystick





100% Commodore 64C Drive Compatible

Smarter, faster, and more reliable than the 1541 and 1541C.

Word Processing System

Commodore C128D



- 128K Std.
- 3 Mode Operation —
 1-64; Runs 64 Software
 2-C 128; Faster, More Mercury
 for Increased Productivity
 3-CPM: Uses Standard cpm
 Titles

Magnavox 7622 or 7652

- 900 x 350 Resolution
- · 20 MHz AMP · Built-in Tilt Stand
- Interface Cables
- 1-Year Warranty
- (choice of green or amber monitor)





Seikosha 180VC

- 100 cps Draft
- 24 cps NLQ . Tractor & Friction Feed
- Commodore Direct Connect

*Software not included.

PC Super Value



Blue Chip Green **TTL Monitor**

- 720 x 348 in Graphics Mode
- Separate TTL Signal
- Non-glare "Flicker Free" Tube

Star NX 1000

- Printer • 144 cps Draft
- 36 cps NLQ . EZ Soft Touch Selection
- Paper Parking
- Epson Std. & IBM Proprinter II Compatible



Commodore Colt PC

- IBM PC Compatible
- 640K Standard
- . Two 51/4 Drives Std. . Expansion for Hard Drive
- Turbo Processor
- . MSDOS & GW Basic Included





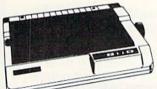
Lyco Computer

Marketing & Consultants

Since 1981

Air orders processed within 24 hours.

NX-1000



\$169^{95*}

*w/cable purchase

Star's answer to 9 pin dot matrix printers. A soft touch control panel and Star's paper park feature solves your multi-document needs. 144 cps draft and 36 cps NLQ give you high resolution 9 pin performance in an affordable package from Star.

NX-15

\$289⁹⁵

Star's user friendly 15" wide carriage printer. A soft touch control panel and 120 cps-30 cps NLO is at your command. Excellent 9 pin performance for you, from Star.



NX-1000	\$169.95*
NX-1000C	. \$169.95
NX-1000 Color	. \$225.95
NX-1000C Color	. \$229.95
NX-15	. \$289.95
NR-10	\$319.95

NX-2400

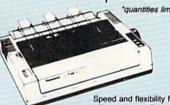


Superior 24 pin performance is now a luxury you can afford. With 170 cps draft and 57 cps letter quality mode, your document needs are quickly taken care of. Add Star's paper parking feature, variety of print styles and you have unprecedented 24 pin performance at a price you can afford.

NR-15	\$419.95
NB-15 24 Pin	\$669.95
NX-2400	\$309.95
NB24-10 24 Pin	\$369.95
NB24-15 24 Pin	\$545.95
Laser 8	\$1759.95
ND-15	\$349.95

1091i Model II





Speed and flexibility for your office or home. Panasonic combines 192 cps draft with 38 cps NLQ for a wide variety of printing needs. Quality support through a 2 year warranty from Panasonic.

1080i Model II	\$149.95*
1091i Model II	\$195.95*
1092i	\$309.95
1592	\$375.95
1595	\$439.95
3131	\$289.95
*quantities limited	

KXP 1524

High resolution letter quality printing at 240 cps draft and 80 cps LQ mode. 24 pin printing and Panasonic's 2 year warranty provide for a superb 15" wide carriage printer.

\$559⁹⁵



3151	. \$CALL
KXP 4450 Laser 5	\$1599.95
1524 24 Pin	\$559.95
Fax Partner	\$579.95
Optical Scanner	\$859.95
1124	\$319.95

KXP4450 Laser Partner



Move your business in the laser age with panasonic. 512 K memory comes standard. 11 pages per minute print speed makes it the fastest in its class. Panasonic's laser technology and 2 year warranty — commitment to your printing needs.



Why shop at Lyco Computer?

Lyco Computer is one of, if not the largest, and most established firms to provide only quality name brand computer products at prices 30% to 50% below retail. We've set many industry standards, and we are setting the pace for many more in the future. Our standards include: a separate department for customer service; a price guarantee; guaranteed factory fresh merchandise; diverse payment and shipping policies, including a C.O.D. policy which allows customers to have products in their hands before paying anything. Selection places Lyco at the forefront of the industry. Due to our in-stock volume, we cannot advertise all of our products. If you do not see the product you want advertised, call Lyco Marketing toll free.



How do I know I will get the product I need?

Our marketing staff is well-educated in the computer industry. They receive continuous formal training by our manufacturers which enables them to develop and maintain a high degree of expertise on the products they represent. Though our strict guarantee on providing only new merchandise prohibits free trial periods and a guarantee on compatibility, a wealth of knowledge is available to our customers to help with the purchasing decision. As thousands of people every week capitalize on our savings and services, we hope you too, will make Lyco Computer your first choice.

What about warranty or service?

We decided several years ago that a Customer Service Department was needed in the industry. Unfortunately, few of our competitors offer this service. Our Customer Service Department is available at (717) 494-1670 to provide assistance in all warranty matters. Our product line enjoys "name brand recognition," and we back all of our manufacturer's ,stated warranty terms. Many manufacturers will allow defective products to be exchanged. Before returning any item that appears to be defective, we ask that you call our Customer Service Department to assist you in determining if the product is defective. If the product is determined defective, they will give you a special authorization number and speed processing of your order.



Will you rush an item to me?

Since 1981, we have set the standard in the industry by processing orders within 24 hours — not 4 to 6 weeks. We offer next day air, two day air, standard UPS, and postal international shipping services. Our records show we fill 95% of our orders daily. Temporary shortages are normally filled within 10 days. If an order cannot be filled within 60 days, we refund your money in full, unless you choose to wait for the order and benefit from the price savings. Any time prior to shipment, you may cancel or change the out of stock product by contacting our Customer Service representatives.

How do I order?

Send your order to Lyco Computer, P.O. Box 5088, Jersey Shore, PA, 17740. Or, call 1-800-233-8760 or (717) 494-1030. We provide four payment methods. We have always accepted C.O.D. orders through UPS. Prepaid orders over \$50 are shipped freight-free. For orders under \$50, please add \$3 for freight. Orders prepaid by a certified check or money order are shipped immediately. Personal and company checks require a 4 week waiting period prior to shipping. Visa and Master Card orders are accepted for your convenience, but we cannot pass along the 4% discount offered for cash. Purchase orders are accepted from Educational Institutions. We only charge sales tax on items delivered in Pennsylvania. For APO, FPO, and international orders, please add \$5 plus 3% for priority mail. Advertised prices and availability are subject to change.



Sales: 1-800-233-8760 or 717-494-1030

Hours: Monday through Friday, 9:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m.

Saturday, 10:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.

Customer Service: 717-494-1670
Hours: Monday through Friday, 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

Access: Echelon Mach 12 Wld. Cl. Fm. Cou Action S Up Peris Thunder Activisic Last Ninj Might & I Crossbow Maniac M Beyond 2

Paperclip Berkeley Geofile 6 Geos 64 Geos 128 Geowrite Berkeley

Broderb

Bank St.
Print Sho
Print Sho
Graphic I
Cauldron
Electroni
Bard's Ta
Hunt for I
Monopoly
Strike Fle
Wastelan
Typoon o
Pool of R

4x4 Off R Games: V Games: S

Ерух:

Fastload

California

1000 She 1000 Mai 200 Shee Banner P 200 Shee

Ir

Xetec Jr.
Xetec Su
Xetec Go
PPI
Cardoo G
Cardoo S
MW 350

We ca printer a pop

3.5 Maxell: SSDD ... DSDD ... Bonus:

SSDD ...
DSDD ...
Verbatim
SSDD ...

DSDD ..

MMODORE	COMMODORE	■ ¶AMIGA	IBM	IBM A
	Firebird:	Activision:	Access:	Microprose:
\$25.95	Jinxter \$19.95	Fairy Tale Adventure \$27.95	Wld. Cl. Value Pack \$9.95	F-15 Strike Eagle \$22.95
\$28.95	Starglider \$11.95	Romantic Encounters \$22.95	10th Frame \$27.95	Silent Service \$22.95
ader Bd \$22.95	Microleague:	Electronic Arts:	Action Soft:	Gunship \$27.95
s 1 or 2 . ea. \$11.95	Microleag. Baseball \$22.95	FA/18 Interceptor \$33.95	Up Periscope \$16.95	Airborne Ranger \$22.95
:	Microleag. Wrestling \$16.95	Ferrari Formula One \$33.95	Activision:	Mindscape:
oe \$18.95	Microprose:	World Tour Golf \$24.95	Beyond Zork \$27.95	Gauntlet \$22.95
pper \$18.95	Airborne Ranger \$22.95	Epyx:	GBA Basketball \$9.95	Harrier Combat
	Gunship \$19.95	Destroyer \$22.95	Might & Magic \$27.95	Simulator \$20.95
\$19.95	Pirates \$22.95	Sub Battle Simulator \$27.95	Zork Trilogy \$28.95	Captain Blood \$22.95
gic \$22.95	Stealth Fighter \$22.95	Impossible Mission 2 \$28.95	Broderbund:	Visions of Aftermath \$22.95
\$19.95	Red Storm Rising \$22.95	Microprose:	Print Shop \$34.95	Indoor Sports \$16.95
nsion \$19.95	Mindscape:	Silent Service \$22.95	Print Shop Comp \$29.95	Paperboy \$22.95
k \$25.95	Indiana Jones \$20.95	Mindscape:	Carmen San Diego	Willow \$22.95
ncluded:	Paperboy \$19.95	Balance of Power \$27.95	World \$23.95	Origin:
\$31.95	Road Runner \$19.95	Harrier Combat	Electronic Arts:	Ultima III \$23.95
oftworks:	Gauntlet \$20.95	Simulator \$27.95	Yeager's AFT \$26.95	Ultima IV \$34.95
\$29.95	Captain Blood \$20.95	Origin:	Weaver Baseball \$26.95	Ultima V \$34.95
\$35.95	Origin:	Moebius \$23.95	Hunt for Red October \$31.95	2400 AD \$16.95
\$39.95	Autoduel \$23.95	Ogre \$18.95	Starflight \$31.95	Auto Duel \$22.95
28 \$39.95	Ultima IV \$34.95	Strategic Simulations:	Starfight \$25.95	Strategic Simulations:
Pak \$29.95	Software Simulations:	Gettysburg \$35.95	Tomahawk \$25.95	Gettysburg \$35.95
	AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY	Kampfgruppe \$35.95	Jordan vs. Bird \$23.95	Phantasie III \$25.95
d: riter \$29.95	College Basketball \$22.95	Phantasie III \$25.95	Sentinal Worlds \$29.95	Questron II \$25.95
\$29.95	Football \$17.95	Sublogic:	Twist & Shout \$29.95	Stellar Crusade \$31.95
Compan \$20.95	Springboard:	Flight Simulator \$31.49	Epyx:	Sublogic:
. 1,2,3 ea. \$14.95	Newsroom \$19.95	Jet Simulator \$31.49	California Games \$22.95	Flight Simulator \$34.95
\$9.95	Certificate Maker \$14.95	Scenery Disk \$CALL	L.A. Crackdown \$28.95	Jet Simulator \$30.95
	Strategic Simulations:		Home Video Producer . \$28.95	Western Europe
Arts:	Phantasie III \$25.95	Unison World:	Print Magic \$32.95	Scenery Disk \$14.95
III \$25.95	Questron II \$25.95	Print Master\$25.95	4x4 Off Road Racing \$22.95	Timeworks:
d October \$25.95	Pool of Radiance \$25.95	Art Gallery 1 or 2 ea. \$14.95	Dive Bomber \$22.95	Wordwriter PC \$27.95
\$20.95	Sublogic:	Fonts & Borders \$17.95	Firebird:	PC Quintet \$49.95
\$20.95	Flight Simulator II \$30.95		Jinxter \$22.95	Partner PC \$22.95
\$25.95	Stealth Mission \$30.95	The state of the s	Universal Military	Unison World:
Steel \$29.95	Timeworks:	Print Shop	Simulator \$28.95	Newsmaster II \$39.95
liance \$23.95	Swiftcalc 128 \$27.95	Charlet	Microleague:	Print Master \$29.95
	Wordwriter 3 \$22.95	Special Edition	Microleag. Baseball \$22.95	Art Gallery 1 or 2 ea. \$14.95
\$22.95	Geos Writer 64 \$22.95	Graphics	GM Disk \$16.95	
iames \$22.95	Unison World:	Library	Stat Disk \$13.95	4x4_
ad Racing \$22.95	Art Gallery 1 or 2 ea. \$14.95	FREE With Print		Off Road
nter Ed \$22.95	Print Master \$17.95	Shop		Racing
mmer Ed \$22.95	Till master 317.33	Shop		\$22.95
untered to an	Curren	Cuitab		200
rinter Paper	Surge Suppressors	Switch Boxes	Drive Maintenance	C64 Power Supply
upor		Donac	mannenance	. Ower ouppiy
Laser \$16.95	PP102-6 Outlet \$16.95	Cent '25' AB \$39.95	51/4 Drive Cleaner \$7.95	Micro R + D
g Labels \$8.95	PP106-6 Outlet With	Cent '36' AB \$39.95	3.5 Drive Cleaner \$10.95	The state of the s
OKI 20 \$8.95	EMI/RFI \$28.95	RS232 ABC \$45.95		MW 701A
er 45' Roll . \$10.95	PP104-6 Outlet With	Cent ABC\$49.95	///	
aser \$6.95	Indicator \$19.95 PP101-6 Outlet	RS232 ABCD \$49.95		
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	Powerstrip \$9.95	Cent ABCD \$49.95		
rinter	Modern Protector \$10.95		(6-	0
A10	Western Williams and American Assess			O.TO.
erfaces /	Database		The same of the sa	RESIDENCE TO SERVICE STATE
ear or	Printer	DEALER	Mideo	\$34.95
\$35.95	Ribbons		Video	ARTHUR DESIGNATION OF THE RESERVE OF
rgraphics \$55.95		INQUIRIES	Tape	1-Year Warranty
\$74.95	0			- Particular and the same of t
hiz \$29.95	Save up to 50%!	WELCOME,	SKC T120 VHS	Disc
	We carry a stock of			Storage A
er G \$44.95	thousands for most	CALL	Video Tape:	Storage
\$49.95	applications.	TOLL FREE	Each\$3.99	QVS-10 51/4 \$3.95
cables for most		I OLL I TILL	3 Pack \$10.95	QVS-75 51/4 \$10.95
olications for many			10 Pack \$35.95	QVS-40 31/2 \$9.95
ar computers.		14 10 20 14 14 14 17 17 18 18		
	Diekettee		love	tieke
	Diskettes		Joys	ticks
REAL PROPERTY.	SKC:			9//
A WATER OF THE	SSDD\$9.95	DSDD\$6.95		Section of the sectio
STATE OF THE PARTY OF	DSDD \$13.99		Tac 3\$9.95	Winner 909 \$24.95
\$11.50		SKC:	Tac 2 \$10.95	Wico IBM/AP \$29.95
\$17.95	51/4	DSDD\$6.95	Tac 5 \$12.95	Lipstick Plus \$14.95
	Disk Notcher \$5.95	DSHD \$13.95	Tac 1 & IBM/AP \$26.95	Kraft KC III AP/PC \$16.95
\$10.95	Maxell:	Generic:	Slik Stick \$6.95	Kraft PC Joystick
\$13.95	SSDD \$7.95	DSDD \$4.95	Black Max \$10.95	Card \$27.95
	DSDD \$8.95	Verbatim:	Boss \$11.99	Kraft Maze Master \$8.95
\$12.95	Bonus:	SSDD\$8.99	3-Way \$19.99	I Controller \$13.95
\$18.95	SSDD \$5.95	DSDD\$11.50	Bathandle \$16.75	Epyx 500 XJ \$13.95

MAGNAVOX

CM8762

- 17% Larger Screen Than Standard 12" Monitors · RGB TTL (CGA)
 - · Composite Video Inputs
 - 640X 240 Resolution
 - · Green Text Display Switch · Audio Input
 - · Built-in Tilt Stand
 - · One-Year Limited Warranty

\$17995

- CM8502
- · Composite Color • 40 Column Display
- Suggested Use 64C

MAGNAVOX



If you are not currently using our educational service program, please call our representatives for details.

Monitors

Thomson:

4120 CGA ... \$219.95* GB 300/301 \$149.95 *quantities limited

Blue Chip:

BCM 12" Green TTL .. \$54.95" *quantities limited

NEC

Multisync II \$589.95

Magnavox:

BM7652	\$79.95
BM7622	\$79.95
7BM-613	\$79.95
7BM-623	\$79.95
CMBEDO	170 0

9CM-053	\$339.95
CM8762	\$239.95
8CM-515	\$259.95
9CM-082	\$439.95



PRINTERS



\$189.95

\$335.95

Okidata

Omunic	
Okimate 20	\$129.95
Okimate 20 w/cart	\$189.95
120	\$189.95
180	\$219.95
182	\$209.95
182+	\$225.95
183	
292 w/interface	\$449.95
293 w/interface	\$585.95
294 w/interface	\$799.95

393	\$955.95
Laser 6	. \$CALL
390	\$479.95
391	\$649.95
320	\$345.95
321	\$475.95
Toshiba	

..... \$659.95

351 SX 400 cps \$979.95

Epson LX800 .



Brother \$184.95 M1109 M1509

M1709	\$439.95
Twinwriter 6 Dot &	
Daisy	\$899.95
M1724L	\$569.95
HR20	\$345.95
HR40	\$599.95
HR60	\$649.95

OILIEUII	
120 D	\$149.9
180 D	\$159.9
MSP-40	\$279.9
MSP-15E	\$309.9
MSP-50	\$369.9
MSP-45	\$349.9
MSP-55	\$469.9
Premiere 35	\$539.9
Tribute 224	\$539.9
Tribute 124	\$439.9

Sp180 VC



- 100 Cps Draft
- 24 Cps NLQ
- Tractor & Friction Feed Commodore
- **Direct Connect**

*quantities limited

Sp1000VC

- Commodore Direct Connect
- 100 Cps Draft
- 20 Cps NLQ
- · Auto Paper Loading
- . Tractor & Friction Feed Std.



SK3000Ai



- 300 Cps Draft
- 50 Cps NLQ
- Quiet 55 dba
- 7 Colors
- · Rear & Bottom Paperpaths

SEIKOSHA

SP 180Ai	\$125.95*
SP 180VC	\$125.95*
SP 1000VC	\$159.95
SP 1200VC	. \$149.95
SP 1200AS RS232	\$179.95
SL 80Ai	. \$329.95
*quantities limited	

MP5420FA	999.95
SP Series Ribbon	\$7.95
	369.95
	445.95
SPB 10	SCALL.
	599.95
	\$CALL

Price Guarantee

Since 1981, we have led the industry by continuing to offer the lowest national prices while providing quality service. Many companies have come and gone trying to imitate our quality and service. If by some oversight we do not have the lowest prices advertised on the products you desire, then we would appreciate the opportunity to rectify this oversight.

Turn the page for more great buys!

Deluxe

Eric Slimko

Customize and control user input in your **BASIC** programs. This versatile routine for the 64 is an excellent replacement for the awkward constraints of the INPUT and GET statements. A demonstration program is included.



You've just put the finishing touches on your latest program. You've spent hours getting your screens just right, and now you're ready to try out your program on someone else. Everything goes well until your tester inadvertently enters a comma or a colon. The 64 defaces the screen with the error message ?EXTRA IGNORED.

"Deluxe Input" solves the problems caused by BASIC's IN-PUT and GET statements. It prevents users of your programs from cursoring around the screen. It limits input to selected characters, and it offers ways to customize input. Because it's written entirely in machine language, it's very fast.

Typing It In

Deluxe Input is written entirely in machine language. Type it in using "MLX," the machine language entry program found elsewhere in this issue. The MLX prompts, and the values you should enter, are as follows:

Starting address: C000 Ending address: C317

When you've finished typing in the data, be sure to save a copy of Deluxe Input to tape or disk before leaving MLX. Use the name DIN-PUT when you save the program. The demo program expects that name.

Easy Input

Deluxe Input is easy to use. First, load it by typing LOAD "DIN-PUT",8,1. Then, to call the improved input routine, use the following command syntax.

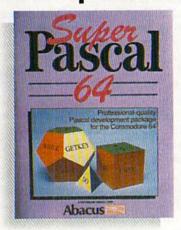
SYS49152,A\$,B\$,Limit,RVS,CurSpeed,Bell, InBox,Type

Deluxe Input won't work in direct mode; you must use it from a program line.

A\$ is a string variable (you may substitute any legal variable name) that will receive the data the user

Get Results

with proven software and books from Abacus.

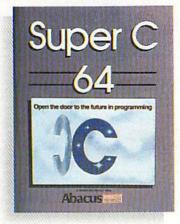


Super Pascal—Get the fastest and complete Pascal for your computer. Super Pascal is a full implementation of standard Pascal. Extensive editor features search, replace, etc. Even add machine language routines with the built-in assembler. Fast graphics library. C-64 version has high-speed DOS for faster access. More than just a compiler—Super Pascal is a complete system that gives you programming results. C-64 \$59.95 C-128 \$59.95



Cadpak—The professional design tool. Enter simple or intricate drawings with the keyboard, lightpen or 1531 mouse. With the flexible object editor you can create libraries of furniture, electronics, etc. as intricate as screen resolution permits. Zoom in to do detailed work. Produce exact scaled output to most printers in inches, feet, etc. Get design results fast with Cadpak and your Commodore® computer.

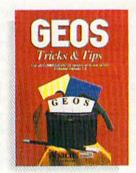
C-64 \$39.95 C-128 \$59.95



Super C—You can now develop software or just learn C on your computer. Easy-to-use and takes full advantage of this versatile language. Produces 6502 machine code and is many times faster than BASIC. Includes full-screen editor (search, replace and block operations), compiler, linker and handbook. Libraries for graphics and advanced math are included. Whether you want to learn C, or program in a serious C environment for your Commodore, Super C is the one to buy. C-64 \$59.95 C-128 \$59.95



BASIC Compiler— Now anyone can make their BASIC programs run faster! Easily converts your programs into fast machine language or speed code. Even speed up programs written in Simon's Basic, Video Basic etc. If your program walks or crawls, give it speed to RUN! C64 \$39.95 C128 \$59.95



GEOS[™] Tricks & Tips— A new book with something for everyone. Contains over 50 tricks and tips that you can use everyday. Converts any word processor file into geoWrite format; edit existing GEOS fonts or create your own; Write in machine language or explore the internals of GEOS. \$16.95

Please note our new address and phone numbers



Dept. RB • 5370 52nd Street SE • Grand Rapids, MI 49508 Phone 616/698-0330 • Telex 709-101 • Telefax 616/698-0325

Call or write today for your free catalog or the name of your nearest dealer. Or you can order direct using your Visa, American Express or MasterCard. Add \$4.00 per order for shipping and handling. Foreign orders add \$12.00 per item. 30-day money back guarantee on software. Dealer inquiries welcome—over 2400 dealers nationwide.



TextPro Amiga is a full-function word processing package. Easy-to-use, fast and powerful—with a suprising number of extras. \$79.95

BeckerText Amiga is the professional word processor. WYSIWYG formatting. Automatic creation of table of contents and index. Expandable spelling checker. Merge graphics into text. Much more. \$150.00

DataRetrieve Amiga is the powerful, and easy-to-use database.

Sets up in minutes. Password security. Large capacity. Performs

Security. Performs

Security. Performs

AssemPro Amiga unlocks the full power of the Amiga's 68000 processor. Integrated Editor, Debugger, Disassembler and Reassembler. Cross-reference list. Conditional assembly. \$99.95

Call (616) 698-0330 or write for your free Amiga software and book catalog. More software and books coming soon!

www.commodore.ca

Commodore is a registered trademark of Commodore Electronics Ltd. Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc. GEOS is a trademark of Berkeley Softworks.

TECHNICAL PROGRAMS

Linear Programmer Solves linear programming problems of up to 50 variables and 35 constraints. Systems may be restricted by constraints of equality, less than or greater than, (different types may appear in the

same problem). Objective (Z function) may be maximized or minimized. Computer displays solution (in example at left, Z=31, $X_1=13$, $X_2=5$). Initial and final tableaus. Special command for easy entry of sparse constraints.



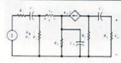
Analytical Geometry in 3 Dimensions

Solves numerical geometry problems like those found in college level analytical geometry text books. After entering points, lines, planes and vectors, users may then calculate. Vector cross, dot, triple and scaler products. A×B, A-B, A×B-C, sA, find the angle between 2 lines, usetors or changes.

tors, users may then calculate. Vector cross, dot, triple and scaler products.

A × B, A + B, A × B - C, B × f find the angle between 2 lines, vectors or planes; find intersection of 3 planes, 2 planes, line and a plane; find a plane through 3 points, a point and a line, point and normal point and parallel plane, or perform 18 other geometric calculations. Entries made and answers displayed in users choice of several methods, including symetric equation, parametric equation, multiple points, direction and magnitude.

(NOT A GRAPHICS PROGRAM)



Electronics: AC DC Circuit Analysis Programs

Program computes general numeric solution to electronic circuit of up to 40 nodes and 63

branches. Branches may contain resistors, capacitors, inductors, current sources, voltage sources or 4 types of controlled sources. Computer displays node voltages, branch voltages, currents, powers and power factors. Step function of branch parameters or frequency with graphic display of results. Menu controlled and user friendly.

 Linear programming System (64/128)
 \$24.95

 Analytical Geometry in 3 Dimensions (64/128)
 \$24.95

 Electronics AC DC Circuit Analysis (64/128)
 \$29.95

 Electronics AC DC Circuit Analysis (IBM PC)
 \$29.95



P.O. Box 79 Dept. 225 Farmington, CT 06034

Orders Only 1-800-622-4070

types. If A\$ contains a string prior to the call, Deluxe Input displays the string in the input field. This is useful if you wish to provide a default selection. If you don't want a default to appear, set A\$ to a null string (A\$=""") before the call.

B\$ is a string variable (again, you may substitute any legal variable name) that returns the character the user has pressed to end input. Normally, B\$ contains the default exit character, which is CHR\$(13) (13 is the ASCII code for the RETURN key). However, you can specify other exit characters. See "Setting Exit Characters" for instructions.

The remaining parameters are numeric. They may be entered as numbers or variables which contain the desired values.

Limit sets the maximum number of characters that users may enter. Limit may range from 0 to 78. When Limit is 0, Deluxe Input allows you to enter only exit characters. This is useful for building menus. Here's an example menu:

Choose an animal:

D Dog

C Cat F Fish

Press RETURN if you don't own one.

In your program, specify a limit of 0, and specify that the letters *D*, *C*, and *F* are exit characters (see below). Call the Deluxe Input routine; then check B\$ to see which exit character was pressed.

RVS stands for reverse. Set RVS to 0 for a normal entry field. Set it to 1 for a reverse field. CurSpeed allows you to set how fast the cursor blinks. Use a value of 20 for a normal speed. With Bell set to 1, a bell sounds when the user has filled the field. Set Bell to 0 to silence the bell sound. Set the color of the box around the input field with the InBox parameter. Use 0 for a black box, 1 for a white box, and so on. If you'd rather do without the box, set this parameter to 255.

Type controls the kinds of characters the user can input. Type can range from 0 to 4, which limits input to the following classes of characters:

0 any character

1 numbers only

2 alphabet only

3 numbers and alphabet only

lower- to uppercase conversion

If *Type* is 1, the user can enter only the digits 0–9 plus the negative sign (—) and the decimal point (.). This permits entry of negative and decimal numbers. If you need a numeric value, use BASIC's VAL() function to convert A\$ into a number. Set *Type* to 4 to convert letters from lowercase to uppercase in upper-/lowercase mode. An easy way to lock in this mode is to PRINT CHR\$(14) to set upper-/lowercase mode, then PRINT CHR\$(8) to disable the SHIFT-Commodore keys.

Users can correct typing errors with DEL and the left- and right-cursor keys. The cursor always remains within the input field.

If you call the Deluxe Input routine more than once, you may omit values on repeated calls. Values omitted in subsequent calls remain the same as they were in the previous call. For example, to call Deluxe Input without modifying any value but the field length, use the command

SYS49152, A\$, B\$, 50

All values not set in the current command retain their previous values.

Setting Exit Characters

Normally, input ends when the user presses RETURN. However, you can substitute another character or even a list of characters that will end input. First, POKE 49919 with the number of exit characters (a maximum of 11) that you wish to use. Then POKE the ASCII values of your exit characters into memory beginning at location 49920.

The Demo

"Deluxe Demo" (Program 2) is a BASIC demonstration program that shows how every Deluxe Input option is used. Line 20 shows you how to load the machine language DINPUT file automatically.

Beginning on line 530 is an example of how to modify the set of characters which exit the input routine. Simply include the set of exit characters in *B*\$ and GOSUB to this routine. On line 550 you'll find a convenient cursor-location subroutine. To use it, set the value of *X* to the row number and the value of *Y* to the column number; then GOSUB to the routine.

See program listings on page 98.

NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE AMIGA



The MicroFlyte JOYSTICK, the only fully proportional continuously variable joystick control for Flight Simulator II

". . .It transforms an excellent program into a truly realistic flight simulation system" B.A.C.E.

MICROCUBE PRODUCTS

Commodore 64/128

MicroFlyte ATC Joystick \$59.95
 Test/Calibration Disk: A diagnostic tool for your joystick \$4.95

Amiga

Include \$4.00 shipping of joystick orders. FSII is a trademark of subLOGIC Corp.

Order Direct from:



MICROCUBE CORPORATION

P.O. Box 488 Leesburg, VA 22075 (703)777-7157

Arcade adventure at its finest...

Fast-paced, exciting combat demands the use of all your wits and endurance to best a world teeming with assassins, wizards and monsters. Expe-

rience captivating graphics of an unprecedented calibre. Relentless opponents will hone your combat skills to a razor's edge. A simple yet powerful menu and icon interface provides effortless interaction with the world and its people, while the incredibly smooth

animation presents a continuous panorama of action and adventure.



Fantasy roleplaying at its best!

Astonishing realism is yours through scores of unique characters and sophisticated conversations. Immerse yourself in the sights and sounds

of an ancient world embroiled in turmoil—the disappearance of the king and his young

child—the struggle for control of the realm. The stakes are high; your role as the hero-for-hire requires all the courage and savvy you can muster. Your quest for truth will teach you much of the distinction between appearances and reality. Magic and intrigue combined with finely crafted game-play bring you the best



...Times of Lore

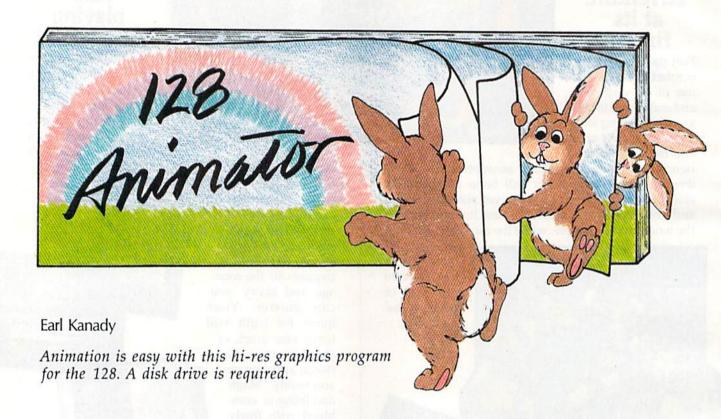
of fantasy in...

- Stunning graphics and animation
- Fast-paced combat action
 - Dynamic conversations
 - Compelling plot



Origin Systems, Inc. 136 Harvey Road, Building B., Londonderry, NH, 03053 Times of Lore is a trademark of Origin Systems, Inc.





Page flipping is a technique that has been used to bring cartoon characters to life for decades. You can try it out with a pencil and a pad of paper. Simply draw stick figures on separate sheets of paper, changing each figure slightly from the previous one. Then hold the sheets by one edge and flip through the pages. Instant animation!

"128 Animator" is a page-flipping program for the 128 that allows you to load as many as six high-resolution screens at one time. Once they're in memory, 128 Animator can flip through the screens, creating the illusion of movement. It can also display the screens individually so that you can examine each frame.

You can design screens using your favorite graphics program and put them into motion using 128 Animator. It can display hi-res screens drawn with most graphics programs for either the 64 or the 128. You can

also create screens with the included screen-generator program.

Typing It In

Program 1, "128 Animator," is written in BASIC. To prevent typing errors while entering it, be sure to use "The Automatic Proofreader," located elsewhere in this issue. When you have entered Program 1, save a copy to disk with the filename 128ANIM.

Program 2, "Screen Generator," is also written in BASIC. Enter it using the Automatic Proofreader and save a copy to disk.

Getting Started

When you run 128 Animator, you are prompted for the filenames of the screens that you want to display. You must enter at least two filenames and no more than six. After you've entered the filenames, 128 Animator asks you to verify that the filenames have been en-

tered correctly. Be sure that the files that you enter are on the disk in drive 8. If 128 Animator is unable to find a file, it stops with the message FILE NOT FOUND ERROR.

Once the files are loaded, 128 Animator displays the main menu. You can choose among options to view your sequence automatically, view it manually, choose a new set of files, or exit the program.

If you decide to view the screens automatically, 128 Animator begins flipping through them in sequence. When you first run the program, it flips through the screens as quickly as possible. Slow down the page flipping by pressing the — (minus) key or SHIFT—. Press + or SHIFT-+ to speed up the page flipping. Press RETURN to go to the main menu.

In manual-view mode, 128 Animator prompts you for the number of the screen that you want to view. Press the number key corEvolution (ev e-loo shen) n. The process of growing or developing to a higher state.

It started with... SUPER SNAPSHOT V2

"...probably the most advanced on the market...

Morton Kevelson, Ahoy! Nov '87 "...useful...fun...exceptional quality..."

David Martin, RUN Dec '87 "All in all, I think this is the best of the bunch." Tim Sickbert, INFO Jan '88

followed by... SUPER SNAPSHOT V3

"Snapshot + Slideshow = a dynamic duo!" Sue Albert, INFO May/June '88 "...one of the most technically advanced...packed with useful features..." Art Hunkins, Gazette June '88

"...my personal favorite is Super Snapshot."

Morton Kevelson, RUN Sept '88 "Hats off to LMS Technologies. They make a good product."

John Christensen, Input

"The monitor that made me give up all the others."

Lawrence Hiler, Chip Level Designs (formerly of Basement Boys Software)

"...indispensable, can't live without it." Bob Mills, programmer of Renegade

...and now we bring you SUPER SNAPSHOT

With even MORE of the power-packed utilities you've come to expect from the makers of the most popular utility cartridge in North America! Available Nov. '88
Super Snapshot is used by INFO in producing their magazine.

Version 1, 2, and 3 owners may upgrade to version 4 for \$20.00 CALL US! C128 disable switch, add \$8.00 > 10-day, money back guarantee.



DEALER **INQUIRIES** WELCOME



WITH SCREEN.COPY 1987.88 LMS Technologies Made in Canada

ALSO AVAILABLE: SUPER SNAPSHOT SLIDESHOW CREATOR

Powerful options within this package allow you to create slideshows using Snapshotted screens to produce dazzling effects in eye-catching presentations. Options include: displays that can fade in/out, shutter on/off, pop on/off, or slide on/off. Use any of 10 different fonts to display your personalized, scrolling message -ANYWHERE ON THE SCREEN! Slideshow can even be incorporated into your BASIC and ML programs.

"Slideshow and Snapshot are a power partnership." Sue Albert, INFO May/June '88

"...a gem of a companion: Slideshow Creator... well-designed...

Art Hunkins, Compute!'s Gazette June '88

Super Snapshot V4 - \$64.95 Super Snapshot Slideshow Creator - only \$14.95

ORDERING: we accept money orders, certified checks, personal checks of previous SSI customers, VISA, MC, DISCOVER and COD, Orders shipped to USA, FPO, APO or Mexico please add \$3. COD (available to US customers only) add \$2.25 per order. Foreign add \$7.50 per cartridge for shipping. Defective items replaced at no charge if accompanied by return authorization number. All in-stock orders are processed within 24 hours. WA residents add 7.5% for sales tax. Mail your order to Software Support Int.-D13, 2700 NE Andresen Rd., Van-couver WA 98661.

Or call our toll-free order line at 1-800-356-1179, 9am-5pm Pacific time, Monday-Friday. After hour orders accepted at (206) 695-9648 7 days a week. Technical (206) 695-9648, 9am-5pm Pacific time, Monday-Friday.

EVOLUTION OF

Works with all 64(C), 128(D), 1541(C), 1571, 1581 > Totally transparent when disabled > Turbo load and save (1541, 1571, 1581): 15x faster loading, 7x faster saving; 25x faster loading with TURBO*25

Super DOS wedge: all standard commands PLUS extras. Supports devices 8, 9, 10, and 11 > Function keys: pre-programmed and reprogrammable (no Archiver: saves all memoryresident programs to disk as 1 or 2 autobooting files > Screen Copy: dump to disk in popular graphic program formats or to printer in 3 sizes (**Dumps BOTH multi**colour and hi-res screens (STILL the only utility cartridge of it's kind to do both!) M/L monitor: DOES NOT CORRUPT MEMORY! Interrupt, examine, modify, and resume a running program. All standard commands PLUS bank-switching, bidirectional scrolling, IO command, track and sector editor, ASCII hunt, and drive monitor > Sprie disable and extended life feature. Now includes sprite re-enable (unique to SS V4) > Sprite monitor and full-featured sprite editor > Fas Fast disk copier: 1 or 2 drives; supports 1541, 1571, and 1581 > E de Free Kracker Jax 100+ parameter disk including nibbler (for those tough back-ups).



responding to the number of the screen you wish to see. You can view a different screen by pressing the corresponding number key. Press RETURN to return to the main menu.

Creating Sequences

128 Animator can display any highresolution graphics file that is created on the 64 or 128. The only restriction that 128 Animator imposes is that the color data and bitmap data be saved together. Doodle is an example of a program that saves the color and bitmap data together. (If the picture file occupies 36 or 37 blocks on disk, then the color and picture have been saved together.)

If the bitmap and color data have been saved as separate files, you may be able to combine them by loading each separately and then saving them as a single file. This can be done with the following sequence of commands:

BLOAD "color filename", P7168 BLOAD "bitmap filename", P8192 BSAVE "new filename", P7168 TO P16384

FlexiDraw screens, with color, are saved in this format.

To load single-color hi-res

screens such as those produced by ComputerEyes or FlexiDraw without color, you must set color 0 and color 1, load the bitmap, and then resave the color and bitmap as one file:

COLOR 0,1:COLOR1,2 BLOAD "bitmap filename", P8192 BSAVE "new filename", P7168 TO P16384

Quick Draw

You can use Program 2, Screen Generator, to draw simple animated sequences. It generates six graphics screens and saves them to disk with the filenames PIC1-PIC6. Before you run Program 2, be sure that the disk in drive 8 has at least 222 blocks free.

By making minor changes to Program 2, you can create different animated sequences. Try making these changes:

60 C\$=RIGHT\$(STR\$(C),1):BSAVE"PICA "+C\$,P7168 TO P16384

70 L=L-101:H=H-60:C=C+1:IFC<= 6THEN40

Or try these:

30 X=159:Y=99:L=86:H=50:S=0:E= 360:N=0:I=60:C=1

60 C\$=RIGHT\$(STR\$(C),1):BSAVE "PICB" + C\$,P7168 TO P16384

70 L=L-101:H=H-70:C=C+1:IFC<= 6THEN40

How It Works

The VIC-II chip has the ability to address four video banks in both of the 128's RAM banks. This means that there are a total of eight video banks available. However, because the MMU registers occupy memory above 65280 in both RAM banks, using video bank 3 is not very practical. This leaves six video banks that are easily accessible.

These six available video banks can be used by POKEing two memory locations, 54534 and 56576. Location 54534, the RAMconfiguration register, switches the 128 between RAM 0 and RAM 1. Location 56576, the port A I/O data register, switches among the four video banks in each RAM bank. By POKEing specific values into these two locations, you can switch to any of the six screen areas very quickly.

128 Animator loads six hi-res graphics screens, one into each of the accessible video banks. After the files are loaded, displaying any of the screens is simply a matter of POKEing the right values into the two registers.

See program listings on page 103.



Since 1982 put Ability 0-558-00 Consumer Electronics



2000

Call For The Lowest Prices On All Amiga Configurations

Drive Special

FSD-2159 1541 Compat. Delivered Price*

Printers

Panasonic

1080i-IICALL 1091i-II185

STAR

NX-1000175 NX-1000 Rainbow229

	Section 2.	Outilis
Avatex	1200	E65
Avatex	1200	HC95
Avatex	2400	155

RS-232 Interfaces

Peak (to 1200 Baud) 19.95 Omnitronix Deluxe 44.95

Destroyer Disa Romber

Final Assult ...

Mind roll ...

Skate Ball ...

Street Cat ...

Super Cycle

Technocop Tower Toppler

Trials of Honor

World Gan

RAD Warrior ..

Spy Vs. Spy 3

St. Sports Football ...

Sub Battle Simulate

Home Video Proder

sible Mission 2

Legend of Black Silver __ 22.95 Metro Cross _____ 13.95

KONAMI

22.95

. 22.95

22.95

22.95 . 22.95

30.95

. 22.95

. 22.95

... 12.95

22.95

... 12.95

12.95

11.9

. 12.95

22.95

19.95

MMODORE Super Sale delivery in the continental USA

PC-Colt

\$719 *

64-C & 1541C-II \$324.95

1581 D.Drive \$195 *

MISC. 64

21.95 ... 19.95

... 19.95

Business Form Shop

Cyber Complex ..

Cycle Night Dark Castle ...

Dark Tower

Flexidraw ...

Frost Byte ...

HI Seas

Flight Simulator 2

Holywood Poker ..

Jet John Elways Q.R. ..

Microleague Baseball

Night on the Town Oxford Basic Tool Kit ...

Pecket Dictionary

Pro Football Facts . Pure Stat Baseball

Pure Stat Basketball

Pure Stat Football ...

StarTrek3/Rebellinis

Thunder Chopper Ticket To Hollywood .

TrilogyTV High Rollers .

Up Periscope Vampire's Empire Video Wizard

Wall Street Raider

Space Math ____

Super Pak 2 Superbase 64 Superscript 64 ... Takedown

Tetris .

Printmaster

1750 or 1764 Ram Exp Call

ABACUS 64	BRODERBUND
Basic Compiler 2	5.95 P.S. Companion 22.95
Becker Basic	2.95 Print Shop28.95
CAD-Pack2	5.95 PS, Graphics Lib 1-2or3 . 16.95
Chartpack2	5.95 Super Blke challenge 14.95
Geos Inside and Out It	6.95 TIMES OF LORE 25.95
Super C. Compiler 3	9.95 Thinking CAP22.95
Super Pascal	9.95 (Itima 1 or 325.95
Xper System3	9.95 Ultima 4
ACCESS	Ultima 5
Echelen 2	CAPCOM
Firestorm 10	0.95 194219.95
HEAVY METAL 2	5.95 Blonk Commando 19.95
Leaderhoard Tel.Pack 19	195 01. 4 77

Mach V-Cart ... 21.95 Gunsmoke ... 14.95 Hat Trick 19.95 A(C(C() 7A()): SkleArm ... Speed Rumbler Stocker 19.95 . 18,95 Street Fighter Rubble Chost CINEMAWARE Fast Break . Fight Night Hardball Jet Boys KIII Until Dead .

Power At Sea .

Test Drive ...

Black Lamp Champ Baseball '88 Crossbow

Might and Magic ..

AutoDuel ...

Karateka

Last Ninja .

TKO

	INK 3
Ocean Ranger	22.95 HI H I ()
Pennent feaver	
Predetor	19.95 Adv. Cons
Rampage	77 or Allen Fires
Star Rank Boxing 2	to os Alternate
Transformers	10.95 Amer. Civ
BERKIAS	Amnesta _
Deskpack I	Android D
Drinkpark I	Annals of I
Deskpack Flus	19.95 Bard's Tal
Font Pack Plus	19.95 Bard's Tak
Geo Programmer	42.95
Gee Publish	31.95
Geo Spell	18.95 n
Geo Tripple Pack	31.95
Geo Write	31.95
Grocale	31.95
Geodes	24.95 Ch
Geoffle	11.95
Geos 64 V2.0	42.95 Chkkamai
Pent Pack I	18 95 Coamic Rei
BRODERBU	Walter Dark Lord
DAODERBO	Death Lord
Arcade Construction F	dt . 19.95 Demon Sta

. 10.95 EOS

.25.95 14.95

19.95 Global (

.95 Defender of the Crown	22.95
.95 Lords of the Rising Sun	22.95
.95 Rocket Ranger	22,95
.95 SDI	22.95
.95 Sinbad	22.95
95 Three Stooges	22.95
.95 Three Stooges	22.95
COSMI	
	16.95
95 c t ct nn	16 95
.95 Nassam 6	17 05
.95 Navcom 6	16.93
95 Shirley Muldoney	10.75
95 Shirley Muldoney	16.95
DATA EAST	
Breakthrough	19.95
Communication measurement	
.95 Ikari Warrier	19.95
Karnov	
95 KId NIKKI	
.95 Last Mission	9.95
95 Plateen	19.95
95 Speed Ruggy	19.95
95 m	
95 TNK 1	9.95
95 TNK 3 95 EAEGIRONICAR	133
95 Adv. Construction	
95 Allen Fires	0.75
95	000000
95 Alternate Reality	20,95
95 Amer. Civil War Vol 2	6.95
Amnesta	6.73
Android Decision	
Annals of Rome	7.95
95 Bard's Tale	5.95
95 Bard's Tale III 2	6.95
Battle Disk/Pegasus	1.95
Battle Droid I	7.95
95 Battlefront	5.95
95 Blemarck	1.95
95 Carriers At War	1.95
95 Caveman Uebelympics	0.95
95 Cheemaster 2100 2	
95 Chickamanos 2	
95 Cosmic Rellef	6.95
95 Dark Lerd	
Death Lord2	
95 Demon Stalkers2	
95 Double Dramo 2	201
95 Double Dragon	4.95

The state of the s
ELECTRONIC ARTS
Halls of Monteruma 26.95
Heart of Africa 10.95
Hunt for Red October 26.95
Instant Music24.95
Jordan VS. Rird 20.95
Lancelot
Lords of Conquest 10.95
Mars Saga23.95
Marter Ninja20.95
Mavis Beacon Typing 26.95
Mind Mirror10,95
Modem Wars
Monopoly20.95
Masic Construction 10.95
Napolean in Russia 17.95
One on One 10.95
Paper Clip III
Paper Clip Publisher 33.95
Patton vs Rommel 11.95
Pegasus23.95
Pinball Construction 10.95
Powerplay Hockey 19.95
Project Firestart 20.95
Racing Destruction 10.95
Reach for the Stars 26.95
Road to Moscow25.95
Readwars20.95
Robot Rawals25.95
Reckford 21.95
Rommel For N. Africa 26.95
Rawia
Scrabble22.95
Scraples26.95
Seven Cities of Gold 10.95
Skate or Die 21.95
Skyfor 221.95
Strike Fleet21.95
Super Roulderdash 10.95
Time and Magik 20.95

Masic Construction 10.5	
Napolean in Russia 17.5	
One on One	
Paper Clip III	
Paper Clip Publisher 33.5	5
Patton vs Rommel	5
Pegasus23.5	5
Pinball Construction 10.5	
Powerplay Hockey 19.5	
Project Firestart 20.5	
Racing Destruction 10.5	
Reach for the Stars 26.5	
Road to Moscow25.9	
Readwars20.9	
Robot Rawals25.9	
Rockford 21.9	5
Rommel For N. Africa 26.9	
Remia 25.9	
Scrabble22.9	
Scraples26.9	5
Seven Cities of Gold 10,9	
Skate or Die21.9	
Skyfox 221.9	
Strike Fleet21.9	
Super Roulderdash 10.9	
Time and Magik	
Tobruk23.9	
Fomahawk21.9	
Fouchdown Football 10.9	
Fwilights Ransom 24.9	
Video Title Shop 20.9	5
Wasteland26.9	5
World Tour Golf 11.9	
Yeaper AFS24.9	5

Vorld Tour Golf	
eager AFS	24.9
EPYX	000
X4 Off Road Racing	22.9
attleship	17.9
oulderdash Const Set	12.9
alifornia Games	22.9

Wasteland	26.5
World Tour Golf	11.5
Yeager AFS	
EPYX	100
X4 Off Road Racing	22.5
lattleship	_17.5
loulderdash Const Set	12.5
California Games	22.5
No day to a selection was provided	
Since 1	9.82

21.95	Iron Hore
10.95	Jackal 19.95
20,95	Jall Break
23.95	Rush-n-Attack
21.95	Super Basketball
all 10.95	MICRO ILLUSION
24.95	Black Jack Academy 25.95
20.95	Fairy Tale Adventure 32,95
26.95	
11.95	Firepower 16.95
24.95	Galactic Invasions 16.95
	Land of Legends
	MICRO ILLUSION
ing 22.95	Flinstones CALL
	Johnny Quest CALL
Set 12.95	
22.95	Mainframe 64
n which there	Planetarium 44.95

Limited by monocontenuous CALL	Anmati
Johnny Quest CALL	Art Gall
Mainframe 64	Rarbart
Planetarium 44.95	Beyond
	0
MILE	
	-
Fl-	

MICRO HAUSIO	NS
Comantic encounter	75.95
the Travel	17.05
rate	14.05
V. /A. /AV.	10.95
Furles	
Airborne Kanger Conflict in Vietnam	22.95
Conflict In Vietnam F-15 Strike Eagle	25.95
F-15 Strike Eagle	_ 22.95
Gunship	22.95
Kennedy Approach	_ 16,95
Pirates	25.95
Red Storm Rising	
Sllent Service	22,95
Stealth Fighter F-19	25.95
l'op Ganner	16.95
Fop Gunner MUNDSCAVE	200
720	22.95
Allen Syndrom	29.95
Austle Games	CALL
Bad Street Brawler	19.95
Blockbuster 64	. 19.95
lop 'n' Wrestle	19.95
CAPTAIN BLOOD	22.95
Clubhouse Sports	19.5
Color Mr	Call
Deeper Dangeons (4gntlt	17.95
Lagles Nest/Infiltrator	_25.95
Gauntlet	22.95
tarrier Combat Slm	19.95
lead Over Heals	
ndoor Sports 1 or 2	19.95
nfiltrator 2	22.95
nt. Team Sports	CALL
loker Poker	19.95
Iving Daylights	. 12.95
HIST. Socret	. 22.95
Jutrun	22.95
aperboy	22.95
Road Runner	22.95
pace Harrier	19.95
uper Star Ice Hockey	22.95
aperstar Soccer	
remple of Doom	22.95
Trail Blazer	1995
Injusted	
Vizball	
Car bone	10.05
MISSON AND	17.73

Uninsited	22.95
Wizball	16.95
Xerbus	
MISCELLANEOUS	64
\$100,000 Pyramid	10.95
Animation Station	59.95
Art Gallery 1 or 2	16.95
Karbarian	19.95
Beyond Dark Castle C	ALL
	1

# 2 4	Warlock 19,95
	Warp Speed
	Western Games 18.95
	Winter Challenge 10.95
ics	Witardry/Knight Diam 25.95
	WWF Wrestling 19.95
217	Zig Zag17.95
	RAINBIRD
	Black Lamp 14.95
	Elite 10.95
TO SECURE OF STREET	Guld of Thieves 25.95
	Space Cutter CALL
0	Starglider 11 14.95
	SCORPION
VICA	Allen Destruction Set 19.95
VISA	Mandroid 19.95

	SPRINGBOARD
31.95	Cert Maker Lib I
25.95	Certificate Maker
. 25.95	Clip art 1, 2, or 3 10.5
31.95	Graphic Expander
17.95	Newsroom
27.95	SSI
25.95	B-2423.5
17.95	Newsroom
_18.95	Elernal Dagger
16.95	HERO'S of The LANCE . 20.5
21.95	Panzer Strike 29.5
19.95	Phantasie 1-2-or 3
49.95	POOL OF RADIENCE 26.5
Call	Questron II
32.95	Rings of Zifflin26.5
30,95	Roadwar 200026.5
18.95	Roadwar Europa 26.5
32.95	Shard of Spring 26.5
23.95	Shiloh26.5
18.95	Sons of Liberty 23.5
27.95	War In S. Pacific 38.5
. 19.95	Wargame Const Set 20,5
. 25.95	Witard's Crown 26.5
25.95	TAITO
19.95	TAITO 26.5
19.95	Arkadolds
10.95	Bubble Bobble22.5
. 19.95	Gladiator 19.5
21.95	Operation Wolf25.5
10.95	Qlx 19.5
25.95	Rastan22.5
25.95	Renegade22.5
35.95	Renegade22.5 Sky Shark19.5
. 10.95	TIMEWORKS
. 17.95	Business Systems
26.95	Data Manager I
19.95	Desk Top Publisher 39.9
33.95	Evelyn Wood
. 10.95	Geos Writer
. 59.95	Partner 64
46.95	Skieways
.32.95	Swiftax '88
. 19.95	Swiftcalc/Sideways 15.9
.17.95	Sylvia Porter25.9
. 19.95	Wordwriter 3
. 19.95	
. 10.95	THE REST OF THE PARTY OF THE PA
. 10.95	C-128
. 25.95	
25.95	Basic Compiler 128 39
19.95	Basic Compiler 128 39. CAD Pack 128 39.

P.O. Box 17882, Mllwaukee, WI 53217

Order Toll Free

800-558-0003 For WI Orders and Technical Info

414-357-8181 FAX-(414)-357-7814 MasterCard

Open M-F 9am-9pm Sat 11am-5pm Central

CAD Pack 128	39.95
Chart pack 128	25.95
Cobol 128	39.95
Data manager 128	32.95
Desk Pack +	19.95
Fleet System 4	46.95
Fontmaster 128	36.95
Fontpack +	19.95
GeoCale 128	42.95
GenFile 128	42.95
Geos 128	42.95
GeoWrite 128	42.95
Partner 128	32.95
Pocket Filer 2	36.95
Speed Term 128	25.95
Superbase 128	57.95
Super C Compiler	39.95
Superscript 128	
Super Pascal 128	39.95
Super Pack 2	59.95
Super Pack 128	
Swiftcale 128	32.95

Wordwriter 128 ..

ORDERING INFORMATION: Specify system, For fast delivery send ceshier's check or more orders 5% shipping for hardware, minimum \$5.00. MasterCard and Vita orders please include card www.commodore

Smart Disassembler

If you've ever disassembled a machine language program, you've probably seen statements such as JSR \$C738. Wouldn't it be better to see JSR DISPLAY instead?

"Smart Disassembler" is a RAM-based disassembler that replaces all addresses in JMP and JSR commands with meaningful labels whenever possible. The program can send disassembly to the screen or printer, and it can also disassemble machine language programs located under the BASIC or Kernal ROM.

Getting Started

Smart Disassembler is written entirely in BASIC. Using "The Automatic Proofreader" program found elsewhere in this issue, carefully type in Smart Disassembler and save it to tape or disk before attempting to run it.

To use Smart Disassembler, first load the machine language (ML) program you'd like to disassemble; then load and run Smart Disassembler. Enter the ML program's starting address in decimal. Next, enter an address where you would like the disassembly to stop. If you don't want Smart Disassembler to stop automatically, just press RETURN.

Next, the main menu appears. Use the function keys to make a selection. Press f1 to begin the disassembly or f8 to exit Smart Disassembler. Press f3 to toggle the use of subroutine labels on and off, f5 to switch between decimal and hexadecimal output, and f7 to enable or disable output to the printer. The f6 key toggles the ability to disassemble the RAM under ROM. Set this option to YES if the program you wish to disassemble resides in RAM under the BASIC or Kernal ROM. If you set this option to NO, you can

Louis Giglio



Unravel the secrets of the pros. "Smart Disassembler" produces meaningful source code from cryptic numbers.

For the 64.

disassemble your 64's operating system and even BASIC itself.

The disassembly may be paused by pressing any key. To resume disassembly, press the space bar. Pressing f1 instead displays the main menu, allowing you to change any of the initial settings. Press f1 to resume the disassembly.

Memory Conflicts

It's possible that the code you want to disassemble resides in BASIC's memory (2048–40959) or in memory locations 820–840. If this is the case, Smart Disassembler will overwrite and destroy the ML program. There are several ways to prevent this from happening.

If the program resides high in BASIC's memory, you can lower the top of BASIC by typing

H=INT(AD/256):POKE 56,H:POKE 55,(AD-256*H):CLR

where AD is the address of the new top of BASIC (make sure AD is less than the starting address of the ML program). Enter this command in direct mode before you load and run Smart Disassembler.

Similarly, if the program resides low in BASIC's memory, you can raise the bottom of BASIC by typing

H=INT(AD/256):POKE 44,H:POKE 43,(AD-256*H):POKE AD-1,0:NEW

where AD is the address of the new bottom of BASIC (make sure AD is greater than the ending address of the ML program). Enter this command in direct mode before you load and run Smart Disassembler.

Smart Disassembler stores a small ML subroutine at 820–840. If your ML program resides in this area, Smart Disassembler's subroutine must be relocated. Change the value of the variable ML in line 30 to any location with at least 20 bytes of unused RAM.

Customizing the Program

You may include your own address labels by adding DATA statements to Smart Disassembler and changing the value of the variable NL in line 20. Note that the 39 Kernal ROM routine labels have already been entered, so there is no need to add them.

For example, if you know a subroutine at location 50000 is a string input routine, you might want to label it as INSTRING. Enter the label and address (in decimal) as a data statement at the end of Smart Disassembler. For this example, you type

2000 DATA INSTRING,50000

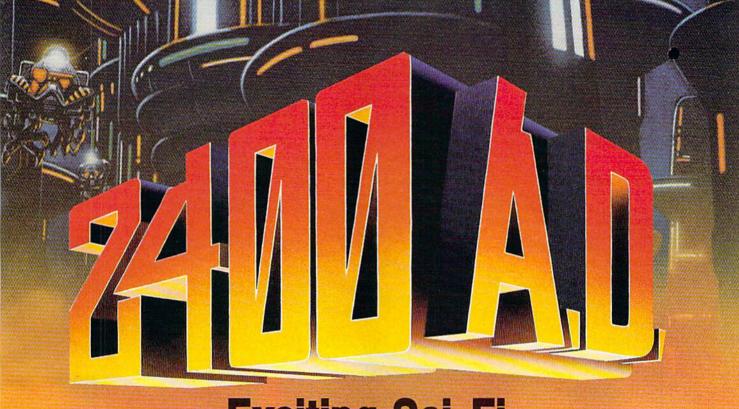
Add the number of additional address labels to the variable NL. In this case, one address label has been added, so line 20 should be reentered as

20 NL=40

(NL was 39 before INSTRING was added.) Thereafter, all JSR 50000 or JMP 50000 statements will be replaced by JSR INSTRING and JMP INSTRING, respectively.

See program listing on page 102.

Cwww.commodore.ca



Exciting Sci-Fi Role-Playing for only \$29.95

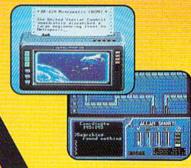
Every last member of the resistance has either been captured or is closely monitored by the robot patrol. As a new inhabitant of XK-120, you have no police record. You have a chance to locate the central control console and deactivate the robot control system. Not a good chance, but a chance.

This science fiction role-playing game was created by Chuck Bueche, the author of AUTODUEL®. The fast paced action all takes place in an enclosed high-tech city of many levels.

As you hurry along extensive airjet subways and slidewalks, you'll need to solve complex mazes and other intriguing puzzles. The challenges are non-stop and full of surprises.

On your mission, you'll face some 16 types of animated robots. Battle them with weapons like phasers, blasters and time bombs.

Confuse them by creating a duplicate image of yourself with the unique holoprojector. Or reprogram them to work for you by mastering the ingenious Directive Override option.



Realistic action allows you to move or climb over objects. Superb graphics on Commodore 64/128!

In 2400 A.D. you step far into the future. But beware. Each step you take could be your last.

Available for: IBM-PC / Tandy / compatibles, Apple II Series, and Commodore 64/128. To get your copy, (1) visit your local retailer, (2) call 1-800-999-4939 8am to 5pm EST to order by VISA/MC, or (3) mail check (U.S. 5) or VISA/MC #, cardholder name and exp. date to ORIGIN 136 -B Harvey Road, Londonderry, NH 03053. Price: \$29.95 plus \$2.50 shipping and handling, Allow 1-2 week for delivery.



136-B Harvey Road, Londonderry, NH 03053 (603) 644366ww.commodore.ca

DATEL COMPUTERS



FINAL CARTRIDGE III

Give year OSA/128 as "Amiga Look Alibes" environment. Pull down wrindows/sons.

environment. Pull down wrindows/sons.

In the control of the

ONLY \$54.99

TOOLKIT IV

Pholics IV has more features than most fire less.

JOSE DOTINE V2 — Bead and write any track and sector including extra and renumbered tracks. Repair damaged sectors. Look undercreakt read errors.

JHEADER/GAP EDITOR — Decodes and displays ALL header information including 4th System and header gap. Newrite the entire beader and header gap. December sectors. Also edit any JOSE LOOK — Sert directory. Recover lost files. Deplay file start/end addresses. Disassemble any file program directly from the disk to SCREER er PUNTER including undocumented opcodes. Bits Baim. Much. much more.

__IFILE COMPACTOR — Can compact machine programs by up to 50% Saves disk space. Compacted programs run as normal __IFAST DISK OOFY — Copy an entire disk in 2 minutes or less using single 1041.

FAST FILE COPY - Selective file copy. Works at up to 6 times

KRROR EDIT — Quickly find and recreate all read error including extra and renumbered tracks or sectors and half tracks from 10 4.1. Even recreates data under errors and allows you to redefine any necessary parameters.

ONLY \$14.99



DIGITAL SOUND SAMPLER

The new sampler allows you to record any sound digitally into memory and then replay it with autounding effects. Playback forwards/backwards with echo/reverb/ring

Pull 8 bit D to A & ADC conversion.

Midi compatible with suitable Midi interface.

(see Ad')

Pull sound editing and realtime effects menu with

Powerful sequencer plus load/save function Line In/Mio In/Line Out/Feedback controls

ONLY \$89.99



MIDI 64

Pull specification MIDI interface at a

realistic Price.

MIDI IN MIDI OUT MIDI THRU Compatible with most leading MIDI software.

ONLY \$49.99

TURBO F



Turbo Rom II is a replacement for the actual kernal inside your 64. It provides superfast load/save routines.

Loads/Saves most programs at 5.6 times normal speed.

Improved DOS support including 10 sec format.

Programmed function keys:- load, directory, old, etc.

Return to normal kernal at flick of a

PCOPY - 250 block file copier

FLOAD - special 1/0 loader Plus lots more

Pitted in minutes — no soldering usually required. (On some 64's the old ROM may have be desoldered).

ONLY \$24.99



256K SUPEROM EXPANDER

Now you can select from any of 8 32K EPROMs

38 sockets to accept upto a 32K EPROM in each

10n board operating system - no programs to load

Program your own EPROMs using our EPROM programme

No need to have loads of cartridges - just

make a selection from the Superom menu. Directory of utilities on power up.

Pully menu driven on power up.

Select any slot under software controls.

Unique EPROM generator feature will take your own programs - basic or m/c and turn them into autostart EPROMs. (EPROM burner

Accepts 2764/27128/27256 EPROMs.

ONLY \$49.99



EPROMMER

64TM

A top quality, easy to use EPROM programmer for the 64/128.

Pully menu driven software/hardware package makes programming/reading/verifying/ copying EPROM's simplicity itself.

Will program 27256 chips. 12.5, 21 or 25 volts.

Pits into user port for maximum compatibility with cartridges/Superom Board etc.

Pull feature system — all functions covered including device check/verify.

We believe Eprommer 64 is the most comprehensive, most friendly and best value for money programmer available for the 64/128.

☐ Ideal companion for Superom Board. Cartridge development System, our kernal expanders or indeed any ERFOM base

Comes complete with instructions - plus the cartridge handbook.

\$69.99 COMPLETE







DEEP SCAN BURST NIBBL

The most powerful disk nibbler available anywhere, at any pricel

Burst Nibbler is actually a two part system — a software package and a parallel cable to connect the 1541/1570/1571 to 64/128 (state type).

What gives Burst Nibbler its power? Conventional nibblers have to decode the data from the disk before it can transfer it using the serial bus - when non standard data is encountered they are beat Burst Nibbler transfers data as raw GCR code via the parallel cable without the need to decode it so you get a perfect copy of the original.

Will nibble upto 41 tracks.
 Copy a whole disk in under 2 minutes.
 Pull instructions.

Regular updates — we always ship the latest.
 Pull cr ½ tracks
 No need to buy parallel cable if you have Professional DOS etc.

Cable has throughbus extension for other add ons

ONLY \$39.99 COMPLETE

CABLE ONLY \$19.99 SOFTWARE ONLY \$19.99

BURST NIBBLER PARAMETER DISK

Burst Nibbler is the most powerful Nibbler around — but even the best can be better. This disk contains dozens of parameters opecially written for the protection schemes impossible to Nibble. These are mainly "smar and "Rapidicat" and include titles such as "Defender of the Crewn, Guzzitel etc. _ Registarly updated to include any new titles. _ This disk is by no means a necessity — the standard Burst Nibbler will copy 60% of software as is — if you want to go to the limits, this is the

ONLY \$14.99



SMART CART

NOW YOU CAN HAVE A 32K CARTRIDGE THAT YOU PROGRAM LIKE RAM THEN ACTS

32K pseudo ROM — battery backed to last up to 2 years (lithium battery).

Simply load the program you require then flick the switch. The cartridge then acts like a ROM cartridge and can even be

Make your own cartridges - even auto start types, without the need for an Eprom

Can be switched in/out via software. 1/02 slot open for special programming techniques.

ONLY \$59.99



DUPLIKATOR

Duplikator is a mass disk copier ideal for clubs, u

JI bujinator is a mass disk orpier ideal for chibs, user groups etc.

Genes with 250K on board RAM and its own built-in operating system — no software to load.

Making entire backups in 8 conocidal — Mahippie copies from one orginal — over 250 disks perhous Full verify option.

Gopies opto 40 tracks and can cope with standard disk errors 21-29.

The most price effective method of mass duplication available.

ONLY \$189.99



EXTERNAL 3.5 DISK DRIVE

Simine extra low profile unit — only 6° long!
Top quality NEC drive mechanism. ● Throughport allows daugehanism (other drives. ● A superity styled case ministed in angies colours. ● I superity compatible. ● I need uniformisted capacity. ● Good length cable for postioning on your deak etc. © Complete. — no mere to buy.

ONLY \$169.99 SINGLE ONLY \$299.99 DUAL



MIDIMASTER

Full Midi Interface for A500/2000/ 1000 (Please state model).

Compatible with most leading Midi packages (inc. D/Music).

Midi In - Midi Out x 3 -Midi Thru.

Fully Opto Isolated/Full MIDI.

ONLY \$59.99





Add \$4.00 Shipping/Handling CHECKS/MONEY ORDER/CODS ACCEPTED

TOTAL BACK 1: (14) ACTION

REPLAY IV THE UITIMATE UTILITIES/BACK-UP CARTRIDGE FOR THE 64/128 · Action Replay allows you to Freeze the action of any memory Resident Program and make a complete back-up to disk or tape - but thats not all Just compare these features Simple Operation: Just press the button at any point and make a complete backup of any' memory resident program to tape or disk. Sprite Killer: Effective on most programs — make yourself invincible. Disable Sprite/Sprite/Backround collisions. Turbo Reload: All back-ups reload completely independantly of the cartridge at Turbo speed.

Sprite Monitor: View the Sprite set from the frozen program — save the Sprite — transfer Sprites from one game to another. Wipe out Sprites, view the animation on screen. Create custom programs. Unique Picture Save: Freeze and save any Hires Screen to tape or disk, Saved in Koala, Blazing Paddles UNIQUE FEATURES: WARP 25 Loads SOK in under 5 seconds!! The it true action ropley features "Mary 25" the world's fas tick sorial Turbe. A typical backup will relead in under 5 seemale.

No additional hardware required. No special formatie.
Super reliable. Semember this is not a system where files have to be converted.— with action replay you simply save directly into Warp 25 status.— reload in seconds. Seaking all your existing programs to load at unbelevable speed! Decision ARA has no hoad runn it can also load commercial disks directly at 25 times speed.
This is unique to Article Replay!!
Warp Save/Load Available straight from Basic. Plus unique Code Cracker Monitor

Prese any program and enter a full machine code monitor
Pull Monitor Peatures — Dissasamble, Hex. Find. Jump.
Compare, Replace. The Way Scrott. Pull Disk Load/Sav. Printer
Support etc. in fact all usual monitor commands plus a few others.

Because of Action Replays on Board ham the Presen
Pergham can be looked at in it a ENTINETY.—In it is Process state.

That means Video Dam. Ener Page etc. and remember you see the
code in it is Present state not in a Reset state as with competitors
products. — Restart the program at any joint.

No corruption — An absolute must for the program Hacker—
make changes and see your result's instantly! DWERFUL DESIGN ON BOARD KS CHIP PLUS eved as a sir Action Replay **Graphics Support Disk** ppend. Old, Delete, Linesave, Printer help take advantage of action replay's naisque power to freeze any acrees and sere it into your fewering graphics package we have propared a suite of graphic support helifities.

• Bernest Yeaver View acreesis in a 'side show' sequence—Joyatick control simple to use.

• Message Maker And servicing messages to your axeré screesis with missin, very easy to use.

• Prosprite A full aprite editor, modify/sawa/load feature, full edit facilities.

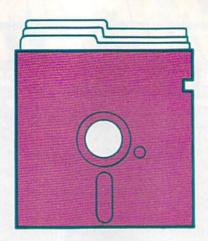
• Ones Lens Explode sections of any sawed screen to full sone including Border — Superb fun and very useful. Screen Dump: Print out any Screen to Host or Printers. 16 Gray Scales, Double size print options. Unstoppable Reset: Reset button to Rectrieve System and Reset even so called Unstoppable ONLY \$19.99 Programs Pully Compatible: Works with 1541/C, 1581, 1571 and Datacassette with C64,128, 128D (in 64 Mode) CENTRONICS PRINTER LEAD Compatible: With Fast DOS and Turbo Rom Systems Take full advantage of Action Replay or Final Cartridge screen dump features with this centronics MON WITH RANGE OF THE STATE OF Disk Utilities: Fast Format, Directory, List, Run and my other key commands are operated by Function TURDAY Connects user port to any full size Epson compatible printer. ONLY \$18.99 Unique Restart: Remember all of these utilities are available at one time from an integrated operating system. A running programme can be Frozen to enter any Utility and the program is restarted at the touch of a key — without corruption. SUPERCRUNCHER A utility to turn your Action Replay into a super powerful program compactor Reduce programs by up to 50%! Save disk space and loading times. Can even furthe compact programs already crunched by Action Replay's IS1 Logic Processor: This is where Action Replay IV gets it's power. A special custom IS1 chip designed to process the logic necessary for this unmatched Preeze/Restart power. No other cartridge has this power! ONLY \$9.99 MONDAY THRU SATURDAY 9am to 5pm TECHNICAL SUPPORT 1-800-782-9110

ORDERS ONLY

NOTE: - Technical or any other type of Enquiry cannot be answered by the staff on this number

CUSTOMER SERVICE (702) 454-7700 PACIFIC TIME

EX TANSEVERING OR DO DO O O O C C A OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL U.S.



HANDY FILER

Walter L. Smith, Jr.

Keep track of your baseball cards, expenses, computer magazines—anything at all—with "Handy Filer," an easy-to-use file manager that allows you to enter, sort, and print your data. Its clear menus and prompts make the program a joy to use. For the 64 with a disk drive.

Database managers are complex and powerful tools which can be used to organize many different types of data. While "Handy Filer" is not a full-fledged database manager, it is flexible enough and powerful enough for many common data-management tasks. Its sorting, searching, and printing routines make it ideal for storing and retrieving many kinds of information.

File managers usually divide data into small, manageable groups called *records*. Records are further divided into *fields*. A good analogy is a recipe file. The box where you keep your recipe cards is similar to your data file, each card is like a record within the file, and each line on a card corresponds to a field within a record.

Handy Filer divides data into records that can be up to 255 characters long. Each record is further subdivided into fields. Fields can have a maximum length of 60 characters. Each record may contain anywhere from 1 to 255 fields. Your data file may contain as many records as will fit into memory.

Typing It In

Handy Filer is written entirely in machine language, so enter the program using the "MLX" machine language entry program found elsewhere in this issue. When MLX prompts you, respond with the values given below.

Starting address: \$0801 Ending address: \$1B70

Be sure to save a copy of Handy Filer to disk before you leave MLX. Although Handy Filer is written in machine language, you can load, run, and save it as if it were a BASIC program.

Creating a File

Getting started with Handy Filer is easy; simply load and run the program. You'll see the main menu with the following options:

(L) LOAD DISK FILE

(N) DEFINE NEW RECORD

(B) BEEP OFF

(Q) QUIT PROGRAM

The first time you run Handy Filer, you won't have any files on the

disk, so you must create a new file with the DEFINE NEW RECORD option. Designing the format for your records is the most important step in using Handy Filer. You must decide how many fields you want to divide your data into, how long each field will be, and whether the field will be left- or right-justified.

You should keep a few things in mind while designing your record format:

- The first field of a record is considered the key field and must always contain data. The other fields may be left blank.
- Think of how you might want to sort and search for data within your records when you decide which fields to use. If you're making an address file and think you may want to sort it by zip code, be sure to assign the zip code to a separate field. If sorting by zip code isn't important to you, then you may want to put it in a field with the city and state.
- A field must be long enough to contain the longest entry expected, but if it's too long, memory is

MODEM PROMOTION

The Great Communicator

THE DIRECT-CONNECT HAYES® AND COMMODORE® 1670 COMPATIBLE 1200 BAUD MODEM FOR ONLY \$74.95

Everything from Electronic Mail (E-mail) to stock quotes and huge databases of every imaginable type is now on line to the small computer owner. You can even send and receive messages anywhere in the world. All you need is a telephone and a modem which allows your computer to communicate with others.

Almost all modems (and services) are set up to communicate in one or more of three speeds; 300, 1200 and 2400 Baud. Most computer users prefer 1200 Baud. (1200 Baud is about 4 times as fast as 300 which means you spend about 1/4 the time and money getting the data you want and more time enjoying it.)

2400's are great (but quite expensive). Most users can't justify the cost difference unless they do a large amount of modem work with a service that can handle 2400 baud.

You will also notice a few very cheap 1200s on the market at "too good to be true prices." They are. The reason is that they are usually foreign built and not truly Hayes and Commodore 1670 compatible therefore not usable in all situations and with all services.

What is Hayes compatibility? It's the industry standard and about all modem manufacturers have adopted the "AT" (Hayes) command set. Beware of those who don't. Virtually all software being written now uses Hayes commands. Be sure the modem you buy istruly Hayes and Commodore 1670 compatible therefore usable in all situations and with all services.

Let's compare Minimodem-C™ with the 1670*, Avatex-e and

Comparison of	Minimodem-C TM vs.	1670	vs.	Avatex-e	Volks vs. 6480
Hayes' Compatibility?	100%	Subset Only		Subset Only	None
Commodore direct Cons	nect? Yes	Yes		No	Yes
Number of Status Indica	ators 7	0		8	0
Busy Detect?	Yes	No		No	No
DTR Signal Support?	Yes	No		Yes	No
High Speed Detect Line	? Yes	No		No	No
Number of DIP Switches	8	3		8	0
Number of Status Regis	ters 16	3		16	0
Guarantee	1 yr.	90 days		2 vrs.	5 vrs.

Now you have the FACTS to make an informed decision.

What do you get for \$74.95? Everything! You don't need to worry about cables, compatibility or anything else! The Aprotek Minimodem-C™ plugs directly into your Commodore C-64, C-64C or C-128 USER port. It is unique in that it has two separate (switchable)

emulation modes (Hayes and Commodore 1670®) to make it compatible with ALL available software. The Minimodem-C™ is a full feature, 300/1200 Baud modem with Auto Answer, Auto Dial, Touch-Tone or rotary dialing, has status indicators and a builtin speaker. Just plug it into your computer and standard phone



jack with the attached cable. Minimodem-C™ is supplied with 'Multiterm' 64 and 128, and a free trial subscription to Compuserve.

Do you have more than one computer or do you plan to get another computer? We have your solution. Simply order our new Com-Modem[™] adapter (#5100) along with the standard Aprotek Minimodem-H[™] which you can use with any computer that has a RS-232 serial port as well as with your Commodore. Aprotek Minimodems[™] are tiny. Only 43/4" long, 23/4" wide and 3/4" high. Our highly integrated, state-of-the-art circuitry makes this modem a Best Buy.

Built with pride in the USA and fully guaranteed for 1 year. Order yours today!

NO RISK POLICY

Try any Aprotek product for two weeks. If you are not satisfied, call us then send it back for a prompt refund.

NOW I	FOR	THE	BEST	PART.	THE	PRICE
-------	-----	-----	------	-------	-----	-------

Order	- Item	Qty	Price	Shipping	Total
6212	MINIMODEM-C (Commodore)		74.95		
6214	MINIMODEM-H (RS-232) *		84.95	TEXTON.	Rath W
6216	MINIMODEM-AM (Amiga) *		84.95		
* (Spe	ecify Male or Female Connecto	r)	Tr. Chillian Santa		To be the second
	m shipping-Cont. US \$6.00; UI		ie, CAN	I, AK, HI, AF	O \$10.00

Aprospand-64[™] Gives your Commodore 64 or 128 full expandability! This superbly designed expansion module plugs into the expansion port and gives you four switchable expansion connectors—plus fuse protection—plus a reset button! Before you buy an expander, be sure that it has a fuse to protect your computer and that you can activate your cartridges in any combination allowed by the cartridges.



ONLY \$29.95 + S&H

Order #5064

UNIVERSAL RS-232 INTERFACE

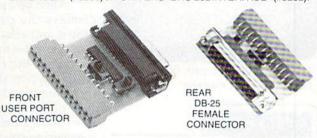
with Commodore USER Port expansion. ONLY \$39.95 + S&H

Now, you can connect and communicate with any of the popular RS-232 peripherals using your Commodore USER Port. This superb expander opens a whole new world to your Commodore computer's capabilities. You can now connect to printers, modems and any other



RS-232 device. If you already have something that connects to the USER port, don't worry because the port is duplicated on the outside edge of the interface. Comes complete with sample driver program listings. Compatible with all Commodore home computers with a USER port. 1-year warranty. Order #5232.

NEW! "COM-MODEM" ADAPTER — Used only with any Hayes compatible modem with DB-25 connector through your USER port. You can make it emulate a 1670 too, or turn it off entirely. Can be used with our other USER port equipment such as "USER EXTENDER" (#5250) or "UNIVERSAL RS-232 INTERFACE" (#5232).



Order #5100 \$19.95 + S&H

"USER EXTENDER" - 10" Ribbon cable extender for your Commodore USER port. Order #5250 \$21.95 + S&H

Com 6 Pin Serial Cable (5ft) #3006-5MM \$9.95, (8ft) #3006-8MM \$11.95 Commodore Serial Ext. (5ft) #3006-5MF \$9.95, (8ft) #3006-8MF \$11.95

Shipping per each above item: Cont. US = \$3.Can, PR, HI, AK, APO, UPS Blue =\$6

ORDERINFORMATION California residents add 6% tax. All prices are cash prices-VISA and MC add 3% to total. We ship the next business day on money orders, cashier's checks, and charge cards. A 14-day clearing period is required for checks. Prices and availability subject to change—CALL. Available at Selected Dealers. Dealer inquiries invited. 2 week satisfaction or your money back trial period on all products.

For info and in California call 805/987-2454 (8-5 PST)

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE

800-962-5800 - (7-6 PST)

Or send order to:



- wasted. Your whole file must fit into memory, so choose field sizes wisely. Also, remember that your whole record may be no more than 255 characters long.
- Justification not only affects how a field will look on the screen, but also how it will be sorted. Alphabetic fields must be left-justified in order for them to sort correctly. Numeric fields should be rightjustified.

After you've decided how you want to structure your records, enter the format into Handy Filer. When you choose the DEFINE NEW RECORD option, Handy Filer prompts you for the title, length, and justification of each field in your record. If you try to define a field that is too long or try to define a field that will make the record too long, Handy Filer prints a warning and requests that you reenter the field length. After you've entered all your fields, press RETURN when prompted for the title of the next field.



Put your 64 to work with this fast and flexible database manager.

Entering Data

Once your record has been defined, a new option, (A) ADD RECORD, appears on the main menu. The ADD RECORD option lets you add

data to your file.

When you choose the ADD RECORD option, Handy Filer prompts you for the data for each field of the record. Handy Filer indicates the length of the field by underlining it. If a field isn't underlined, it extends to the end of the current screen line. If you enter data beyond the end of the field, Handy Filer prints a warning and requests that you reenter the data. Handy Filer also asks whether you want to make changes to the record before it's saved. Just press RETURN if everything is OK. The re-

cord will be stored, and Handy Filer will prompt you for the next one. Press RETURN at the prompt for the first field to stop entering records.

Editing a File

When you return to the main menu this time, several new options are displayed:

(A) ADD RECORD
(E) EDIT/VIEW FILE
(L) LOAD DISK FILE

(N) DEFINE NEW RECORD (P) PRINT FILE

(H) HUNT FOR RECORD (F) SAVE FILE

(D) DELETE FILE (V) VALIDATE DISK

(S) SORT FILE

(X) CHANGE RECORD FORMAT

(B) BEEP OFF

(Q) QUIT PROGRAM

The first new option, EDIT/VIEW FILE, displays the first record of the file and offers several options. You can move to the next or previous record of the file by pressing N or B, respectively. You can change the record you're currently viewing by pressing C, or you can delete the current record by pressing D. The EDIT/VIEW FILE option offers two print options. Type (press T) dumps the current screen to the printer. Print (press P) lets you define how the record will be printed.

When you press P, Handy Filer displays the current record print format and asks whether you want to change the format, print the record, view the record, or quit. The change option allows you to define the column and line at which each field of the record will start. If you don't want a field to be printed, set the starting column for that field to 0. Press P to print the record to the printer and V to print it on the screen. Pressing RETURN returns you to the EDIT/VIEW FILE screen. Press RETURN again to return you to the main menu.

Printing

The PRINT FILE option allows you to print all the records in the file or only those that match a search string. The PRINT FILE option differs from the print option available on the EDIT/VIEW FILE screen. PRINT FILE prints each record on a single line, and it prints more than one record.

When you select the PRINT FILE option, Handy Filer displays

the current file print format and asks whether you would like to change the format, print the file, view the file, or print the records that match a specified string. The change option lets you specify where each field will begin on the line. As with printing records, enter 0 to prevent a field from printing. The print option prints to the printer. The view option prints to the screen.

The match-list option allows you to print or view records which contain a search string in a specific field. Handy Filer first asks which field you would like to search; then it asks for the string to search for. Pressing RETURN without entering a search string will return you to the PRINT FILE screen. After you've entered a search string, you can print the matching records, view the matching records, or return to the main menu.

Searching and Sorting

Handy Filer's HUNT FOR RECORD option makes locating specific information easy. Suppose, for example, that you have a data file containing information about your tape collection. If you know that you have a tape by the Byrds from 1971 but can't remember its name, you could use HUNT FOR RECORD to search for tapes released in 1971 or for albums released by the Byrds.

When you select the HUNT FOR RECORD option, Handy Filer asks you to choose which field to search and the string to search for. Simply type the string that you want Handy Filer to search for. Optionally, you can use the asterisk (*) character as a wildcard in your search string. For example, if you enter F* as the search string, Handy Filer might find records with Fish or Fred in the search field.

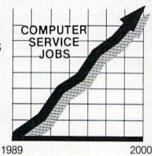
Handy Filer locates the first record that matches the search string and then asks if you want to continue searching. You may press RETURN to return to the main menu or Y to look for another match. If Handy Filer doesn't find a matching record, it returns to the main menu.

The SORT FILE option sorts the data file in ascending order according to a field-sort sequence. The first field in the sequence is the primary sort field. If two records have the same value in the primary sort field, the second field in the

5 sure steps to a fast start as a high-paid computer service technician

Choose training that's right for today's good jobs

Jobs for computer service technicians will almost double in the next 10 years, according to the latest Department of Labor projections. For you, that means unlimited opportunities for advancement, a new career, or even a computer service business of your own.



But to succeed in computer service today, you need training—complete, practical training that gives you the confidence to service any brand of computer. You need NRI training.

Only NRI—the leader in career-building, at-home electronics training for 75 years—gives you practical knowledge, hands-on skill, and real-world experience with a powerful XT-compatible computer you keep. Only NRI starts you with the basics, then builds your knowledge step by step until you have everything you need for a fast start as a high-paid

computer service technician.



2 Go beyond "book learning" to get true handson experience

NRI knows you learn better by doing. So NRI training works overtime to give you that invaluable practical experience. You first read about the subject,

studying diagrams, schematics, and photos that make the subject even clearer. Then you do. You build, examine, remove, test, repair, replace. You discover for yourself the feel of the real thing, the confidence gained only with experience.

3 Get inside a powerful computer system

If you really want to get ahead in computer service, you have to get inside a state-of-the-art computer system. That's why NRI includes the powerful new Packard Bell VX88 computer as the centerpiece of your hands-on training.

As you build this fully IBM PC XTcompatible micro from the keyboard up, performing key tests

and demonstrations at each stage of assembly, you actually see for yourself how every section of your computer works.

You assemble and test your computer's "intelligent" keyboard, install the power supply and 51/4" floppy disk drive, then interface the high-resolution monitor. But that's not all.

You go on to install a powerful 20 megabyte hard disk drive—today's most-wanted computer peripheral—included in your training to dramatically increase the data storage capacity of your



computer while giving you lightning-quick data access

get the confidence-building, real-world experience

you need to work with, troubleshoot, and service

today's most widely used computer systems.

By getting inside this powerful computer, you

Throughout your NRI training, you've got the full support of your personal NRI instructor and the entire NRI technical staff. Always ready to answer your questions and help you if you should hit a snag, your instructors will make you feel as if you're in a classroom of

one, giving you as much time and personal attention as you need.

5 Step into a bright new future in computer service—start by sending for your FREE catalog today!



School of Electronics		For career courses approved under GI Bill check for details.
AcGraw-Hill Continuing Education Cent 1939 Wisconsin Avenue Washington, D		
CHECK ONE CATALOG ONLY Computers and Microprocessors Robotics TV/Video/Audio Servicing Communications Electronics	☐ Electro ☐ Digital ☐ Data (ty Electronics onic Music Technolog Electronics Servicing Communications Electronics
Address		
ity	State	Zip

field-sort sequence is used to sort those records. Handy Filer continues to use fields from the field-sort sequence as needed until similar records are sorted. Not all the fields in the record have to be included in the field-sort sequence. Only those fields included in the sequence are used in sorting the file.

When you select the SORT FILE option, Handy Filer displays the current field-sort sequence and asks whether you would like to change it. If you want to change the sequence, type Y and enter the fields' numbers in the order that you would like them used by the sort. After the field-sort sequence has been set, Handy Filer sorts the file and returns to the main menu.

Disk Options

Handy Filer has several disk options that make maintaining your data file easier.

The SAVE FILE option allows you to store your data file on disk. Be sure that you save your data file before exiting Handy Filer, or you will lose any changes that you have made to the file.

The LOAD DISK FILE option lets you retrieve data files stored on disk. Handy Filer displays a list of the data files on the disk in drive 8. Simply enter the number of the file you want to load.

The DELETE FILE option allows you to delete data files from your disk. As with LOAD DISK FILE, Handy Filer shows the data files on the disk and asks you to select one to delete. Handy Filer asks whether you're sure before deleting the file.

The VALIDATE DISK option executes a disk validate command. Validate will clean up any splat files on your disk and update the block allocation map. Be sure not to choose this option if there's a GEOS disk in the drive.

Other Options

COLOR

The CHANGE RECORD FORMAT option allows you to redesign the record format of the file that is currently in memory. It should be used if you want to add a field, delete a field, or change the title, length, or justification of a field. The CHANGE RECORD FORMAT op-

tion is similar to the DEFINE NEW RECORD option. The difference is that CHANGE RECORD FORMAT lets you transfer data from the old record to the new one.

When you choose the CHANGE RECORD FORMAT option, the current record format is displayed at the top of the screen and you are prompted for the title of the first field in the new format. Enter the field title, length, and justification just as you did when creating a new record format. After you've entered the field justification, Handy Filer asks for the fill field. This is the number of the field in the current record format that should be placed in this field of the new format.

The BEEP option allows you to toggle beeping on and off. Handy Filer defaults to beeping when it expects input from the user.

The final option in the main menu is QUIT PROGRAM. This option returns you to BASIC. Be sure to save your data file before using this command if you've made changes to the file.

See program listing on page 99.

Letter Quality PRINT \$189 Bold, Underline, Super and Subscript. ideal for: Resumes. School Papers, and Letters. Cure your sick disk drive with

SCALE - THOUSANGTISS OF AN RICH FROM TRACK OUTSIDE OF TRACK C RISTOR OF TRACK	SCALE - THOUSANDTHS OF AN INCH FROM TRACK	,	VISIS SCRIPT OBJECTS	DIRECTION OF
	OUTSIDE OF TRACK C PISTOR OF TRACK	AJUSTHEM!	_ +	HOWENER

 Surgically Precise! • Illustrated Manual • True digital alignment disk . No special scopes or tools needed • Used by most repair shops and owners Specify Commodore Disk Drive, 1541, 1571, etc.

\$39.95 plus \$3.50 S & H Cardinal Software, 14840 Build America Dr., Woodbridge, VA 22191 Info: (703) 491-6494

COLOR RIBBONS & PAPER

BLUE.

RED.

RIBBONS	BROWN,	PURPL		ELLOW,
Ribbons	Price Each	Black	Color	Heat Transfer
Apple Imagev	vriter I/II	3.75	4.50	6.50
Citizen 120 D		5.00	6.00	7.95
Commodore I	MPS 801	4.15	4.75	5.75
Commodore I	MPS 802	6.00	6.75	-
Commodore I	MPS 803	4.95	5.95	7.00
Commodore I	MPS 1000	3.95	4.95	6.75
Commodore I	MPS 1200	5.00	6.00	7.95
Commodore '	1525	6.00	-	-
Okidata 82/9	2/93	1.75	2.25	4.50
Okidata 182/	192	6.50	7.50	-
Panasonic KX	C-P 1090	6.75	7.75	-
Seikosha SP	800/1000	5.25	6.50	7.95
Star SG 10		1.75	2.25	4.50
Star NX10/NL	.10	5.00	6.00	7.95

COLOR PAPER

BRIGHT PACK-200 Sheets/50 each color: Red, Blue, Green, Yellow. 9 1/2 x 11 PASTEL PACK-200 Sheets/50 each color: Pink,

Yellow, Blue, Ivory. 9 1/2 x 11 - \$10.90/pk

T-SHIRT RIBBONS (Heat Transfer) - Call For Price.

COLOR DISKETTES

5 1/4" DS/DD Rainbow Pack. 10/pack - \$12.50

For ribbons & paper not listed above, call for price & avail. Price & spec. subject to change w/o notice. Min. order \$25.00. Min. S & H \$3.50. Add \$2.25 C.O.D. add'l. IL res. add 6.25% tax. MC & Visa accepted.

RENCO COMPUTER PRINTER SUPPLIES

P.O. Box 475, Manteno, IL 60950 U.S.A. 1-800-522-6922 • (IL) 1-800-356-9981 815-468-8081

Statement of Ownership, Management, and Circulation as Required by 39 U.S.C. 3685

- 1A. COMPUTE!'s Gazette
- 1B 699710
- 9-30-88

GREEN.

- Monthly 34 Twelve
- 3B \$24.00 825 7th Ave., New York, NY 10019
- Publisher, William Tynan, 825 7th Ave., New York, NY 10019; Editor, Lance Elko, 324 W. Wendover Ave., Suite 200, Greensboro, NC 27408; Managing Editor, Kathleen Martinek, 324 W. Wendover Ave., Suite 200, Greensboro, NC 27408
- ABC Consumer Magazines, Inc., a division of ABC Publishing, Inc., a Capital Cities/ABC Inc. Company, 1330 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10019; 825 7th Ave., New York, NY 10019
- 10. Extent and Nature of Circulation

	Avg. no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months	Actual no. copies of single issue published nearest to filing date
A. Total no. Copies (Net Press Run)	397,431	406,048
B. Paid Circulation		
 Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors, and counter sales 	65,323	68,372
2. Mail subscriptions	172,694	186,300
C. Total Paid Circulation	238,017	254,672
 Free Distribution by mail, carrier, or other means, samples, complimen- tary and other free copies 	2,323	1,737
E. Total Distribution	240,340	256,409
F. Copies not Distributed		
Office use, left over, unaccounted for, spoiled after printing	3,883	511
2. Returns from news agents	153,208	149,128
G. Total	397,431	406,048

I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete, William Tynan, Publisher.

•www.commodore.ca

FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE on-Fri:9:30am-4:30pm (718) 692-1148

(Beneath Madison Square Garden) NYC,N.Y,10001 Store Hours: Mon-Fri 8:30-8/Sat-Sun 9:30-7

FOR ORDERS & INFORMATION CALL TOLL FREE

OR WRITE TO: Montgomery Grant Mail Order Dept. P.O. Box 58 Brooklyn, NY 11230

FAX NO. 7186923372 **TELEX 422132 MGRANT**

EXTENDED HOLIDAY SEASON ORDER HOURS: Monday-Friday, 8:30-8:30 / Saturday & Sunday 9:30-7 (EST). NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS / WE INVITE CORPORATE & EDUCATIONAL CUSTOMERS / CORPORATE LEASING AVAILABLE

C= 128= D COMPUTER PACKAGES



SPECIAL!!

#1 C/128-D DELUXE PKG.

- C/128-D COMPUTER W/BUILT-IN
- 1902 RGB COLOR MONITOR COMMODORE COLOR PRINTER



#2 C/128-D COMPLETE PKG.

- C/128-D COMPUTER W/BUILT-IN
- DISK DRIVE COMMODORE COLOR PRINTER 12"MONITOR

WE CAN RECONFIGURE ANY OF OUR COMPUTER PACKAGES TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS. CALL FOR INFORMATION.



RGE

o

COMPUTER PACKAGES **#3 COMPLETE PACKAGE**

COMMODORE C-64/C COMPUTER COMMODORE 1541/C DISK DRIVE COMMODORE COLOR PRINTER MONITOR

·GEOS SOFTWARE PROGRAM ·DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANER **BOX OF 10 DISKETTES**

\$339

#4 COLOR PACKAGE COMMODORE C-64/C COMPUTER COMMODORE 1541-C DISK DRIVE COMMODORE COLOR PRINTER

- ·13" COLOR MONITOR ·GEOS SOFTWARE PROGRAM
- DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANER BOX OF 10 DISKETTES

\$478



C= 64xC With Geos Software 39.95

NEW C-128D with Built \$415 in Disk Drive #1764 EXPANSION MODULE. XETECS. GRAPHIX JR. INTERFACE \$29.95 XETEC S. GRAPHIX SR. INTERFACE...\$49.95 XETEC SUPER GRAPHIX GOLD... \$79.95 C-128 POWER SUPPLY C64/C64-C POWER SUPPLY. \$29.95 C-1660 MODEM... \$19.95 1670 MODEM... \$66.95 COMMODORE MOUSE. ..\$26.88

XETEC LT. KERNEL 20MB, HARD DRIVES FOR \$749 C-128.

XETEC 40 MB HARD DRIVE C64/128 & 128D. \$1169

commodore DISK DRIVES

Cx 1541/C \$149.95 C= 1571 \$229.95

\$179.95 C= 1581 C= 15411 \$154.95

MONITORS C*1702 COLOR....\$169.95 NEW 1084S....\$299.95

THOMSON HI-RES RGB COLOR MONITOR.....\$299.95 MAGNAVOX RGB 13"

COLOR MONITOR.....\$199.95

AMIGA 500

RGB COLOR PACKAGE

Amiga 500 w/512K • Built-in 3.5° Disk Drive • Mouse RGB Color Monitor • All Power Supplies & Cables Free Software

\$759



IN STOCK-CALL FOR LOW PRICE!

MIGA 500 W/1084S AMIGA 500 W/1084S & 1010 3.5" DRIVE ... \$1029

AMIGA 2000 IN STOCK ALL PERIPHERALS IN STOCK.

— ALL PEHIPHENALS IN STOCK—
A-501 - 512K EXPANSION - A-101 - 3.5"
FLOPPY DRIVE - A-2088D BRIDGE CARD
A-1044S RGB COLOR MONITOR - A-1680
MODEM - 2090A HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER FOR A-2000 - A-2010 3.5" INTERNAL
DISK DRIVE FOR A-2000 - A-2058 RAM
EXPANSION FOR A-2000 - A-5211 1.3
WORKBENCH

Supra 20MB Hard Drive for A-500......

commodore COLT PACKAGE



COMMODORE COLT Computer • 640K 4,77-7.16MHz •2 Floppy Disk Drives • 12* High Resolution Mono Monitor •All Hook Up Cables & Adapters

\$699

LASER XT PACKAGE



IBM XT Compatible - 512K RAM 4.77-8 MHz. 360K Floppy Parallel & Serial Ports Game Port/RGB Port

\$489

COMMODORE PRINTERS

\$219 C= MPS-1250 DPS-1101 DAISY \$149

MPS 1000 PRINTER \$169

COMMODORE



RGB COLOR PACKAGE

A-2000 Computer w/Keyboard 3.5° Disk Drive Mouse RGB Color Monitor All Hook-up Cables & AC Adaptors Free Mouse & Software

\$1649 AMIGA 2000

IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE RGB COLOR PACKAGE

A-2000 Computer wiKeyboard 1 MB Exp. to 9 MB. Built-in 3.5" Disk Drive RGB Color Monitor 2088 IBM Compatible Bridge Card w/5.25" Floppy Disk Drive

\$2049

SEAGATE 20,30,40,60,80 MB HARD DRIVES IN STOCK!

commodore PC10 III

IBM XT COMPATIBLE PACKAGE



Computer • 640K RAM • 4.77-7.16 9.54 MHz • Serial/Parallel Ports • 1 Floppy Drive • 12" Monitor

Ž

mi

CORPORA

귺

የ

m

Ŭ C A

TIONAL

CUSTOM

ERS

\$649

w/ 20MB Hard Drive..... \$869

EPSON EQUITY II+

IBM AT Compatible Hard Drive Package



Keyboard 640K RAM 80286 Microprocessor • 1.2 MB Floppy Drive • 20 MB Hard Drive • Mono Monitor

LOGITECH MOUSE

\$59.95

SANYO PR3000 DAISY \$59 WHEEL PRINTER .. HP LASERJET SERIES II.... \$1629

TOSHIBA \$449.95

EPSON EX-800....\$419 FX-850...\$339 FX-1050...\$489 LQ-500...\$315 LQ-850...\$509 LX-800...\$199

Panasonic

1080i-II...\$159.95 1092i...\$289.95 1091VII...\$189.95 1524...\$499.95 1595....\$419.95 1450 LASER.....\$1549 NX-1000C SUGIF NX-1000C Rainbow NX-1000 Rainbow NX-1000 Rainbow NX-1500 Rainbow NX-1500 Rainbow NX-1500 Rainbow NX-2400 NB-2410

OKIDATA

OKIDATA 120. UKIDATA 180. OKIMATE 20... \$119.95 **HP Deskiet** CITIZEN PRINTERS IN STOCK!

FREE MOUSE AND SOFTWARE

This will not be accepted. Bit PCXT are registered to a Not the second to the second the must have prix return into will not be accepted. Bit PCXT are registered to a 12 to 1

HOLIDAYS TO OUR MANY COMMODORE

18 Barrier Monta 11 12 Acade Claime Cort. Set. 11 12 Barrier Monta 12 12 Acade Claime Cort. Set. 12 Acade Claime C	V	CONVE	NIENCE-FAS	T SERVICE—RE	LIABILITY—SL	JPP(
Base Compared 154 1.57 1.58 1	1	Abacus Software	₩ Broderbund Software	ЕРУХ	ORIGIN	m
Common According 1997	により	1571 Internals (book) 17.36 Basic Compiler 64 24 57 Basic Compiler 128 36.57 Basic Compiler 128 36.57 Cad Pak 64 24.57 Cad Pak 128 36.57 Cad Pak 128 36.57 Chart Pak 64 24.57 Chort Pak 64 24.57 Cobol 128 24.57 Cobol 128 36.57 CPM for the C-128(book) 17.36 Super C Compiler 64 36.57 Super Bascal 125 36.57 Super Pascal 125 Geos Inside & Out Book 17.36 Geos Inside & Out Book 17.36 Geos Inside & Out Book 12.76 Geos Inside & Out Book 15.20	Bank Street Witter 30.97 Bank Street Filer 18.97 Bank Street Mailer 15.97 Bank Street Mailer 15.97 Carmen Sandiego Europe 24.97 Carmen Sandiego USA 24.97 Carmen Sandiego USA 24.97 Carmen Sandiego USA 24.97 Carmen Sandiego World 21.97 Downhill Challenge 15.97 Print Shop Companion 21.97 Pris Crappitics Disk 1 15.97 Pris Crappitics Disk 2 15.97 Pris Crappitics Disk 2 15.97 Pris Crappitics Disk 3 15.97 Pris Crappitics Disk 3 15.97 Couest for Clues (book) 19.97 Couest for Clues (book) 19.97 Toy Shop 18.97	Destroyer 24 97 Fast Load Cartridge 24 97 Fast Load Cartridge 24 97 Fast Load Cartridge 24 97 Fast Assauth 24 97 Fast Assauth 24 97 Fast Assauth 24 97 Fast Assauth 24 97 Fast Cartridge 24 97 Fast Ca	Modelus 25.88	Inventory Ma Partner 64 Partner 128 Payroll Mana Swiftcalo Sidd Swiftcalo Sidd Sylvia Porter Sylvia Porter Word Writer Word Writer Word Writer Art Gallery 1 Art Gallery 2 Art Gallery 2 Art Gallery 3 Printmaster F
Applied 18.87	とかにすること	Echelon w Lipstick 27,97 Heavy Metal Call LB & Tourn & Exec 13,97 Mach 5 21,97 Mach 128 30,97 Raid Moscow & Beachead 18,2 13,97 World Class Leader Board 24,97 WC LB Fam/Courses 1 12,97 WC LB Fam/Courses 2 12,97 WC LB Fam/Courses 3 12,97	Hat Trick 18.97 Minigott 18.97 Side Arms 18.97 1942 18.97 CINEMAWARE Delender of the Crown 21.97 King of Chicago 21.97 SID 21.97 SID 21.97 Rocket Ranger 21.97 Trice Stoopes 21.97 Trice Stoopes 21.97	Submer Games II 2.97 Technocop 24.97 Vendro Games I 2.97 Vendro Games 12.97 World Games 12.97 Vendr Games 12.97 Vendr Games 12.97 Vendr Games 11.97 Elite Hirt Book (Leroy) 6.97 Guild of Thismes 24.97	Pharitasie II 23.47 Pharitasie III 23.47 Pharitasie III 23.47 Pharitasie III 23.47 Pool of Radiance 23.47 Questron I 10.97 Questron II 25.47 Rings of Zilin 25.47 Rings of Zilin 25.47 Typhoon of Steel 31.97 Wargame Construction Set 19.47 Wizard's Crown 25.47	Beginner's G Big Blue Rea Bob's Term F Bob's Term F B'W Busines B'W Geos W Club Backgar CSM Drive A CSM Protecti
## ABSOLUTE DATASOFT	は、アンニ	Apollo 18 18.97 Bubble Ghost 18.97 Card Sharks 18.97 Fouth & Inches Team Const. 9.97 Miniputt 18.97 Power at Soa 18.97 Rack-em 18.97 Serve & Volley 18.97 T.K.O 18.97 Test Drive 18.97	Commando 9.97	FIRST ROW Honeymooners 24.97 Star Empire 15.97 Twilight Zone 24.97	Concentration 9.95 Family Food 9.95 Family Food 9.95 High Rollers 9.95 Jeopard V 9.95 Jeopard V 9.95 Jeopard V 9.95 Jeopard V 9.95 Wheel of Fortune 9.95 Wheel of Fortune 2 9.95 Card Sharks 9.95 Card Sharks 9.95 SOLUTIONS UNLIMITED	Dark Castle (Doodle Flexfile 128 Fort Master Seneology Fl Geneology Fl Ges Compa Hes Mon 64 IHTICAD 3D Lotto Program Merin Assem Microlawyer Microlawyer Microlayuer Microlay
Allens 21.97 Allens 21.97 Blackjack Academy 24.97 Ferrical Expansion 2.97 Ferrical Expansion 2	るとか	Crossbow	DATASOFT Alternate Reality-City 19.36 City Hint Book 7.97 Alternate Reality-Dungeon 25.48 Dungeon Hint Book 7.97 Cosmic Relief 16.30 Androids Decision 16.30	Charno, Baskerball 21.97 GFL Football 21.97 Main Event 18.97 Star Rank Boxing II 18.97 Boxing I/Tennis 18.97	Grafit Link 12.97	Sam's/C-64 Softsync Per Strip Poker Poker Data I Poker Data I Superbase 6 Superbase 1 Superbase th Super Sunda
Might & Magic Infras 10.37 Predator 18.57 Corria 18.57 Flight Sim Scenery 3 14.16 C.128 RG Rush N Space Attack 18.57 Flight Sim Scenery 5 14.16 C.128 RG Rush N Space Attack 18.57 Flight Sim Scenery 5 14.16 C.128 RG Rush N Space Attack 18.57 Flight Sim Scenery 6 14.16 C.128 RG Rush N Space Attack 18.57 Flight Sim Scenery 6 14.16 C.128 RG Rush N Space Attack 18.57 Flight Sim Scenery 7 17.46 C.248 RG Rush N Space Attack Rush N Space Attac		Aliens 21.97 Blackjack Academy 24.97 Faery Tales 30.97 Fire Dwert 15.97	Hunt For Red October 25.48 Video Title Companion 2 13.24 Video Title Shop w/Comp 1 19.36 Dictionary Disk 9.97 Digital Superpak 2 60.97	Flexidraw 5.5	Certificate Maker Libri 10.97 Newsroom 14.97 Newsroom Clipart 1 or 2 or 3 10.97 P/S Graphic Expander 23.64	Superscript 1 Tab Books/A Tab Books/C Tab Books/C Vampire's Er Wizardry/Sir Wizardry 2
Bard's Tale III Hints 9.97 Caverman Ugh-lympics 19.36 Bard's Tale III Hints 9.97 Caverman Ugh-lympics 19.36 Gonship 21.97 Mouse May Berl Ugh	3	Might & Magic 24.97 Might & Magic Hints 10.97 Predator 18.97	Pocket Planner 2 36.97 Pocket Writer 2 36.97 ELECTRONIC ARTS	Boot Camp 18.97 Contra 18.97 Rush N Space Attack 18.97 Ye Ar Kung Fu 2 18.97	Flight Simulator II. 33.97 Flight Sim Soenery 1 14.16 Flight Sim Soenery 2 14.16 Flight Sim Soenery 3 14.16 Flight Sim Soenery 4 14.16 Flight Sim Soenery 5 14.16 Flight Sim Soenery 6 14.16 Flight Sim Soenery 7 77.46 Flight Sim Soenery 11 17.46 Flight Sim Soenery 11 17.46 Flight Sim Soenery 11 17.46	1541/71 Ser 1541/71 Poi C-128 RGB C-128 RGB C-64 Color 1 C-64 Repair C-128 Repair RS-232 Inte
Geos 84 V2.0 36.37 Double Dragon 22.42 Arkanoid 18.97 Double Dragon 22.42 Double Dragon 22.42 Arkanoid 18.97 Double Dragon 22.42 Double	7	Desk Pak I/Font Pak I/Geodex I 31.97	Bard's Tale III Hints 9.97 Cavernan Ugh-lympics 19.36 Chessmaster 2000 25.48 Chuck Yeaper's AFS 22.42	Airborne Ranger	TAITO	Aprospand (Aprospand (Aprospand (Aprospand (Aprotek 120 Commodore Mouse Mat 1541 Dust (1571 Dust (C-64 Dust (C-64C Dust
	などとなった	Geos 64 V2.0 56.97 Geos 128 42.97 Geobasic Call Geocalc 64 30.97 Geocalc 128 42.97 Geoffie 64 30.97 Geoffie 64 42.97 Geoffie 128 42.97 Geoptrogrammer 64 42.97 Geoptrogrammer 128 42.97	Double Dragon 22.42 Earth Orbit Station 10.97 Instant Music 19.36 Jordan vs Bird One on One 19.36	Block Buster 18.97	Hubbie bocole	C-128 Dust Disk NotChe 5.25" Disk D 3.5" Disk D 10 Cnt Disk 10 Cnt Disk 100 Cnt Disk 80 Cnt 3.5" 3.5" Disk L 5.25" Disk L 3.5" DS:DD 5.25" DS:DD 5.25" DS:DD 5.25" DS:DD

INFLUORIS

inventory Management			×					33.36
Partner 64						0		33.36
Partner 128							٠	39.84
Payroll Management .					į,	Į,	Ų.	33.36
Swiftcalc/Sideways 64		ı				2	0	17,16
Swiftcalc/Sideways 128								33.36
Sylvia Porter F/P 64		Ü	į,	ò		Ü		33.36
Sylvia Porter F.P 128								
Word Writer 3								33.36
Word Writer 128					Ž.			33.36

UNISON WORLD INCORPORATED

Art Gallery	1 .	ķ.						3			į.	4	15.97	
Art Gallery :	2 .				ļ,		,			,			15.97	
Art Gallery														
Art Gallery					è				1	Ġ	8		15.97	
Printmaster	Plu	\$		è	۲	è	٠		4	-	+	7	21.97	

CELLANEOUS

DOOR OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN	20.00
Beginner's Guide Basic 8	19.95
Big Blue Reader 128/CP/M	27.97
Bob's Term Pro 64	30.97
Bob's Term Pro 128	36.97
B/W Business Form Shop	24.97
B/W Geos Word Publisher	24.97
Club Backgammon	20.40
CSM Drive Align Kit	30.12
CSM Protection Manual I	23.97
CSM Protection Manual II	27.97
CSM Protection Manual II Dark Castle (3-60)	21.97
Doodle	24.97
Flexfile 128	30.97
Font Master 2	30.97
Foot Master 128	36.97
Font Master 128 Geneology Family Tree 64	36.97
Geneology Family Tree 128	36.97
Geos Companion 1	18.97
Hes Mon 64 (cart)	9.95
IHT/CAD 3D	30.97
Lette Program	24.95
Lotto Program	30.97
Merlin Assembler 128	42.97
Microlassor	36.97
Microlawyer	24.95
MSD DOS Reference Guide	24.95
Paul Whitehead Chees	21.97
Paul Whitehead Chess Sam's/C-64 Prog. Base Ref. Guide	16.97
Softsync Pers. Newsletter	36.97
Strp Poker	18.97
Poker Data Diek 1	12.97
Poker Data Disk 1 Poker Data Disk 2 Poker Data Disk 3	12.97
Poker Data Disk 2	12.97
Superbase 64	36.97
Superbase 129	42.97
Superbase 128	13.97
Super Conde	23.64
Super Sunday Superscript 64 Superscript 128	30.97
Supersonal 120	42 97
Tab Books/Adv 128 Grap/Snd	13.97
Tab Books/C64 Trouble Shoot	14.97
Tab Books C64 Serious Prog	9.97
Vampire's Empire	18.97
Wizardry/Sir Tech	
Wizardry 2	24.91

ACCESSORIES
1541/71 Serial Cable 4 95 1541/71 Power Cable 4 95 1541/71 Power Cable 4 95 1541/71 Power Cable (color) 7 95 1-28 RGB Monitor Cable (color) 7 95 1-28 RGB Monitor Cable (comp) 5 95 1-28 RGB Monitor Cable (comp) 5 95 1-28 Repairable Power Supply 4 95 1-28 Repairable Power Supply 9 99 15-232 Interface (Omnitronics) 36 159 159 159 159 159 159 159 159 159 159
5.25" DS/DD Diskettes-10 colors
Tyvek Sleeves-High Quality ea .09 Sik Stik-Joystick 6.95 Quick Shot II-Joystick 7.95
Tan 2- Investick 10.95
Tac 3-Joystick 11.95 Touch-it State Strip 8.95 Suncom Icon Troller 17.95 Surge Protector/Power Pad 39.95

Crossword Magic
Deja Yu
Eagles Nest Infiltrator 1
Indy Jones Temple of Doom
Misl Soccer
Road Runner
Road Runner
SuperStar Ice Hockey
SuperStar Soccer
Unimitted
Xevious Scrupples Skate or Die Skytox II Strike Fleet Twilights Ransom . Twilights Ransom Hints Wasteland Wasteland Hints MANY OTHER C-64/128 TITLES AVAILABLE — CALL FOR PRICES!

BOX OFFICE

\$100,000 Pyramid California Raisins Psycho

Copy protection's "worst nightmare"

The dream has been there for years now, an inexpensive piece of hardware that, en added to your system, would allow you to backup almost every single piece software ever released for the C64.

of software ever released for the CS4.

Software Support has just made the dream a reality!

We're proud to introduce the 1541 RAMBOard, a small card that can easily be installed into your 1541/1541°C disk driven in 5 minutes using just a screwdriver. With its powerful card in place, backup hassles are a timing of the past! Working with special software, the RAMBOard will backup software that other utilities can't even scratch the surface of it. And a new protection schemes arrive, we'll create new parameters to keep your RAMBOard operating behind enemy lines.

RAMBOard lajes comes burglish with a fast notified that has chipse that oncorrected.

RAMBOard also comes bundled with a fast copier that can archive an unprotected data disk in under 50 seconds!

The concepts behind "card" systems are public domain. So why should you have to pay \$4.495 or more for someone else's "card"? Software Support will sell you the hardware" for just \$26.95!!! So if you don't have an unlimited income, don't worry, Just order your new RAMBOard from Software Support – the company that's declared war on high prices.

RAMBOard -- Our Price: \$26.95

Other companies "card" boards: \$44.95 or more.

The 1541 RAMBOard requires software to operate. This software can be either RAMBOard parameters, scon to be found no un? Renegade program disk, or any of the other "card" software already on the market.

アントントントン FLASH! Kracker Jax Earns a 5 Star Rating In INFO's May-June '88 Issue

Kracker Jax is the powerful parameter based copying system that has taken the country by storm! What IS a parameter? It's a custom program that allows your 1541 or 1571 disk drive to strip ALL copy protection from your expensive software, leaving you with UNPROTECTED, TOTALLY BROKEN BACKUPS that can even be copied with a simple fast copier!
We declare Kracker Jax to be the best system of its kind on the market today! A bold claim?

bold claim? Maybe.

But don't take our word for it—if you want the REAL story on how good Kracker

Jax is just ask one of our customers. Don't worry. You won't have any problem

Vols 1 thru 7 Only \$9.95 each

ATTENTION C-128 OWNERS Now that Commodore has released the C-128D with 64K of video RAM, we should be seeing 128 programs address this fantastic new feature

SOON.

BASIC 8 already has the capability of using all 64K of video RAM. If you own the C-128 in stock condition, you own all 16K of video RAM that Commodore felt was necessary. Using Basic 8 format and the full 64K of video RAM provides you with the ability to scroll through video memory as well as enhanced color resolution.

Up until now, to upgrade the C-128 to 64K of video RAM you would have to first search out the components, then find a competent repair outlet to desolder and install the parts. What a hassie!

SOLUTION — We have developed a module that simply plugs in to the mother board of your C-128. No splattered solder — No heat damage - No hassle.

This package includes full easy to follow installation instructions, a test program to validate proper installation and the plug-in upgrade module.

Only \$44.95

NEW V2.0

Here's what the world's toughest critics have to say.

If you think the toughest critics work for the magazines, you're wrong. The toughest critics are the people who actually use a program day in and day out. The people who depend on a program to do exactly what it says it will do. The people who pay out hard-earned money to buy a program — and who want to make sure they're getting their money's worth. The toughest critics aren't the people who review a program — they're the people who actually own the program.

Here's what some of those people have to say about Renegade: Subscription service is a great innovation. B.C., CA

- Thanks for (a) dream come true. W.C., FL
- Inanxis for (a) dream come true, W.C., P.L.
 We waited long enough But, the best things come to (those) who wait. C.P., CT
 Very impressed!!! T.W., MI
 More than meets (my) expectations; great! D.S., WI
 Well worth the long wait!!!! G.H., MO

Renegade is a synthesis of the best utilities ever created by the best programmers ever assembled on a project of this nature. Not only is Renegade the only archival software a Commodore owner needs, it's so advanced it's now the only archival software we make. This means all our R&D effort goes into making sure that nothing else on the market comes close to Renegade's capabilities.

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 1541/1581/1571 Fast File Copier-Any Direction Single or Dual State of the Art Nibbler

- GCR Editor: For the Experienced Hacker 300 + Parms: For those tough to backup disks Geos "File Copier-Works under Desktop
- Capable of Archiving RapidLok Protection Error Scanner with Unique Sector Editor
- Popular subscriber service available!

Technical support available: of course Renegade comes with over 300 parameters, and additional parameters are available every two months! Also, Renegade program updates are available to registered owners 3 times a year to ensure that Renegade will always be a step ahead of anything else on the market.

In the software industry, companies live and die by consumer opinion. Some companies have to learn the hard way that people won't take unlimited abuse for very long. But in this volatile market, there's one thing we know for certain — there are a lot of awfully tough critics out there saying things about us. And at Software Support International, we're working hard to make sure they keep right on taking.

Attention: Registered Renegade owners! Parameter Modual #3 is now available, Only \$9.95 Renegade V2.0 Upgrade also available, Only \$9.95 RENEGADE V2.0 with Parameter Moduals 1-3

Excellent It is all I'll use! Keep up the good work. J.D., NH
 Finally, the last copier I'll need to buy!!!!!! P.G., NG
 Thanks for (your) user support! A.S., TX

Single or Dual High Speed Data Copier Directory Editor: Organize your Disks Geos** Modual: PARAMETERS and TOOLS Compatible with 0-64/128 with 1541/71 Drives Dump Parameter Catalog to Printer Scrolling ML Monitor with Drive Mon Byte Pattern Scanner: High Speed Searches Sechelia Leupond available: of course

C64 owners have needed this for quite some time. R.C., NY

V2.0

NEW

Only \$34.95

1581 TOOLKIT

When we program a utility, we DO IT RIGHT

Our customers demand the finest, so we can settle for no less. The 1581 TOOLKIT represents the finest set of disk utilities ever created for the 1581 disk drive. All of our routines are Ultra-Fast and represent state of the art programming. We support partitioning wherever applicable.

- Features Include:

 Fast Copier (one or two drives): Backup over 800K in UNDER 2 MINUTES! This utility even reports errors.

 Fast File Copier (one or two drives): 1541/81/71 compatable any direction with partitioning.

 Track and Sector Editor: view and modify data easily on your 3 1/2 inch diskettes

 Directory Editor: organize whole disk directories or partitions this tool is indespensible.

 Byte Pattern Search: We modified our famous utility to support the 1581 disk drive. You'll love it!

 Error Scanner: Scan important disks for possible problems. This is a one of a kind utility.

 File Track and Sector Tracer: Scan and modify files fast, Even supports partitioning.

 Fast Formatter; Allows fast formatting of either whole disks or ranges of tracks, you decide.

 Relocatable Fast Loader: Now you can fast load all your 1581 files with this supper quick fast loader.

 Partition Creator: Open partitions easily with its simple to operate utility. Even a novice can use it.

 And as if this werent enouth, included with each tookit is our 1581 DOS Reference Manual. Over 100 pages of valuable inside information on your 1.

Partition Creator: Open partitions easily with this simple to operate during, even a novice dart use it.
 And as if this werent enough, included with each tookit is our 1581 DOS Reference Manual. Over 100 pages of valuable inside information on your 1581 disk drive. Written by David Martin (INFO magazine's Copy Corner reviewer), this manual represents about a year of investigation and research results. Also included with your 1581 TOOLKIT is a variety of handy utilities, including an M.L. monitor with Drive Mon, written especially for the 1581 DOS Reference Guide. We could go on and on, but the sooner you order the 1581 TOOLKIT, the sooner you'll experience the finest!

The 1581 TOOLKIT (on 31/2" diskette) and 1581 DOS REFERENCE GUIDE

Only \$39.95

ATIONAL SOF

LOW

NEW

CBS: Learning Company: Multiplication Division 14.95 Gertude's Secrets 24.97 Binomial Multiplication 14.95 Gertude's Secrets 24.97 Linear Equations 14.95 Reader Rabbit 24.97 Davidson: Rocky's Boots 30.97 Algeblaster 30.97 Random House: 9.97 Spell It 30.97 Peanuts Maze Marathon 9.97 Vord Attack 30.97 Peanuts Maze Marathon 9.97 Vord Speller 18.97 Snoopy's Writer 9.97 Body Transparent 18.97 Snoopy's Reading Machine 9.97 Full Spelle Spells 18.97 Snoopy's Sky Scrambler 9.97 Spellicopter 18.97 Springboard: 59.97 Spellicopter 18.97 Springboard: 21.97	Easy as ABC 13.97 Piece of Cake Math 21.97 Unicorn: Decimal Dungeon 18.97 Fraction Action 18.97 Fraction Action 18.97 Percentage Panic 18.97 Tan Little Robots 18.97 Tan Little Robots 18.97 Ten Little Robots 18.97 Veekly Reader: Stickybear ABC's 18.97 Stickybear AMTh or 2 18.97 Stickybear Numbers 18.97 Stickybear Numbers 18.97 Stickybear Oposites 18.97 Stickybear Reading 18.97 Stickybear Speligrabber 18.97 Stickybear Speligrabber 19.97 Stickybear Speligrabber 19.97 Stickybear Typing 19.97

Bureaucracy 120	STOCKII	NG STUFFERS (wniie in	ey Last)
Gastle Wolfenstein 5.95 Gamemaker Sports Library 4.95 Rocky Horror Show 6.95 Check Ease 64 4.95 Geos V1.2 9.95 Sanxion 6.95 Computer Trivia 4.95 Heart of Africa 5.95 Shamus II 4.95 Creative Filer 8.95 Kitchen Manager 4.95 Space Sentinal 4.95 Creative Wifer 8.95 Leather Goddess 9.95 Suspended 7.95 Dan Dare 6.95 Money Savers I 4.95 Titanic 6.95 Dar Darbare 6.95 Money Savers II 4.95 Trinity 128 9.95	Amnesia Arcade Four Pack Bureaucracy 128 Candy Bandits Castle Wolfenstein Check Ease 64 Computer Trivia Creative Filer Creative Writer Dan Dare Detta Patrol	6.95 Educator 5.95 The Elementary Commodore 9.95 Entertainer 4.95 File & Report-Better Work 5.95 Gamemaker Sports Library 4.95 Goos v1.2 4.95 Heart of Africa 8.95 Kitchen Manager 8.95 Leather Goddess 6.95 Money Savers II	4.95 Panz 64 6.95 Persid 4.95 Persid 7.95 Phart 4.95 Rock 9.95 Sanx 5.95 Shart 4.95 Spac 9.95 Susp 4.95 Trian	er Grenadier noral Accountant CPM 9.95 sonal Inventory CPIM 9.95 sonal Inventory CPIM 9.95 sonal Inventory CPIM 9.95 y Horror Show 6.95 son 6.95 son 6.95 son 4.95 e Sentinal 4.95 ended 7.95 ic 6.95 y 128 9.95

ATTENTION: SUPER SNAPSHOT OWNERS!

Now, you can expand the capabilities of your Super Snapshot cartridge. If you program in BASIC, you'll love the Eprom we have just for you. We have reprogrammed SYSRES, the classic BASIC programmer's tool to fit into your Super Snapshot Cartridge. No soldering or tools required. Just lift out the Super Snapshot Eprom and pop in Sysres. Instant access is yours. Sysres adds over 25 major commands to BASIC, and the extended DOS wedge is a pleasure to use. We even include a 1541/71 compatable fast loader, and an NLL monitor accessable from BASIC.

rask loader, and an Mil. monitor accessable from BASIC.

Your SYSRES package includes over one hundred pages of detailed documentation, and a disk based program, as well as an Eprom for your Super Snapshot Cartridge.

SYSRES - Still only \$39.95

KRACKER JAX REVEALED III We've done it again!

NEW Serious Commodore Users know why the Revealed Books by Kracker Jax are the last word in Commodore copy de-protection information. Our Knowledge of protection schemes has made us famous. Now find out how we do what we do best Our books are your key to real knowledge. OTHERS ONLY SCRATCH THE SURFACE. We dig are your key to real monweaper. OTHER'S ONLY SCHALCH THE SUMMERICE WE doe, much deeper. Not for the novice user, Kracker Jax Revealed Volume III takes you deep into the 1541 disk drive, where today's copy protection resides. If you have read and mastered the techniques set forth in Revealed I and III, you is 'I're ready for the next step. Kracker Jax Revealed III, Included as a free bonus is 'The Hacker's Utility Kit, one of the finest set of disk utilities gathered together in one package.

REVEALED BOOK III with Hacker's Utility Kit . . \$23.50 REVEALED BOOK II with Hesmon Cartridge . . . \$23.50 REVEALED BOOK I with Reset Board \$23.50



Ordering is simple: We accept money orders, certified checks, personal checks (of previous Software Support customers), VISA, MrC, Discover, and COD. Orders shipped to U.S.A., F.P.O., A.P.O., Canada, or Mexico, please add \$3.00 per order for shipping and handling. COD available to U.S. customers only: add \$2.25 additional per order. Foreign customers must call or write for exact shipping charges. Defective telems are replaced at no charge IF and only IF you call for a Return Authorization Number. All in stock orders are processed within 24 hours. U.S. Shipping is by UPS ground in most cases. FAST 2nd DAY AIRI available: add \$1.00 per pound additional (U.S. 48 states not). U.S. Software orders over 100 fedicals will be shipmed 2nd flaw for at our require \$0.00 S.H. channel. states only). U.S. software orders over 100 dollars will be shipped 2nd Day Air at our regular \$3.00 S/H charge Washington residents please add 7.5% additional for Sales Tax. All prices subject to change.

> Program Submissions Invited Need more into? Call or write for our free catalog.

Mail your order to: Software Support Int. 2700 NE Andresen Road / Vancouver, WA 98661

Or call our toll-free order line at I-800-356-1179, 9am-5pm Pacific time 1-800-395-1179, sam-spm Pactic time Monday-Friday. After hours orders accepted at (206) 695-9648 7 days a week. Technical support available. Call (206) 695-9648, 9am-5pm Pacific time,





DEALERS — WE HAVE THE SUPPORT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR!

the programmer's page

Shorter, Faster, Better

Randy Thompson Contributing Editor

"The Programmer's Page" is interested in your programming tips and tricks. Send all submissions to The Programmer's Page, COMPUTE's Gazette, P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, North Carolina 27403. We'll pay \$25-\$50 for each tip we publish.

Commodore programmers are a rare breed. They're always looking for shorter, faster, more efficient ways to do things. For example, take a look at the following tips sent in by some of our readers.

Odd or Even?

An easy way to check whether a number is odd or even is to AND it with 1. If the result equals 1, the number is odd. If the result equals 0, the number is even. For example, the following code checks to see if the variable *X* is an even number:

10 IF X AND 1 = 0 THEN PRINT X;"IS AN EVEN NUMBER."

You can use this trick with any integer between -32768 and +32767, and it works on any Commodore computer.

Joseph R. Charnetski Dallas, PA

Easy 40/80 Switching

Everybody knows that you can switch between the 40- and 80-column screens on the 128 by printing an ESC-X (PRINT CHR\$(27) "X"), but did you know you can do the same thing with SYS 65375? When used from within a program, the SYS command is both shorter and easier to use.

Mike Prestwook Milpitas, CA

Clearing the Hi-Res Screen

Clearing a hi-res screen from BASIC can take a very long time.

With this one-liner, you can instantaneously clear the 64's hi-res screen located at 8192:

CLR:F=FRE(0):DIM A((-65536*(F<0) +F)/5-10):CLR

Using this code clears all BASIC program variables, so it's best to use it at the beginning of a program.

Chris Newton Newcastle, NB

Missing Functions

Commodore BASIC for the 64 and 128 has a number of built-in mathematical functions, yet there are some very useful functions that BASIC does not provide. For example, although the SQR function returns the square root of a number, there is no function for returning other roots, such as the cube root. The following tips show you how to simulate some of these missing functions. (In each example, assume that the number being operated on is stored in the variable N.)

To find any root of N, use

 $X = N^(1/R)$

where R is the root.

Commodore's LOG function returns the natural log, or log to base e (2.71828). To find the common log (log to base 10) of a number, use

X = LOG(N)/LOG(10)

EXP is similar to LOG except that it calculates the value of *e* raised to the power inside the parentheses. A more useful function would be one that returned the value of 10 raised to the power inside the parentheses. To find the value of 10 raised to the power N, use

X = EXP(N*LOG(10))

BASIC provides sin, cosine, and tangent functions but not secant, cosecant, or cotangent functions. To find the secant of any number, use

X=1/COS(N)

To find the cosecant, use

X=1/SIN(N)

To find the cotangent, use X=1/TAN(N)

Vincent D. O'Connor Babbitt, MN

Function-Key Flip

To redefine the 128's functions keys so they return the same ASCII value as on the 64, execute a POKE 828,183. To return the function keys to their default definitions, execute a POKE 823,173.

Earl Kanady Las Vegas, NV

Free Blocks Revisited

Ever since we published the freeblocks tip in the October 1988 "Programmer's Page," several people have written in to suggest another, somewhat shorter method. Instead of the original

LOAD "\$0:",8

many of you recommend using LOAD "\$\$",8

It's true that the latter method saves you one character's worth of typing, but I chose to publish the first technique because it works *every* time you use it. When you use LOAD "\$\$",8 two times in a row, you get a FILE NOT FOUND error.

If you really want to save yourself the typing, try abbreviating the LOAD command with an L SHIFT-O or abbreviate the LIST command with an L SHIFT-I. To shorten the original tip even further, you can remove the 0 that precedes the colon. It's best to leave it in, however, because the 1541 often confuses itself with a dual disk drive and attempts to access a nonexistent drive 1. This single-/dual-drive identity crisis is one of the reasons why DOS's savewith-replace command is so flaky; it's also, I suspect, the reason why LOAD "\$\$",8 works only the first time you use it.

Cwww.commodore.ca

=(1)(1)(1)(1)(1);1= Diagnosing and Maintaini Your 64 or 128 System CHRIS MORRISON AND TERESA S. STOVER

3141P \$16.95



BASIC





2608 \$25.00



2767P \$19.95



2671P \$12.95



1939P \$19.95

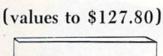


1807P \$11.95

1989 THE COMPUTER BOOK CLUB

SELECT 5 BOOKS

for only \$395





2817P \$14.95

Membership Benefits • Big Savings. In addition to this introductory offer, you keep saving substantially with members' prices of up to 50% off the publishers' prices. . Bonus Books. Starting immediately, you will be eligible for our Bonus Book Plan, with savings of up to 80% off publishers' prices. . Club News Bulletins. 14 times per year you will receive the Book Club News, describing all the current selections-mains, alternates, extras-plus bonus offers and special sales, with hundreds of titles to choose from. . Automatic Order. If you want the Main Selection, do nothing and it will be sent to you automatically. If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the reply form provided. As a member, you agree to purchase at least 3 books within the next 12 months and may resign at any time thereafter. . Ironclad No-Risk Guarantee. If not satisfied with your books, return them within 10 days without obligation! • Exceptional Quality. All books are quality publishers' editions especially selected by our Editorial Board.



Desktop Publishing

Graphics

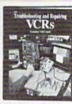
Business Programming

Computer Languages

Hardware Interfacing

2688 \$26.95







When it's new and important in business or personal computing, The Computer Book Club has the information you need . . . at savings of up to 50% off publishers' prices!



Name Addre City State/

The Gomputer Book Glub °

Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0820

Please accept my membership in The Computer Book Club® and send the 5 volumes listed below, billing me \$3.95 plus shipping and handling charges. If not satisfied, I may return the books within ten days without obligation and have my membership cancelled. I agree to purchase at least 3 books at regular Club prices (plus shipping/handling) during the next 12 months and may resign any time thereafter.

			7
		·	
	Phone _		

Valid for new members only. Foreign applicants will receive special ordering instructions. Canada Signature of parent or guardian required for all new members under 18 years of age.









1753 \$17.95





1889



2907P \$19.95



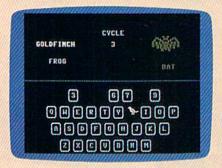


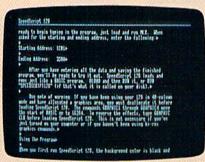






Now Get Inside Your Commodore with COMPUTE!'s Gazette Disk.







Now there's a way to get all the exciting, fun-filled programs of **COMPUTE!'s Gazette**—already on disk—with **COMPUTE!'s Gazette Disk.**

Subscribe today, and month after month you'll get a new, fully-tested 51/4-inch floppy disk guaranteed to run on your Commodore 64, or Commodore 128 personal computer.

COMPUTE!'s Gazette Disk brings you all the latest, most challenging, most fascinating programs published in the corresponding issue of **COMPUTE!'s Gazette.** So instead of spending hours typing in each program, now all you do is insert the disk... and your programs load in seconds.

RESULT: You have hours more time to enjoy all those great programs which appear in *COMPUTEI's Gazette*—programs like SpeedScript 128, Arcade Volleyball, 3-D Sprites, Sketch Pad, Sound Manager, 1541 Speed and Alignment Tester, and hundreds more.

So don't waste another moment. Subscribe today to *COMPUTE!'s Gazette Disk* at this money-saving price. Take a full year's subscription for just \$69.95. You save 55% off the single issue price. Subscribe for two years and save even more! Return the enclosed card now.

Individual issues of the *Disk* are available for \$12.95 (plus \$2.00 shipping and handling) by writing us at P.O. Box 5188 Greensboro, N.C. 27403.

BASIC for beginners

Larry Cotton

Happy New Year. I hope your holidays were happy and that you benefited from the wish-list program presented last month—if not directly, at least from accumulating new knowledge of BASIC.

This month we'll finish explaining the program. Recall that there are seven subroutines that are accessed by the menu:

- 1. Add item(s) to list
- 2. Save list to disk
- 3. Load list from disk
- 4. Delete item from list
- 5. See list on screen
- 5. See list on screen
- 6. Print list
- 7. Quit

Loading Data from a Disk

We've covered the first two subroutines; next is the load-from-disk subroutine, which begins at line 330:

330 L\$="":INPUT"{DOWN} NAME OF LIST TO LOAD";L\$:IFL\$=""THEN RETURN

This line is identical to line 280 from last month, except for the word LOAD. We're asking the user to type the name of a wish list that he or she has previously saved. Our example list title was WISH LIST 1, which was stored in L\$.

We must now open a channel of communication with the disk drive:

340 OPEN1,8,0,L\$

Again, this line is identical to one from last month (290), with one important exception: the secondary address of 0. Recall that the OPEN command opens a channel of communication. The number 1 is the file number. The 8 is the device number and indicates that we're communicating with the disk drive.

Now the all-important 0: This says that we intend to read data from a disk file. L\$ is the name of the data file that the user entered at line 330. In order for a disk read to

be successful, the drive must be able to find the exact name of the data file you saved (such as WISH LIST 1).

If you ran the program and saved a wish list to disk last month, did you look at the disk directory afterward? If so, you saw that the name of the file was labeled PRG (PRoGram) and it was annotated with a number in the left margin of the disk directory.

However, your data is not a program, and it cannot be run. The number in the left margin is the data's length, in blocks. About 254 characters are held in a block.

So far, we haven't actually loaded any data; we've only told the disk drive to get ready to load it. Next we use another BASIC statement, INPUT#, which reads the information from the disk drive.

350 INPUT#1,C:IFC=0THENPRINT
"{DOWN} NO LIST FOUND":
GOTO370

360 FORT=1TOC:INPUT#1,I\$(T):NEXT 370 CLOSE1:GOSUB450:RETURN

INPUT# works similarly to IN-PUT (as in line 330), except that instead of getting information from the keyboard, it gets it from the disk. C holds the number of items in the wish list. If for some reason C is equal to 0 after the INPUT# statement, the message NO LIST FOUND is printed and the program jumps to line 370.

Line 360 uses a FOR-NEXT loop to load the data from the disk into the computer's memory as array I\$(). Line 370 closes the file, goes to a subroutine that prints the list and returns to print the menu.

Writing Parallel Lines

Note that program lines which get the name of the file from the user, open the channel, and write and read data to and from the disk drive are very similar.

When I write BASIC programs that communicate with the disk

drive, I always write such lines in parallel form. This helps ensure that the data is loaded in exactly the same order and format as it was saved. This is extremely important.

First write the OPEN1,8,1,L\$ (disk save) line. Let's say it's line 200. Then move the cursor back up to that line number and change it to a higher number—say, 300. Cursor over to the second 1 and change it to 0. You've created your OPEN1,8, 0,L\$ (disk load) line.

Similarly, when you write the PRINT# lines (with numbers in the 200s), cursor back up to those lines, change the line numbers to numbers in the 300s, and type INPUT# over PRINT#. This way the information will always be saved and loaded in exactly the same order, and with the correct, corresponding syntax: 1 goes with PRINT#, and 0 goes with INPUT#.

Last month I said this would not be a tutorial on communicating with peripherals—so we'll leave our discussion of disk activities here. You should understand enough to do simple disk saves and loads. The delete-item subroutine is next. It gets a little tricky, so follow closely.

Deleting Items

Remember that we're storing our wish list as an array I\$(), in which C keeps track of the number of items in the list. At any given moment, while running the program, you can press the RUN-STOP key; for example, if you want to see what the third item on the list is, type—in the immediate mode—PRINT I\$(3).

The first line of the delete-item subroutine just checks to see if that count is 0 (no items entered); if so, the subroutine returns

380 IFC=0THENRETURN

The next line starts a FOR-NEXT loop that prints—one at a time—the items and their corre-

comporter's Gazette January 1989 85 e.ca

sponding numbers, which have already been entered. For each increment of T, the screen is cleared and the cursor is positioned two lines down:

390 FORT=1TOC:PRINT"{CLR}{2 DOWN}":PRINTT;I\$(T)

The next two lines print brief instructions to the user:

400 PRINT"{DOWN} PRESS RETURN TO CONTINUE OR 410 PRINT"{DOWN} SPACE BAR TO DELETE ITEM

Line 420 contains a new BASIC function, which we'll just touch on this month—CHR\$():

420 GETA\$:IFA\$< >CHR\$(13)ANDA\$ <> "{SPACE}"THEN420

Our familiar GET statement waits for the user to press either the RETURN key or the space bar. If neither is pressed, the program loops at this line. By using < > (not equal to), we ensure that no other key will elicit a response.

Why did we use CHR\$(13) to detect the RETURN key? Each character in a computer's set of characters has a code number assigned to it—even a carriage return, which is produced by pressing RE-TURN. You can detect which key (or combination of keys) is pressed by checking for the resulting CHR\$ value. Because a space is CHR\$(32), line 420 could have been

420 GETA\$:IFA\$< >CHR\$(13)ANDA\$ <>CHR\$(32)THEN420

We'll cover CHR\$ and its related function ASC more thoroughly in a future column. Let's get back to the program.

430 IFA\$=CHR\$(13)THENNEXT: RETURN

If the RETURN key is pressed, the FOR-NEXT loop started at line 390 will continue; more items and their numbers will be printed on the screen. Here's the tricky line:

440 FORZ=TTOC:I\$(Z)=I\$(Z+1):NEXT: C=C-1

If the space bar is pressed, control falls through to line 440. Remember what we're trying to do: delete an entry. So we introduce another (nested) FOR-NEXT statement, which loops through the entry to be deleted plus all the remaining entries and replaces each one with its succeeding entry. As an example, here's part of the I\$() array from my wish list:

I\$(1)="1989 CALENDAR"

I\$(2)="THREE MAIDS A-MILKING"

I\$(3)="HARD DISK DRIVE"

I\$(4)="MORE MEMORY"

I\$(5)="PEACE"

I\$(6)="QUIET"

Say we want to be practical and delete I\$(2)—three maids a-milking. It and all the remaining strings must—one by one—be replaced by the one after it. I\$(2) must become I\$(3), hard disk drive; I\$(3) must become I\$(4), more memory; and so on.

Lastly, the counter must be decremented by one, to compensate for the dropped string.

See the List

Three more subroutines to go. First, look at the one to see the screen, which should be self-explanatory:

450 IFC=0THENRETURN 460 PRINT"{CLR}":FORT=1TOC:

PRINTT;I\$(T):NEXT 470 PRINT"{DOWN} PRESS ANY KEY

FOR MENU. 480 GETA\$:IFA\$=""THEN480 490 RETURN

Here's the subroutine for sending the wish list to a printer:

520 OPEN4,4:FORT=1TOC:
PRINT#4,I\$(T):NEXT:PRINT#4:
CLOSE4:RETURN

Line 500 has been seen before
as 270, 380, and 450. Line 510

510 PRINT"{DOWN} PRINTING...

Line 500 has been seen before as 270, 380, and 450. Line 510 prints a message to let the user

know what's going on.

500 IFC=0THENRETURN

Line 520 is the heart of this subroutine. We open the communication channel with OPEN. It has become conventional to use two 4s when a Commodore computer talks to a printer. They correspond, as when communicating with a disk drive, to the file and the device numbers, respectively.

The file number doesn't make much sense when addressing a printer; however, it is required by the syntax following OPEN. What isn't required is the third number, as when communicating with a disk drive. Omitting the third number is equivalent to using 0 as the third

value.

Now that the channel is open, we use a FOR-NEXT loop and PRINT# to send the data to the printer as the I\$(C) array, much as we sent it to the disk drive.

To close communications with a printer, use PRINT#4:CLOSE4. The subroutine ends with the usual RETURN.

Lines 500-520 can be replaced with these if you don't have a printer:

500 PRINT"{DOWN} NO PRINTER HERE":PRINT"{DOWN} PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE... 510 GETA\$:IFA\$=""THEN510 520 RETURN

Quitting

Lines 530–560 contain the subroutine that permits the user to end the program:

530 PRINT:"{DOWN}" ARE YOU SURE? 540 GETA\$:IFA\$=""THEN540 550 IFA\$="Y"THENEND 560 RETURN

The only line that needs explanation is 550. This is a safe-end technique; it allows the user only one keypress to end the program—Y (for Yes). If any other keypress is made, the program returns to the menu.

Over the next several months, we'll have coverage of CHR\$, ASC, error messages, DEF FN, and much more. Stay with us in 1989.

C-128 SOFTWARE

SHADOWDOS

"Surrender your C-128 over to the power of SHADOWDOS!"

- Use SHADOWDOS to copy disks and files, alphabetize directories, list programs from disk, autoboot disks, format, scratch, rename and collect.
- Up and down directory scrolling—touch of a key loads program selected.
- SHADOWDOS hides in your computer's memory. Switch back and forth from BASIC and SHADOWDOS at the touch of a key.
- SHADOWDOS functions do not destroy programs in memory. You're safe even with diskcopy.
- Place SHADOWDOS on all your disks for instant SHADOWDOS bootup.
- Vivid on-screen menus make SHADOWDOS simple and ready to go, when you need it.
- SHADOWDOS is a programmer's and hacker's fantasy. No more mundane and time consuming disk tasks.

Yes, it's only: \$11.95

To order, send check or money order to \$11.95 to:

Where It's Soft! P.O. Box 882461 San Diego, CA 92108

California residents, add 6% sales tax

machine language programming

Jim Butterfield Contributing Editor

Many BASIC programmers avoid the annoying INPUT command by writing custom input routines using the GET command. The problem is that in doing so, they often run into new problems, such as garbage collection delays.

Can a short machine language module be written to do this input without the drawbacks of the BASIC commands? Yes, but there's a hitch. A machine language program can scoop in a string from BASIC with ease, but it has a devil of a time passing this string back to the BASIC calling program. BASIC strings are tricky, and different Commodore computers build them in differing ways.

When a BASIC program creates a string with a command such as INPUT X\$, a number of complex events take place. An entry for X\$ is made in the table of BASIC variables. The system inputs the string to a buffer area and measures how long it is. The BASIC interpreter goes looking through memory for a space big enough to hold this string. If it finds the space, it copies the string there, then marks off the area as used.

There's more. Pointers are set up. If the memory space is not found, more things happen. BASIC strings can be complicated from the ML programmer's point of view. (And that's not even mentioning the extra things that the 128 does to avoid garbage problems.)

You don't want to do all this in your machine language routine-at least, not if you can avoid it.

One solution to the problem is this: Let BASIC make a string wherever it wants to do so in memory. Now a machine language program can receive keyboard input and deliver it directly into the existing BASIC string. When the ML program returns to BASIC, the string will then contain the information.

This method is often named string thing. We'll use it in a moment. But first I need to point out a few things we'll be watching for.

We must be sure that we don't run beyond the string's storage area. If the string is generated by BASIC to be ten characters long, we must accept no more than ten characters.

On the other hand, if the input string is not as long as the space provided by BASIC, we must find some way to signal BASIC, telling it how many characters we have actually supplied.

A String Thing

Let's look at the code of a simple string-thing program. This program does not have special code for such features as recognizing the DELETE key or furnishing a prompt signal. These features are easy to add.

As written, this program works on the Commodore 64 only, or on the 128 in 64 mode. A 128-mode version would need extra code to allow for memory banking.

The first thing to do is to find the string so that we know how long it is and where it is located. We will assume that the string variable is the first variable used in the program. This will save us code, since it tells us that the string data will be at the start of the variable table.

The variable table starts at a location pointed to in addresses \$2D and \$2E (the "start-of-variables" pointer). The first variable is assumed to be the one we want. The first two bytes contain the variable name. We don't need this, so we'll start off with a 2 in the Y register: 0380 LDY #\$02

This loop copies the bytes in the variable table into addresses \$8B-\$8E. The first three bytes are the descriptor: \$8B gives the string length, \$8C/D give its address. \$8E contains a 0.

0382 LDA (\$2D),Y (Variable element) STA \$0089,Y

> INY CPY #\$06

BNE \$0382

Here comes our main GET loop. We GET a character; if it's binary 0, we return immediately to the GET statement, since there no character was received. Then we check to see whether the character is a RETURN, in which case we leave the loop:

038C JSR \$FFE4 (GETIN) BEQ \$038C CMP #\$0D (RETURN?) BEQ \$03A5

We have a character, and it's not RETURN. We will get the character count from address \$8E (intially, there will be a 0 there), and check to see that it's not at the string size limit (the value of which is stored in \$8B). If we have hit the limit, we ignore the character:

> LDY \$8E (Count) CPY \$8B (Limit?) BCS \$038C

It appears to be an acceptable character. We echo it and store it in the string (position Y, right?). Then we add 1 to Y, store it in \$8E, and go back:

> JSR \$FFD2 (Print) STA (\$8C),Y (Store in string) INY (Increment count) STY \$8E BNE \$038C (Always branch)

When we see a RETURN, we're finished. We need only echo it (moving us to a fresh screen line), and then we can return to BASIC. We could code JSR (Jump to SubRoutine) followed by RTS (ReTurn from Sub-Routine), but it's just as easy to JMP (JuMP) to the subroutine and let it return to BASIC on our behalf:

For an example BASIC listing, see page

03A5 JMP \$FFD2

106 www.commodore.ca COMPUTE!'s Gazette January 1989 87

(Print and exit)

horizons

Rhett Anderson Assistant Editor

Scientists are finally beginning to unlock the mysteries of the human brain. It's a difficult job (and it'll be a long one), but they have already uncovered many interesting facts. Among them: The brain's speed is due to its use of parallelism and as-

sociative memory.

How does your Commodore 64 stack up against your brain? In general, not too well. Take a few minutes to think about the things that your brain does all day and all night. Think of all the decision making you do, but don't forget those tasks like keeping the heart beating and the lungs pumping. Don't leave out the monitoring of the senses. And don't forget the unconscious-your dreams are far beyond the imaginative and even the logical powers of any program ever written. Finally, consider the most amazing form of thinking: thinking about thinking.

The 64 should seem a pretty pathetic beast after that exercise, but let's spend a few more paragraphs putting it down. Only by understanding its limitations can we appreciate its power. First, consider that the 64 is basically a singletasking machine—it can do only one thing at a time. That means that if you hooked your 64 up to a jaw and a pair of legs, it couldn't walk and chew gum at the same time.

Serial vs. Parallel

Most microprocessors think in serial. (The 6502 used in the Commodore 64 does. So does the 68000 used in the Amiga.) That means that the processor executes one operation at a time. Load the number 4, add the number stored in memory location 49152, store the result in memory location 2048. This limitation is called the Von Neumann bottleneck. (Engineers call a structure a bottleneck when it is the limiting factor of performance. For instance, the neck is the limiting factor of the speed of pouring when you empty a

bottle of Pepsi.)

It's a nasty turn of history that leaves John Von Neumann's name best known as a kind of bottleneck. John Von Neumann was a mathematical genius whose contributions in the 1940s and 1950s included the recognition of the advantages of binary storage and the stored-program concept. Before EDVAC (a computer designed by Von Neumann), computers had to be hand-wired for each program. More than anyone else, Von Neumann is responsible for the architecture of the Commodore 64 and nearly every computer built. It's a testament to Von Neumann that only recently have we begun to build machines which leave the bottleneck behind.

Your brain thinks in parallel. Sensory information is gathered, impulses to muscles are sent out, logical thinking is carried out—all at the same time. A parallel system can emulate a serial one. You're thinking in serial when you reason that (1) you're holding an apple and (2) all apples are fruits, so (3) you're holding a fruit.

The brain thinks in parallel because it consists of billions of neurons, each one communicating with many others. Neurons are relatively simple compared to the single (very complex) computing element

used by the 64.

New computers, like the Transputer and The Connection Machine, are moving more toward the brain's system. These computers make do with many (though not so many as are in a human brain) simple (though not so simple as a neuron) computing elements.

Associative Memory

For a computer to remember a fact, it must know where that fact is stored. If it doesn't know, it will have to

search its entire memory for that fact. A human brain remembers differently. You might remember the layout of your grandmother's kitchen when you smell pancakes. This kind of remembering depends on associative memory (memory by association).

Researchers are hard at work to develop associative memory systems. Database programs could take advantage of associative memory to search huge databases in the blink of an eye. How much does Joe Smith owe on his account? Even with 100,000 names in a database, an associative memory system will find Joe's account in one step.

Is a 64 So Dumb?

So how stupid is the 64? Compared to your own brain, it's pretty dull. But it does what it was designed to do, and it does it well. Challenge your 64 to an adding contest in BASIC (a relatively slow computer language). Using paper and pencil, add up the 100 consecutive numbers which start at the number 98765. Then write a BASIC program which does the same thing. Your 64 will win handily. In fact, even beginning programmers could write this program, debug it, save it to disk, and run it before they could add even the first 25 numbers.

You'll find that the 64 is much more reliable than your own brain. If you can add the numbers without making a mistake, you're doing great. The 64 could run the program day and night for years without making a mistake.

There are things you can do that your 64 could never do. But there are things the 64 can do that you can't. For instance, you can't hook up your brain to a composite monitor to play a videogame.

You'll enjoy the experience of human brain and computer working together best when you understand the limitations and capabilities of both machines.

-www.commodore.ca

d'iversions

Fred D'Ignazio Contributing Editor

Last month I described the sorry state of Americans' geography education. I proposed that students might be motivated to learn more geography if they could fashion their own electronic field trips to

faraway places.

Several programs for the Commodore 64 now enable children to take electronic field trips which offer two key ingredients that make geography come alive: First, they let children become "knowledge navigators" who chart their own paths across continents and bodies of information. Second, they give children a mission—a problem, mystery, crime to solve, or person to locate.

The most popular series of geography programs are the Carmen Sandiego programs from Brøderbund (P.O. Box 12947, San Rafael, California 94913-2947). The original Where in the World Is Carmen Sandiego? has been joined by Where in the U.S.A. Is Carmen Sandiego? and Where in Europe Is Carmen Sandiego?

Adults like the Carmen programs for their educational value and because they get this nice 1000page World Almanac along with the program and manual (in Where in the World). But have you ever seen a kid reading an almanac just because it's a neat thing to do? Along comes Carmen, and kids are devouring almanacs, memorizing countries' flags, speed-reading their way through lists of national resources, and navigating across world political maps.

Charismatic Carmen

The secret is the character. Carmen, it seems, is a pretty charismatic woman-for boys, girls, and their parents and teachers. She's an ex-secret agent turned world-class thief. She and her gang are on a global crime spree, and it's up to your kids to bring her to justice.

The "hook" is the chase. Your kids want to catch Carmen. To get her, they'll do almost anything. They'll journey to 30 different cities and plow through arcane facts about countries' currencies, history, landmarks, culture, and geography. As they chase after Carmen, they learn to be more efficient in their pursuit. They begin taking notes; they decipher clues using their onboard Crime Computer and their almanac. And, as the chase continues, invisibly and with very little pain, they sharpen their reasoning and research skills.

The two successors to Where in the World feature similar attractions. Where in the U.S.A. offers Fodor's USA Travel Guide; Where in Europe has Rand McNally's Concise Atlas of Europe. Both challenge veteran Carmen chasers with more difficult chase scenarios and reward them by promoting them as detectives. The newer programs allow students to save their investigation on disk so they can return to it later. And Where in Europe has an online Crimestopper's Notebook and a Factfinder's Database, which teaches data-management skills.

A Mission You Can't Refuse

Less well-known, but also inviting, are the Ticket programs from Blue Lion Software (90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02140). They include Ticket to Spain; Ticket to Washington, D.C.; Ticket to Paris; Ticket to London; and Ticket to Hollywood.

These programs are appealing because, like the Carmen programs, they give the child a mission. Faraway cities are neat places to visit, but they become irresistible when you're challenged to go there for some mysterious purpose, when you have only so much cash to live on, when customs officials and hotel clerks stand in your path, or when the clock keeps ticking and you're running out of time.

Is This Critical Thinking, or What?

In Ticket to Paris, your mission is to locate your cousin, who is hidden somewhere in Paris and who has refused to return to the U.S. Your family hopes you can track him down and persuade him to come home with you. But in order to succeed, you have to master a myriad of details about French culture, currency, and language. You have to know Paris like you know the back of your hand. You have to solve all the little problems that confront real travelers when they visit a foreign land.

The ticket programs are remarkable in their accuracy (digitized pictures were taken of locations players visit) and in their constantly changing parameterscurrency fluctuates, hotels fill up and change rates, and unpredictable events occur (you may end up in the hospital from fatigue or starvation if you don't look after yourself). I especially like the option to play each game in English or in the host country's language. And the programs are deliberately nonsexist, allowing a player to choose to be a male or female character.

The Carmen and Ticket programs are not perfect electronic field trips for your children. But they are welcome alternatives to textbooks as a means to stimulate interest in geography and to embed the study of geography in practical, real-life experiences and problems. Geography is, after all, only an abstraction. But the world is a very real place. Any tool that lets your child link geography to the real

world is worth the investment.

www.commodore.ca

COMPUTEI'S Gazette January 1989 89

the geos column

Roger T. Conroy

Get the most out of geoPaint, no matter which version you use.

In the June 1988 Gazette, E. William Huffman discussed many helpful hints for *geoPaint* users. This article builds on those hints. Version 1.3 of geoPaint eliminates many of the problems that the author discussed. Version 1.3 offers many improvements, in addition to the bug fixes.

The latest version of the operating system, GEOS 2.0, features a further improved geoPaint. Regardless of the version you use, the hints given here should help you on your path to becoming a geoPaint pro. For this article, I'll refer to version 1.3 of geoPaint.

Rotations

The largest image that you can rotate is one that's 141 × 141 pixels in size (that's one pixel less than the height of the edit window). If you're not sure that the image you want to rotate is small enough, draw a box around your picture with the box tool. As you draw, watch the pixel size in the status box.

The Chart

When you're designing a page with geoPaint, you'll benefit if you first plan your page on paper. I use 1/4inch graph paper, which is available in pads at office supply, art, and stationery stores. If you use thin enough paper, you can trace pictures onto the graph paper.

With my Commodore MPS-1000 printer (which prints at 60 dpi), I find that a 1/4-inch square translates into a box on the screen 18 pixels wide × 15 pixels high. With a geoPrint cable and a printer in IBM mode (at 80 dpi), use a box that's 20×17 pixels.

You can draw boxes on the screen to correspond to the boxes on the graph paper. Alternatively, you can draw just the intersections of the squares.

In the Cards

One very handy feature of geoPaint is the 8 × 8 pixel "cards" that control the background color. If you use the region tool with color turned on, the regions you select will snap to the dimensions of these cards. These cards are a result of the way the 64's video hardware works.

You can use these cards to make it easy to position your artwork on a page. To do so, follow these instructions.

First, use the color tool to change the background color to a pattern of gray and white squares. After you've built up a checkerboard of about 32 × 32 pixels (4 cards × 4 cards), copy this pattern to fill the entire edit window. Now, select the entire window and copy it to a scrap. Move down until you are free of the checkerboard and paste the scrap. The window scrolls down two cards at a time, so it's easy to fill the entire screen. When you've finished, save this checkerboard background to disk.

You can now draw an 8 × 8 or a 32 \times 32 set of squares on the new document using the line tool in pixel-edit mode. Be sure to draw the lines on the upper and left edges of the squares. It's easy to copy a full edit window of these squares throughout the entire page.

(See Figures 1 and 2.)

You should find that a grid based on eight-pixel groupings works better than one based on tenpixel groupings. The region tool snaps around the cards when you save your clips to a photo scrap. Since you've changed the background color to a checkerboard, you'll know exactly what you're saving. The colored background does not print out, so you can leave it as part of the picture. A drawback to this method is that the checkerboard pattern is cleared to the default gray when you clear a region.

Enter Print Shop

I have found that the cards are especially useful when I copy Print Shop graphics. To import Print Shop graphics, I use the "Print Shop to GEOS" converter from the April 1987 issue of Gazette. I outline the graphic in white on the background so that I know exactly where to cut and paste. I now have a whole page of graphics to use, each one exactly outlined. This makes it easy to paste them into albums for use with geoPublish. (See Figure 3.)

Figure 1



Figure 2

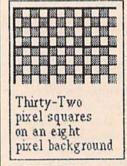
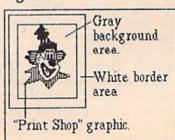


Figure 3



bug-swatter

 A reader has discovered a problem with October's "BASIC for Beginners" column:

I couldn't help but notice that the average speeds are calculated incorrectly in "BASIC for Beginners—The Smalltown 500" in the October 1988 issue. Mr. Cotton's program calculates the average speed for the race by summing the speeds for each lap and dividing by the total number of laps. This method may seem intuitively correct, but it isn't.

Mathematical textbooks use the relationship distance = rate × time to calculate speed. Based on this relationship, lap speed would be lap distance (I assume it's one mile) divided by lap time. Mr. Cotton's method of calculating average speed yields a value of 115.4 for car 1. The correct value is 115.135131. Speeds are calculated this way at Indianapolis; the Smalltown 500 shouldn't be an exception to the rule.

Gordon Childs Lancaster, PA Three lines must be changed to correct Smalltown 500. The name of the array in line 20 must be changed from SP to TI because the array now contains the total time for the race instead of the speed. Line 60 must be changed to sum the times for each car instead of the speed. The time for each lap is calculated by dividing the distance (one mile) by the speed. Finally, line 120 must be changed to print the average speed using the formula speed = distance / time.

50 READ S(C,L)
60 TI(C)=TI(C)+1/S(C,L)
70 NEXTL:NEXTC
110 FORT=1TO4
120 PRINT"CAR"T"S AVERAGE
SPEED ="5/TI(T)
130 NEXTT
200 DATA 108,110,122,120,117
210 DATA 118,114,116,114,110

220 DATA 120,123,119,124,125

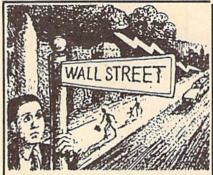
230 DATA 100,112,115,117,119

10 PRINTCHR\$(147)

20 DIM S(4,5), TI(4)

30 FORC=1TO4

40 FOR L=1TO5



GO AHEAD...TRY ME!

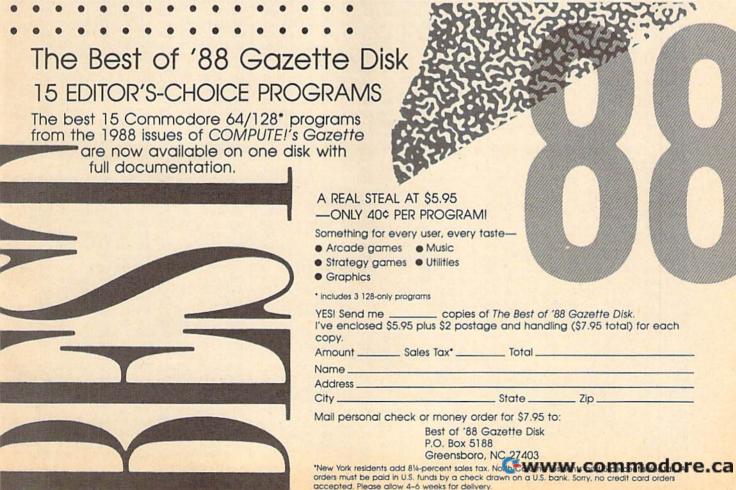
I'll give you \$250,000 and we'll see if you're good enough to gain entrance to the Financial Wizards Club.

BLACK MONDAY * is a stock market game that puts YOU on Wall Street. Choose from over 250 stocks, then buy & sell at your discretion. You can graph your stocks. Dividends are paid, Companies go bankrupt. Stocks will split, and MUCH MORE! But, let me warn you...the lightning won't necessarily strike on Oct. 19! SO GO AHEAD! TRY ME!

Send \$29.95 (U.S.) Check or Money-Order (Sorry, No COD's) to:

> SOFT LORE P.O. Box 131, Dept. C G Maurertown, VA 22644

★ For C-64 & C-128; IBM Version Coming Soon



BEFORE TYPING . . .

Before typing in programs, please refer to "How to Type In COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE Programs," elsewhere in this issue.

Jewel Grab

See instructions in article on page 50 before typing in.

0801:0D 08 0A 00 9E 28 32 30 05 0809:36 33 29 00 00 00 AD ØE Ø811:DC 29 FE 8D ØE DC A5 01 C2 Ø819:29 FB 85 Øl A9 ØØ 85 FA DØ 0821:85 FC A9 DØ 85 FR AG 30 15 Ø829:85 FD A2 00 AØ 00 B1 FA 33 0831:91 FC C8 CØ FF DØ E6 88 Ø839:FB FD EC E6 E8 EØ Ø8 DØ 05 Ø841:AØ 1F 89 55 12 99 EØ 30 DE 0849:49 FF 99 EØ 34 88 CØ FF 84 Ø851:DØ FØ A5 Øl 09 04 85 Øl 2F DC 09 Ø859:AD ØE 01 8D ØE DC 27 23 Ø861:A9 10 8D 18 DØ AQ F7 85 Ø869:FA A9 13 85 FB A9 40 85 **A8** Ø871:FC A9 38 85 FD A2 00 AØ E4 91 0879:00 B1 FA FC C8 CØ 40 3B Ø881:DØ 18 F7 A5 FA 69 40 85 D8 Ø889:FA A5 FR 69 00 85 FB 18 BC Ø891:A5 FC 69 40 85 FC A5 FD 4E 0899:69 00 85 FD E8 EØ ØF DØ **A8** Ø8A1:D6 A9 aa 8D 30 8D 11 30 DE Ø8A9:11 A9 FF 8D 10 DØ A9 07 04 Ø8B1:8D 26 DØ AØ 28 A9 06 99 C3 Ø8B9:ØØ DØ C8 CØ 2F DØ F8 A9 7B 07 A9 Ø8C1:E1 8D F8 EF 8D FF DD Ø8C9:07 AØ 18 B9 18 11 99 00 74 Ø8D1:D4 CØ FF DØ F5 A9 04 30 Ø8D9:8D 3E 11 A9 Ø1 8D 43 D2 11 8D 20 DØ A9 ØE SD D2 Ø8E1:A9 96 Ø8E9:21 DØ A9 00 8D 25 DØ 8D 24 Ø8F1:86 02 8D 3A 11 8D 3B 11 61 Ø8F9:8D 57 11 8D 75 12 A9 78 61 ØE A9 CØ 1C 58 20 77 Ø9Ø1:8D 11 DC 86 Ø9Ø9:AØ 11 20 1E AB AD aa 0911:29 10 F0 19 20 E4 FF 38 38 Ø919:E9 31 C9 04 BØ EF **A8** 69 E5 3F 0921:31 8D 21 04 В9 8D ØE 11 0929:58 11 4C ØE 09 20 54 ØE 95 Ø931:A9 20 8D 04 D4 AD 39 11 F2 ØØ Ø7 Ø939: ØD 11 DØ 24 AD DC 38 29 10 FØ 08 A9 DA Ø941:8D 11 4C 62 99 AD 04 0949:00 8D 44 11 0951:44 11 FØ Ø3 4C 52 ØA A9 81 8D 39 11 A9 Øl 8D 44 B9 0959:04 20 FB ØF AD 38 11 29 ØE 0961:11 F8 Ø7 C9 E4 5B 0969:12 DØ 5B AD 0971:90 AØ 78 4C 7A 09 AØ A7 05 0979:7A B1 FA C9 20 FØ 30 C9 20 Ø981:1F DØ 43 AD 5A 11 C9 04 49 5A A9 20 91 5C 0989:F0 ØF EE 11 9D Ø991:FA AE 5A 11 A9 1F 10 3E 3A 7F 8D 38 11 A9 ØØ 0999:04 A9 Ø9A1:8D 39 11 18 A9 ØF 6D 5A 2B 4C 20 B2 ØD 52 ØA EØ Ø9A9:11 AD Ø9B1:5A 11 FØ E5 CE 5A 11 A9 5D Ø9B9:1F 91 FA AE 5A 11 A9 20 94 04 4C 9A 09 38 **B8** Ø9C1:9D 11 AD Ø9C9:11 C9 6F DØ 4F AØ 51 B1 23 C9 04 Ø9D1:FA C9 20 FØ 1D 1E DØ Ø9D9:43 AD 5B 11 C9 04 FØ 3C FI 5B 11 A9 20 91 FA AE EA Ø9E1:EE Ø9E9:5B 11 A9 1E 9D ØA 04 4C 6E CE 45 Ø9F1:07 ØA AD 5B 11 FØ 5A Ø9F9:5B 11 A9 1E 91 FA AE 5B 46 ØAØ1:11 A9 20 9D ØB 014 A9 ØØ Al 39 8D 38 A2 ØAØ9:8D 11 A9 7F 11 20 B2 ØA11:18 A9 ØF 6D 5B 11 66 ØA19: ØD 4C 52 ØA AØ 29 B1 FA B9

ØA21:C9 1D FØ Ø8 AØ 51 B1 FA A8 ØA29:C9 DØ 25 A9 1 D 20 91 FA C1 ØA31:18 69 AD 3A 11 64 8D 3A 47 ØA39:11 3B 11 69 ØØ 3B 5B AD 8D ØA41:11 20 BB ØD A9 1E 20 **B2** E6 ØA49: ØD CE 59 11 DØ 03 4C EB EA ØA51: ØD 20 FR OF A9 10 8D ØR 18 ØA59:D4 A9 00 8D 03 11 8D 05 97 ØA61:11 AD 39 11 FØ 2F A9 11 4A ØA69:8D ØB D4 38 A9 04 ED 39 97 ØA71:11 CE **C8** 69 28 8D 08 D4 18 ØA79:39 11 DØ 05 A9 01 8D 45 8A Øl B1 FA C9 20 FØ B1 ØA81:11 AØ ØA89: Ø4 C9 1D DØ Ø8 AØ 08 20 **B5** ØA91:5F 10 4C D1 ØA AØ 79 B1 77 ØA99:FA C9 20 FØ ac C9 10 FØ 63 ØAA1:08 8D 45 11 4C A9 00 D1 D5 ØAA9:ØA AØ 29 B1 FA C9 1E FØ 57 C9 D7 ØAB1:FØ AØ 51 B1 FA 1E FØ ØAB9:E8 AØ 08 20 75 10 EE 45 70 ØAC1:11 A9 11 8D ØB D4 A9 28 EA ØAC9:69 04 ED 45 11 8D 08 D4 49 29 Ø8 DØ 23 AØ E9 ØAD1:AD 38 11 FA C9 20 FØ ØB C9 1E ØAD9:52 B1 ØAE1:1E FØ 04 C9 1D DØ 13 AØ 51 ØØ 20 DD 57 ØAE9: Ø8 20 C8 10 A2 ØAF1:ØF 47 BD 4B 11 8D FD AE 11 ØAF9:F8 07 AD 38 11 29 04 DØ BB ØBØ1:23 AØ 50 B1 FA C9 20 FØ 26 ØBØ9:08 FØ 04 C9 1D DØ BA C9 1E ØB11:13 AØ Ø8 20 8B 10 A2 ØØ BD 47 BD ØB19:20 ØF AE 11 4F CC DD ØB21:11 8D F8 07 AD 38 11 29 4C DØ 27 AØ 29 B1 FA C9 **B2** ØB29:01 ØB31:1E FØ ØC C9 1D FØ 08 AØ ØE C9 **5B** ØB39:51 FA 1E DØ 13 AØ B1 ØB41:08 20 5F 10 A2 01 20 DD 87 ØB49:ØF BD 53 8D 97 AE 48 11 11 29 02 EØ ØB51:F8 07 AD 38 11 DØ 79 FA C9 1E FØ A3 B1 AØ ØB59:2B ac C9 3D ØB61:10 C9 1D FØ 20 DØ 51 ØB69:1B AØ B1 FA C9 1E DØ 86 ØB71:13 AØ 08 20 75 10 A2 Ø1 6E ØF 48 11 RD 53 39 ØB79:20 DD AE 9B 20 ØF AD 07 EE ØB81:11 SD FB ØB89:8E 02 FØ 25 AØ 12 **B9** 9A 33 ØB91:Ø5 99 42 12 **B9** 2F 12 99 42 FF EF 2C ØB99:9A 88 CØ DØ AD 05 ØBA1:8E 02 DØ FB AØ 12 B9 42 5C 99 9A 05 88 CØ FF DØ EA ØBA9:12 ØBB1:F5 20 E4 FF FØ 19 C9 52 C9 51 44 EB ØD DØ ØBB9:DØ 93 4C D4 8D 66 ØBC1:ØE A9 aa 8D 18 15 ØBC9:DØ A9 93 20 D2 FF 60 AD 2C 5D **B3** ØBD1:5D 11 FØ 06 CE 11 4C ØBD9:C2 ØC 57 11 FØ 03 4C 1E AD 5C 8D 55 52 ØBE1:C2 ØC AD 11 11 ØBE9: AE 55 11 CA 8E 56 11 BD 29 71 ØBF1:71 11 FØ 18 DE 71 11 **B9** 8D 11 9D F9 A3 ØBF9:71 **A8** 11 9D A9 75 **B**3 ØCØ1:07 AD 60 11 11 ØCØ9:41 8D 12 D4 4C BA ØC BD D7 9D F9 07 ØD ØC11:F9 07 49 Ø3 E8 A5 ØC19:8E Ø3 11 8A ØA 8D 05 11 ØC21:CA AC 5E 11 BD 85 11 FØ BD ØC29: Ø6 20 CB 10 4C 33 ac 20 CD ØC31:8B 10 AC 5E 11 AE 11 8F 20 5F 10 ØC39:BD 89 FØ 06 43 11 74 ØC41:4C 47 ØC 20 75 10 AE 56 FØ Ø3 BA 47 ØC49:11 DE 6D 11 4C 2E ØC51:ØC DE 75 11 DØ 19 A9 Ø9 00 9D 79 91 ØC59:9D 71 11 AD DØ ØC61:11 01 DØ 9D 7D 11 AD 4D AD 29 Øl 9D 81 **B**5 ØC69:1Ø DØ 11 AD ØC71:5F 9D 6D 11 8A ØA AA 79 11 **5B** FD ØC79:BD Ø2 DØ AE 56 11 38 ØC81:79 11 8D 03 11 AD 10 DØ AC A9 ØC89:3D FØ 02 01 FD 2A 08 11 Ø5 ØC91:81 11 ØD Ø3 11 90 A9 FE 0099:00 4C 9F ac A9 01 9D 85 18 AE Ø3 DØ ØCA1:11 8A ØA AA BD ØCA9:56 11 DD 7D 11 90 05 A9 43 ØCB1:01 4C **B7** ØC A9 00 9D 89 27 FØ Ø3 4C E9 DF ØCB9:11 CE 55 11

ØCC1: ØB AD

1E DØ 8D Ø3

11

ØCC9:81 C9 81 DØ 36 A9 51 ØCD1:57 11 18 AD 3A 11 69 CB 69 ach9:80 3A 11 AD 3R 11 69 aa 35 11 20 BB 0D A0 ØCE1:8D 3B 28 2F ØCE9:B9 FF 03 09 80 99 FF 03 3D ØCF1:A9 99 FF D7 88 02 DØ FØ 96 ØCF9:AD 15 DØ 29 7F 8D 15 DØ ØB ØDØ1:4C 90 ØD AD 03 29 Øl 91 11 ØDØ9:DØ 03 4C 90 ØD CE 3E 11 10 ØD11:AD 3E C9 FF DØ 11 33 A9 A3 ØD19:00 8D 014 D4 8D ØB D4 8D 34 ØD21:12 D4 A9 E9 20 F4 AØ 11 1E ØD29: AB A2 00 AØ 06 18 20 FØ 8D ØD31:FF AD 3D 11 AE 3C 11 20 18 55 ØD39:CD BD AQ 28 AD 11 20 65 ØD41:EE ØF CE 55 11 DØ FB 4C CF ØD49:AA 8D 08 1E DØ A9 05 8D ØD51:55 40 Ø3 8D Ø3 11 AD 11 ØD59:A9 55 8D 40 03 A9 10 8D BF ØD61: ØB D4 8D 12 D4 18 AD 55 Ca ØD69:11 69 05 20 B2 ØD 20 EE 02 ØD71:ØF A9 ØF 20 B2 ØD 20 5A A9 ØD79: ØF CE 55 DØ DF 20 04 11 ØD81:8D 04 03 8D 40 90 D4 AD 11 ØD89:03 20 77 ØE 20 54 ØE A9 15 ØD91:40 8D 12 D4 AD 57 11 FØ 9C ØD99:15 CE 57 11 AD 57 11 4A 25 FF QDA1:AR B9 FF 03 29 7F 99 29 ØDA9:03 A9 99 99 FF D7 4C 31 72 ØDB1:09 D4 8D 94 92 8D Ø1 A9 41 ØDB9:D4 60 A2 ØØ AØ 22 18 20 88 ØDC1:FØ FF 11 3A 11 86 AD 3B AE ØDC9:20 CD BD 38 ED 30 11 8D R2 ØDD1:03 11 AD 3B 11 ED 3D 11 E6 ØDD9: ØD 03 11 90 ØC AD 3A ØЗ BD 3D 45 ØDE1:8D 3C 11 AD 3B 11 ØDE9:11 60 AD 3E 11 C9 ØA FØ F2 ØDF1:03 3E EE 75 12 41 EE 11 AD Ø9 77 ØDF9:75 12 C9 Ø6 FØ 20 50 ØEØ1:ØE 20 54 ØE 4C 31 09 A9 7A 75 ØEØ9:00 8D 12 EE 43 11 AD AC ØE11:43 11 C9 05 FO 09 20 77 FF ØE19:ØE 20 54 ØE 4C 31 99 A9 92 ØE21:00 8D 18 D4 A9 06 AØ 12 A9 56 ØE29:20 AB-A9 Ø3 8D 11 F8 1E ØE31:A9 Ø8 8D 55 11 AØ 28 AD 34 ØE39:55 11 99 FF D7 88 DØ FA F4 ØE41:20 EE ØF 20 EE ØF CE 55 **B3** ØE49:11 DØ EA CE 56 11 DØ EØ E5 D4 6F as A9 8D 05 ØE51:4C AA 10 A9 ØE59:8D ØB D4 8D 12 D4 96 40 ØE61:AØ 11 20 1E AB AC 3E 11 95 ØE69:FØ Ø8 A9 1C 99 FF Ø3 88 52 20 ØD 60 A9 93 45 BB ØE71:DØ FA 99 AØ 28 66 ØE79:20 D2 FF A9 AØ ØE81:BF 07 88 DØ FA A9 18 RD 99 ØE89:00 DØ A9 E2 8D Øl DØ A9 F8 ØE91:00 10 DØ 8D 57 8D 99 8D 11 BB 8D ØE99:44 11 8D 39 11 45 11 75 ØEA1:A9 Ø1 8D 15 DØ AD 12 10 BD 76 12 85 FC BD F2 ØEA9: ØA AA 5B ØEB1:77 12 85 FD AØ 00 8C 18 B1 FC BD 55 CF ØEB9:11 80 5A 11 ØEC1:11 20 CØ ØF CB B1 8D ØC 5F 20 D2 FF CE 9B ØEC9:56 11 A9 ØED1:56 11 DØ F6 CE 55 11 DØ A5 C8 FC 8D 55 11 20 A6 ØED9:E8 B1 ØEE1:CØ ØF **C8** B1 FC 8D 56 11 32 FF 20 80 ØEE9:A9 5E 20 D2 A9 11 90 D2 CE ØEF1:D2 FF A9 20 FF A1 ØEF9:56 DØ EC CE 55 11 Da 20 11 FC 8D 59 8D 48 ØFØ1:DE C8 **B1** 11 ØFØ9:55 20 CØ ØF A9 5D 20 20 11 F3 DØ 29 ØF11:D2 FF CE 55 11 AD 5C 8D 03 ØF19:43 11 8D 11 4A 64 C8 B1 FC 38 ED Ø3 11 90 ØF21:11 ØF29:8D 5E 11 C8 B1 FC 8D 5F 50 CR B1 FC 8D 60 11 CB ØF31:11 8D ØE DØ C8 B1 FC ØC ØF39:B1 FC ØF41:8D ØF DØ AE 5C 11 8E 55 88 10 DØ 30 ØF49:11 CA AD 1D 65 11 ØF51:8D 10 DØ AD 15 DØ 1D 17 6C ØF59:11 09 80 8D 15 DØ AE 55 C9 ØF61:11 CA 8A ØA AB BD 61 11 99 ØF69:99 Ø2 DØ BD 69 Ø3

Commodore Users Unite!

This year Commodore users like you came together on GEnie[™] to get their Commodore questions answered by experts, their Commodore games won, their Commodore systems updated and their online Commodore opinions confirmed, researched, and applauded 862,391 times.



Join the Revolution.

GEnie.

For the people, by the people.

You've never been a follower. You want your voice heard. You want straight, unbiased information about your hardware and software. You want independent news. Opinions. And control.

GEnie understands. In the Commodore RoundTable on GEnie, the people determine what is discussed. And since GEnie is not a hardware or software developer, you'll get the most objective information about what's new on the market. That's why smart Commodore users like yourself turned to us over 800,000 times this year. That's why you should too.

GEnie makes sure you have access to all kinds of great Commodore software—including thousands of games, education and business productivity programs as well as hard-working utilities to expand your Commodore. And the experts you trust will be online when you log on. Plus news, shopping, travel and reference data. All for only 8¢ a minute.

Sign-up is just \$29.95, and your first 2 hours are free.* There are no hidden charges or monthly minimums. Now it's your call.

Here's how easy it is to sign-up from your keyboard now.

- Have your major credit card or checking account number ready.
- 2. Set your modem for local echo (half-duplex)-300 or 1200 baud.
- **3.** Dial 1-800-638-8369. When connected, enter HHH
- 4. At the U#=prompt enter
 XJM11740,GEnie then RETURN.

Need help or more information? No modem yet? We can help. In the U.S. or Canada call 1-800-638-9636. Join the online Revolution and let your voice be heard.



We bring good things to life.

*Basic rates and services in effect 9/88 apply in U.S. only.
Non-prime time rates apply Mon.-Fri, 6PM-8AM local time and all day Sat., Sun., and nat'l. holidays. Subject to service availability.
Some services offered on GEnie may include additional charges.
*\$10 credit applies. Offer good for 30 days from sign-up.



ØF71:DØ A5 A2 29 Ø1 9D 85 11 E2	1 1219:55 20 57 49 4E 21 20 2A D0 1
ØF79:9D 89 11 A5 A2 Ø9 Ø1 29 A9	1219:55 20 57 49 4E 21 20 2A D0 1 1221:2A 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 4A
()	
	[[- 프로그리
ØF99:AD Ø1 DØ 9D 7D 11 AD 10 5E	1241:2A 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 7A
ØFA1:DØ 29 Ø1 9D 81 11 A9 E9 F9	1249:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 6D
ØFA9:9D F9 Ø7 2Ø EE ØF CE 55 9E	1251:00 00 00 00 18 18 12 3E F8
ØFB1:11 DØ AB A9 ØA 8D 5D 11 EE	1259:50 1C 62 82 92 10 38 FE 65
ØFB9:AD 1E DØ 8D 1E DØ 60 C8 E6	1261:38 10 92 00 C3 FF FF C3 D9
ØFC1:B1 FC 8D 34 11 C8 B1 FC F8	1269:C3 FF FF C3 FF 42 24 18 15
ØFC9:8D 36 11 8C Ø3 11 AC 34 11	1271:18 24 42 FF ØØ 82 12 AB CC
ØFD1:11 AE 36 11 18 20 F0 FF 1F	1279:12 E5 12 1A 13 38 13 96 3A
ØFD9:AC Ø3 11 60 FE 47 11 BD 2C	1281:13 04 02 11 11 00 09 05 21
ØFE1:47 11 DD 49 11 DØ Ø5 A9 B7	1289:09 09 0A 14 09 06 03 0B 68
ØFE9:00 9D 47 11 60 AC 58 11 E0	1291:04 05 0C 03 06 13 09 0F 48
ØFF1:AE 58 11 CA DØ FD 88 DØ AC	1299:06 02 02 0C 01 08 0E 1E A4
ØFF9:F7 60 AD 01 D0 8D 36 11 2C	12A1:07 26 07 26 13 08 0A 0A EC
1001:85 FA AD 00 D0 8D 34 11 8E	12A9:D2 50 07 0C 04 07 14 04 55
1009:A9 00 8D 35 11 8D 37 11 41	12B1:07 08 09 05 1A 09 05 09 D4
1011:85 FB AD 10 D0 29 01 F0 C7	12B9:0D 07 16 0D 07 02 12 25 43
1019:03 EE 35 11 A0 03 4E 35 11	12C1:03 13 02 10 01 12 06 26 EF
1021:11 6E 34 11 88 DØ F7 ØE 82	12C9:12 Ø6 ØA ØD Ø2 19 Ø2 Ø1 Ø4
1029:36 11 2E 37 11 0E 36 11 20	12D1:04 26 04 10 06 17 06 0A A5
1031:2E 37 11 18 A5 FA 6D 36 04	12D9:0B 1B 0B 10 14 16 14 08 D5
1039:11 85 FA A5 FB 6D 37 11 12	12E1:05 0F AA C8 07 00 04 02 70
1041:85 FB 18 A5 FA 6D 34 11 87	12E9:09 06 06 0F 0B 06 09 14 5C
1049:85 FA A5 FB 69 00 85 FB B1	12F1:06 0F 12 06 15 10 07 20 96
1051:18 A5 FA 69 DA 85 FA A5 65	12F9:10 07 02 08 14 04 25 02 A5
1059:FB 69 02 85 FB 60 AE 05 2E	1301:0E 09 01 03 0B 04 25 01 74
1061:11 DE 01 D0 BD 01 D0 C9 4C	1309:11 09 03 0C 18 0D 11 0F 41
1069:3A BØ 05 A9 3A 9D 01 DØ 29	1311:0B 11 1E 15 05 0A 05 AA 1B
1071:88 DØ EE 60 AE 05 11 FE 98	1319:C8 Ø1 Ø6 ØD ØA Ø1 2Ø Ø3 ØD
1079:01 DØ BD Ø1 DØ C9 E5 9Ø 2Ø	1321:15 Ø8 Ø6 ØA ØC ØA 2Ø Ø1 FE
1081:05 A9 E5 9D 01 D0 88 D0 52	1329:10 ØA 10 ØD 10 10 10 13 A0
1089:EE 60 AE 05 11 DE 00 DØ 34	1331:10 16 0C 02 19 A0 BE 0B 5A
1091:AE 03 11 AD 10 D0 3D 07 0C	1339:ØF Ø4 Ø9 Ø3 Ø7 ØC 18 Ø7 D8
1099:11 DØ 12 AE Ø5 11 BD ØØ 8B	1341:0C 05 0B 01 21 0B 01 09 60
10A1:D0 C9 18 B0 1E A9 18 9D 10	1349:ØE Ø1 1D ØE Ø1 ØA 11 Ø5 92
10A9:00 DØ 4C C4 10 AE 05 11 2A	1351:18 11 Ø5 ØF 14 Ø4 14 14 46
10B1:BD 00 D0 C9 FF D0 0C AE 71	1359:04 ØB 13 14 Ø4 ØF 11 Ø3 69
10B9:03 11 AD 10 D0 3D 0F 11 01	1361:17 11 03 0A 0E 01 1C 0E 13
10C1:8D 10 D0 88 D0 C4 60 AE 58	1369:01 06 0B 03 20 0B 03 02 58
10C9:05 11 FE 00 D0 AE 03 11 E8	1371:07 04 24 07 04 0E 04 03 74
10D1:AD 10 D0 3D 07 11 D0 17 EF	1379:18 Ø4 Ø3 ØA 11 Ø2 15 Ø2 6A
10D9:AE 05 11 BD 00 D0 D0 1E 93	1381:04 09 13 09 22 09 08 0C 30
10E1:AE 03 11 AD 10 D0 1D 07 1C	1389:1E ØC ØD ØF 19 ØF 13 Ø8 87
10E9:11 8D 10 DØ 4C FF 10 AE 36	1391:05 Ø1 19 64 C8 13 Ø1 ØB 83
10F1:05 11 BD 00 D0 C9 49 90 61	1399:ØA ØA ØA Ø4 ØD Ø9 Ø4 1Ø 6D
10F9:05 A9 49 9D 00 D0 88 D0 2F	13A1:08 Ø4 13 Ø7 Ø4 16 Ø6 Ø4 28
1101:C6 60 00 00 00 00 01 02 A2	13A9:19 Ø5 Ø4 1C Ø4 Ø4 ØØ 1Ø 2Ø
1109:04 08 10 20 40 80 FE FD 33	13B1:01 0B 11 04 0E 10 04 11 47
1111:FB F7 EF DF BF 7F Ø2 Ø6 31	13B9:0F 04 14 0E 04 17 0D 04 66
1119:0E 1E 00 00 00 08 00 00 E9	13C1:1A ØC Ø4 1D ØB Ø4 20 ØA FC
1121:F4 00 00 00 00 00 00 F0 AE	13C9:05 17 14 0A 21 11 06 04 B8
1129:00 0F A5 03 00 00 64 00 BC	13D1:00 0B 05 24 0A 07 16 14 4A
1131:00 00 0F 00 00 00 00 00 35	13D9:04 20 11 03 0A 05 07 10 DE
1139:00 00 00 00 00 00 78 6E BA	13E1:04 19 02 23 04 1A 08 11 6C
1141:64 5A 00 00 00 00 00 00 2C	13E9:0B 05 0E 0B 15 17 11 20 90
1149:04 02 E1 E2 E3 E2 E4 E5 B2	13F1:0E 06 08 0F FF 64 05 00 2E
1151:E6 E5 E7 E8 ØØ ØØ ØØ ØØ EB	13F9:00 07 00 00 0C 00 00 37 79
1159:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 7B	1401:00 00 75 00 00 75 00 00 AD
1161:1E 37 37 A5 ØØ Ø4 ØC ØC D5	1409:3D 40 00 0C 00 00 04 00 AB
1169:32 32 DC 32 00 00 00 00 EF	1411:00 15 40 00 10 40 00 40 48
1171:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 93	1419:40 00 C0 F0 00 F0 00 00 4C
1179:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 9B	1421:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 49
1181:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 A3	1429:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 51
1189:00 00 00 00 EA EB EC ED 7A	1431:00 00 00 00 00 00 05 00 63
1191:EE ED EC EB EA 13 90 20 E7	1439:00 07 00 00 0C 00 00 37 BA
1199:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 BB	1441:00 00 37 00 00 37 00 00 2D
11A1:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 C3	1449:3D ØØ ØØ ØC ØØ ØØ Ø4 ØØ D8
11A9:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 CB	1451:00 05 00 00 04 00 00 14 EE
11B1:20 20 20 53 43 4F 52 45 66	1459:00 00 34 00 00 0F 00 00 44
11B9:20 20 20 20 20 20 00 13 8E	1461:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 89
11C1:20 20 20 2A 2A 20 50 52 67	1469:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 91
11C9:45 53 53 20 46 49 52 45 11	1471:00 00 00 00 00 00 05 00 A3
11D1:20 54 4F 20 53 54 41 52 C5	1479:00 07 00 00 0C 00 00 37 FA
11D9:54 20 28 53 50 45 45 44 CE	1481:00 00 1F 00 00 1F 40 00 8A
11E1:3D 31 29 20 2A 2A 20 00 50	1489:37 00 00 00 00 00 04 00 16
11E9:13 48 49 47 48 20 20 20 68	1491:00 15 40 00 10 40 00 40 C8
11F1:20 20 20 20 20 2A 2A 20 50	1499:40 00 40 F0 00 F0 00 00 BC
11F9:47 41 4D 45 20 4F 56 45 3E	14A1:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 C9
1201:52 20 2A 2A 00 13 20 20 EA	14A9:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 D1
1209:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2D	14B1:00 00 00 00 00 00 05 00 E3
1211:20 20 20 2A 2A 20 59 4F C7	14B9:00 0D 00 00 03 00 00 0D 4A

14C1:CØ ØØ Ø5 DØ ØØ Ø5 DØ ØØ AD 14C9:17 CØ ØØ Ø3 ØØ ØØ Ø1 ØØ DF 14D1:00 15 40 00 10 40 00 10 D8 14D9:10 00 F0 30 00 00 FØ 00 ØD 14E1:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0A 14E9:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 12 14F1:00 00 00 00 ØØ 00 05 00 24 14F9:00 0D 00 00 03 00 00 ØD 8A 1501:CØ ØØ ØD CØ 00 ØD CØ ØØ EE 1509:07 CØ ØØ Ø3 ØØ ØØ Ø1 ØØ 19 1511:00 05 00 00 01 00 00 Ø1 85 1519:40 00 Ø1 CØ 99 ØF 00 00 CB 1521:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 1529:00 00 00 00 00 00 ØØ ØØ 53 1531:00 00 00 00 00 00 05 00 65 1539:00 0D 00 00 03 00 00 ØD CB ØØ 1F 40 ØØ 1541:CØ ØØ ØF 4Ø AE 1549:0D CØ ØØ Ø3 ØØ ØØ Ø1 ØØ 5C 1551:00 15 40 00 40 00 10 10 5A 1559:10 00 FØ 10 00 00 FØ 00 8C 1561:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 8B 1569:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 ØØ 93 14 ØØ C3 1571:00 00 00 00 00 00 1579:00 15 00 00 3D 00 00 7D 50 1581:00 00 7D 00 ØØ 3C ØØ 00 4C 1589:3C 00 00 14 00 00 14 ØØ 3B 1591:00 10 00 00 10 00 00 ØØ 40 00 00 00 C3 1599:00 00 00 00 99 15A1:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 ØØ CB 15A9:00 00 00 00 ØØ ØØ ØØ ØØ D3 15B1:00 00 00 00 00 05 14 ØØ 18 15B9:00 54 00 00 7C 00 ØØ 7D 5A 15C1:00 00 7D ØØ 99 3C 00 00 8C 15C9:3C ØØ ØØ 14 00 00 14 ØØ 7B 15D1:00 04 00 00 04 00 00 ØØ 1D 15D9:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 04 15E1:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 ØØ ØC 00 14 15E9:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 15F1:00 00 00 00 00 05 00 00 30 15F9:00 00 00 00 00 00 ØØ 00 24 1601:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 1609:00 00 00 00 AA 00 02 AA 39 C5 1611:80 ØA AA AØ ØA AA AØ 2A 1619:AA AB 3A AA A4 36 AA B4 BE 77 77 1621:27 AA 78 2B 68 ØA 36 1629:AØ ØA AA AØ Ø2 AA 8Ø ØØ 43 1631:AA 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 B2 1639:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 65 1641:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 6D 1649:00 00 00 00 AA 00 02 AA 79 1651:80 ØA AA AØ ØA AA AØ ØA E5 1659:AA A8 1A AA AC 1E AA 9C C2 1661:2D AA D8 29 DD E8 ØA DD Ø1 1669:AØ ØA AA AØ Ø2 AA 8Ø ØØ 83 1671:AA 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 F2 1679:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 A5 1681:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 AD 1689:00 14 00 00 96 00 02 AA 1E 1691:80 ØA AA AØ ØA AA AØ 2A 46 1699:AA A8 3A AA A4 36 AA B4 3F 16A1:27 AA 78 2B 77 68 ØA 77 B6 16A9:AØ ØA AA AØ Ø2 AA 8Ø ØØ C3 16B1:AA 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 33 16B9:00 03 00 00 00 DØ ØØ 01 EA 16C1:DØ ØØ ØØ DØ ØØ Ø3 1Ø 00 8F 16C9:00 14 00 00 96 00 02 AA 5E 16D1:80 ØA AA AØ ØA AA AØ 2A 86 16D9:AA A8 3A AA A4 36 AA B4 7F 77 77 F6 16E1:27 AA 78 2B 68 ØA 16E9:AØ ØA AA AØ Ø2 AA 8Ø ØØ 04 16F1:AA ØØ ØØ ØØ ØØ ØØ ØØ 73 16F9:00 00 30 00 00 FC 00 00 20 1701:DC 00 00 DC 00 00 30 00 CB 96 00 02 9F 1709:00 14 00 00 AA 1711:80 ØA AA AØ ØA AA AØ 2A C7 1719:AA A8 3A AA A4 36 AA B4 CØ 77 1721:27 AA 78 2B 68 ØA 77 38 1729:AØ ØA AA AØ Ø2 AA 8Ø ØØ 45 1731:AA 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 B4 1739:00 00 03 00 00 10 00 00 38 1741:1D 00 00 1C 00 00 13 00 E5 1749:00 14 00 00 96 00 02 AA DF 1751:80 ØA AA AØ ØA AA AØ 2A Ø8 1759:AA A8 3A AA A4 36 AA B4 Ø1 1761:27 AA 78 2B 77 68 ØA 77 78 Cwww.commodore.ca 1769:AØ ØA AA AØ Ø2 AA 8Ø ØØ 85 1771:AA 00 00 00 00 00 00 80 75 00 80 00 Ø2 AØ aa ØA 1779:00 57 aa 1781:E8 aa 2F R2 aa 2R RA BF 80 AF AA 80 BF FF 69 1789:BF 2F 1791:80 2B FA 99 BE 00 ØA A8 1799:E8 00 02 AØ 00 00 00 00 86 ØØ CF 00 00 00 00 00 00 17A1:00 17A9:00 00 00 00 00 ØØ aa aa D7 ØØ ØØ ØØ ØØ 00 00 DF 17B1:00 00

BEFORE TYPING ...

Before typing in programs, please refer to "How to Type In COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE Programs," elsewhere in this issue.

Bombardment

See instructions in article on page 48 before typing in.

CØØØ: 20 Ø9 CØ 20 CF CØ 4C ØØ Ø8 C008:C0 A9 00 8D 58 C8 8D 59 87 Ø5 8D 5B **C8** 05 30 CØ10:C8 A9 A9 CØ18:8D 5C C8 A9 00 A2 00 9D 53 C020:00 D4 E8 E0 18 DØ F8 A9 A1 CØ28: ØD 8D B3 CB A9 06 8D 20 37 CØ3Ø:DØ 8D 21 DØ A9 05 8D 5E 89 CØ38:C8 8D 5D C8 ØA 8D 60 **C8** C9 5F C8 A9 Ø4 8D 63 F9 CØ40:8D CB CØ48:8D 61 C8 8D 62 C8 AD ØE 7A CØ5Ø:DC 29 FE 8D ØE DC Øl 73 A5 CØ58:29 FB 85 Ø1 A9 ØØ 85 FB 82 A9 00 CØ60: A9 DØ 85 FC 85 FD Cl CØ68:A9 30 85 FE AØ aa R1 FR CF CØ7Ø:91 FD A5 FB 18 69 Øl 85 9C CØ78: FB A5 FC 69 00 85 FC A5 4D CØ80:FD 69 Ø1 85 FD A5 FE B2 18 CØ88:69 ØØ 85 FE C9 38 DØ DC ØD CØ9Ø:A5 FD C9 00 DØ D₆ A5 Øl CB CØ98:09 04 85 01 AD ØE DC 99 CB 8D ØE CØAØ: Ø1 DC AD DØ 29 18 2E ØC. CØA8: FØ 18 69 8D 18 DØ A2 A7 CØBØ:00 BD B6 C8 9D 18 33 E8 A1 CØB8:EØ 5A DØ F5 A2 ØØ BD **B6** 02 CØCØ:C8 9D 10 33 08 E8 EØ DØ EE CØC8:F5 04 8D A9 5A CB 60 20 DF CØDØ:30 Cl 20 A8 C2 AØ 00 AD AF CØD8:5C **C8** FØ ØA AD 5B C8 DØ B6 CØEØ:EE A2 Ø5 4C E8 CØ A2 ØØ 77 7D 99 CØER: BD CB 88 CB CB EB 3D CØFØ:CØ Ø5 DØ F4 AØ ØØ A9 91 67 CØF8:20 FF A9 ØD 20 D2 D2 FF 68 C100:A9 9F 20 D2 FF A2 00 BD B9 C8 CD 87 C8 DØ 02 C108:88 A9 6B C110:20 29 7F 20 D2 FF E8 EØ 29 C118:27 DØ EC A9 00 85 C6 A5 E4 C120:C6 FØ FC 20 E4 FF C9 59 F8 C128:FØ 05 C9 4E DØ 00 60 ED 22 A9 C130:A9 93 20 D2 FF 96 20 92 C138:D2 FF A9 14 8D 79 C8 A9 29 C140:02 8D 7A C8 A9 Ø5 8D 7B FB C148:C8 20 72 CZ A9 07 8D 79 RØ C150:C8 A9 Ø8 8D 7A **C8** A9 ØR DI C158:8D 7B C8 20 72 C2 A9 22 BØ C160:8D 79 **C8** A9 08 8D 7A C8 FØ ØB 8D 7B C8 20 72 C168:A9 C2 5B A9 C170:A9 14 BD 79 C8 13 8D B7 C178:7A C8 A9 05 8D 7B **C8** 20 FC C180:72 A9 20 D2 FF C2 13 A9 4A C188:27 8D 64 C8 A9 A3 20 D2 ØB C8 C190:FF CE 64 DØ F6 A9 16 AC C8 A9 C198:8D 64 A2 20 D2 FF FA C1AØ:20 D2 FF A9 11 20 D2 FF 32 20 D2 C1A8:A9 9D FF 20 D2 FF BF C1BØ:CE 64 **C8** DØ E6 A9 29 8D 98 FF 2B C8 A9 20 D2 C1B8:64 A3 CE C1CØ:64 C8 DØ F6 A9 20 A2 07 4C C1C8:20 D2 FF CA DØ FA A9 90 14

C1D0:20 D2 FF A2 00 BD 7D C8 FD C1D8:29 7F 20 D2 FF E8 EØ 05 6C ClEØ:DØ F3 A9 20 20 D2 FF AD FA FF 8D 20 D2 C1E8:5B CB 18 69 30 C1FØ:A2 ØB A9 20 20 D2 FF CA D6 FF 97 CIF8: DØ F8 A9 05 20 D2 A2 C200:05 BD 7D **C8** 29 7F 20 D2 ØE 20 4E DØ F3 A9 C208:FF ES EØ ØA C210:20 D2 FF AD 5C CB 18 69 D4 E9 5A C218:30 20 D2 FF AØ 00 A9 C220:8D C8 85 A9 05 8D E7 AF FB 85 FC A9 69 91 FB CA C228:BØ CB C23Ø:A9 E9 85 FB A9 09 85 FC 32 C238:A9 00 91 FB A9 FE 8D B1 9A C24Ø:C8 85 FB A9 05 8D B2 CB 32 C248:85 FC A9 60 91 FR AQ FE AA A9 C25Ø:85 FB A9 D9 85 FC Øl DE ØØ 58 C8 8D C7 C258:91 FB A9 8D 6A C26Ø:77 C8 A9 00 8D C8 A9 5A 6C 22 A9 00 8D C268:04 8D 6B C8 C270:C8 60 A9 13 20 D2 FF AE D3 C278:79 CA Ø8 A9 10 20 96 **C8** FØ C280:D2 FF 4C 7A C2 AE 7A CB 2F FØ ØB A9 20 D2 FF FQ C288:CA 11 ac C290:4C 88 C2 A9 A2 20 D2 FF C298:A9 11 20 D2 FF A9 9D 20 6A C2AØ: D2 FF CE 7R C8 DØ EC 60 E4 DØ 9 CB A2 C2A8:CE 61 CB AD 63 FC C2BØ:8D 61 C8 20 C2 CE 62 63 C2B8:C8 DØ Ø9 AD 63 C8 8D 62 8E C2CØ:C8 20 26 C3 AD 58 **C8** FØ Ø5 C2C8:03 50 20 54 4C C2 20 C3 DA CA C2DØ:26 C8 20 4R C8 AD 58 CB C2D8:FØ CE 20 8F C7 85 2E A9 1E C2EØ:FB 20 4B C8 C6 FC DØ F9 28 C2E8:20 B6 SF C7 20 4B CB 20 DI C2FØ:C7 20 4B C8 20 8F C7 C6 ED C2F8:FB DØ E6 60 AD ØØ DC 8D 48 C3ØØ:65 C8 AD AF **C8** 8D 66 CB 2F A9 00 36 C308 : AD RØ CB 8D 67 CB C310:8D 70 CB 8D 71 CR 20 69 C4 C318:C4 **C8** 8D AF C8 AD 31 AD 66 C320:67 **C8** 8D BØ C8 60 AD Øl 6E C328:DC 8D C8 B1 C8 8D ØE 65 AD C33Ø:66 C8 AD **B2** C8 8D 67 C8 12 C8 C338:A9 Øl 8D 70 **C8** 8D 71 **B5** C340:20 69 C4 AD **C8** 8D B1 CB 66 C348:C8 AD 67 C8 8D R2 CB 60 42 C350:A9 ØØ 8D 76 C8 A9 FF 8D 40 C358:6D C8 AØ ØØ AD **B3** C8 8D 38 **C8** FB C360:70 AD 6A C8 85 18 18 C368:69 98 DØ 85 FD AD 6B CB 85 C370:FC 69 07 85 FE B1 FR C9 RA C378:64 FØ 07 C9 Ø3 4C 2D 65 FØ C38Ø:2B C4 B1 FD 8D 6E C8 AD 4A 07 29 DF BE C388:6C C8 FØ FD B1 C390:4C 97 C3 Bl FD 09 20 91 90 C398:FD 8D 6F C8 AD 6E C8 4A FF C3AØ:4A 4A 4A 4A CD 6C C8 DØ 50 C3A8:ØB B1 FD 29 10 DØ 08 AD F5 C3BØ:6C CB DØ 03 4C 2B C4 B1 35 C3B8:FD 29 OF 8D 73 **C8** 20 46 89 C3CØ:C6 C9 00 DØ 19 AD 68 C8 44 6B C3C8:18 69 DØ 85 FD AD 69 CR AD C3DØ:69 07 85 FE AØ 00 6F 3F C3D8:C8 91 FD 4C 2B C4 C9 03 BØ C3EØ:FØ C9 04 FØ 27 C9 01 5A 1D C3E8:FØ 06 CE 5C **C8** 4C F3 C3 2D C3FØ:CE 5B **C8** A9 Ø1 8D 58 C8 22 C3F8:AØ ØØ A9 6E 91 FD 60 A9 DB C400:0F 7C 20 8D **C8** 20 B6 C7 1C C408:8E C5 4C 2B C4 A9 aa 8D EØ C410:B4 C8 A9 11 8D 7C **C8** 20 7C C418:B6 C7 20 8E C5 A5 FD 85 22 FE C420:FB A5 85 FC 20 8E C5 94 C428:4C 2B C4 CE 6D CR DØ 01 59 C430:60 AD 6A C8 18 69 01 BD 25 8D ØF 69 00 C438:6A C8 AD 6B C8 C440:6B C8 C9 07 DØ 20 AD 6A 28 C448:C8 C9 E8 DØ 19 A9 00 8D CF C450:6A C8 A9 04 8D 6B C8 EE 51 C458:6C **C8** AD 6C **C8** C9 02 DØ 09 C460:05 A9 C8 29 ØØ 8D 6C 4C 5A 77 C468:C3 AD 66 C8 85 FB AD 67 C470:C8 85 FC AØ ØØ B1 FB 38 60

C478:E9 65 8D 73 C8 A9 ØØ 8D B3 DØ C480:75 **C8** AD 65 CB 29 05 CB 65 AQ Ø1 4C E2 C4 AD C488:05 C490:C8 29 09 DØ Ø5 A9 93 4C 18 AØ C8 29 ØA DØ C498: E2 C4 AD 65 C4A0:05 A9 05 4C E2 C4 AD 65 67 4C D7 07 C4A8: C8 29 96 DØ 05 A9 C4BØ:E2 C4 AD 65 CB 29 Øl DØ A6 C4 C4B8:05 A9 Ø2 4C E2 AD 65 1F C4CØ:C8 Ø8 DØ Ø5 A9 04 4C 2A 29 CB 29 02 DØ CØ C4C8: E2 C4 AD 65 C4DØ:05 A9 06 4C E2 C4 AD 65 **B7** 5A 4C C4D8:C8 29 04 DØ A9 Ø8 74 73 C8 A9 ØØ 8D 70 C4 8D C4EØ: E2 C4E8:75 C8 20 46 C6 C9 aa DØ F5 C4FØ:1D 74 C8 8D 75 C8 A5 ag AD FC 8D 67 C4F8:FB 8D 66 CB A5 EØ ØØ 8C C500:C8 AØ A9 65 18 6D 73 C9 04 C508:C8 91 FB 4C 37 C5 09 C510:D0 25 A9 Ø1 8D 58 C8 A5 97 85 FD FC 41 C518:FB 18 69 00 A5 C520:69 85 FE AØ 99 A9 6E FC D4 CS FØ 94 CE 99 C528:91 FD AD 70 C53Ø:5C C8 60 CE 5B C8 60 AD 81 C538:65 CB 29 10 FØ 01 60 AD C8 8D 70 CB A9 Øl 8D ØD C540:B3 CR C548:76 CB 20 46 C6 C9 aa FO F7 C550:01 C8 60 AD 68 18 69 DØ FA C558:85 FD AD 69 C8 69 07 85 FI C560:FE AG MM AD 71 CB DØ ØB C6 C568:A9 ØA 8D 61 CB 4C 75 C5 3B C570:A9 ØA 8D **C8** 75 C8 DB 62 AD C578:FØ 02 A9 10 ØD 73 C8 91 8C C580:FD 04 02 FØ 20 ØB AD 71 C8 C588:C8 60 20 DE C7 60 A5 FB 89 85 FB C59Ø:18 69 DØ A5 FC 69 CE C598:07 85 FC AD **B4** C8 DØ 14 Ø2 72 C5AØ: EE 72 CB 72 C8 AD CC EE C5A8:C8 29 07 18 69 Øl 8D 72 22 C5BØ:C8 4C BA C5 AØ 00 B1 FB CR ØF 01 C5B8:29 C9 FØ 1B C9 02 6F C5CØ:FØ 2A C9 Ø3 FØ 2B C9 04 84 C5C8:FØ CQ 96 3A Ca 05 Fa 38 F2 C5DØ:FØ C9 07 FØ 4B 4C 34 92 4A C5D8:C6 AD B4 **C8** FØ Ø9 C9 63 F8 39 C6 C5EØ:FØ Ø5 A9 Ø3 4C A9 ØA C5E8:07 4C 39 **C6** A9 06 4C 39 D5 C5FØ:C6 C8 FØ Ø9 C9 63 AD **B4** 11 C5F8:FØ Ø5 A9 Ø1 4C 39 C6 A9 C600:05 A9 Ø8 4C 39 F5 4C 39 C6 C6Ø8:C6 AD **B4** C8 FØ 09 C9 63 2A C610:FØ Ø5 A9 07 4C 39 C6 A9 7B C618:03 4C 39 **C6** A9 Ø2 4C 39 F4 C620:C6 R4 CB FØ 09 C9 63 42 AD C628:FØ Ø5 A9 05 4C 39 C6 A9 73 C630:01 4C 39 **C6** A9 04 4C 39 C638:C6 8D C8 B1 FB 29 FØ A7 6E C640:0D 00 6E C8 91 FB 60 A9 D6 C648:8D 74 **C8** AD 73 C8 C9 Øl Øl C650:F0 18 C9 02 FØ 1F C9 Ø3 C658:FØ 23 C9 04 FØ 27 C9 05 5D 2F C660:FØ 2B C9 C9 07 96 FØ A9 33 C668:FØ 4C A5 C6 A9 29 20 6E C670:7D C7 28 20 4C AD C6 A9 C678:7D C7 4C C6 A9 27 20 AD 66 C680:7D C7 4C AD C6 A9 Øl 20 22 C688:6B C7 4C AD C6 A9 29 20 71 C7 C690:6B 4C AD C6 A9 28 20 77 C698:6B C7 4C 20 AD C6 A9 27 7D C6AØ:6B C7 4C AD C6 A9 01 20 39 C6A8:7D C7 4C AD C6 AØ ØØ B1 **B5** C6BØ:FD C9 20 FØ C9 19 62 FØ 68 C6B8:ØF C9 63 FØ ØB C9 64 FØ F4 C6CØ: ØA C9 FØ Ø6 4C 46 C7 37 65 C7 C7 C6C8:4C 3D 4C 43 AØ 00 04 C6DØ:AD 70 C8 C9 00 FØ 07 C9 A2 C6D8:01 FØ Ø3 4C EE C6 B1 FB 3A C6EØ:38 E9 65 CD 73 C8 FØ 2B 5A C6E8:A9 74 ØØ 8D C8 60 A9 01 60 C6FØ:8D 74 C8 AD 70 C8 CD **B3** 4C C6F8:C8 DØ 18 A9 64 91 FD A5 C7 C700:FD 8D 68 C8 A5 FE 8D C708:C8 AD 76 C8 C9 Ø1 DØ Ø7 BD C710:4C FB 91 C7 B1 23 FD A9 6E C718:20 91 FB A5 FD 85 FB A5. 99 www.commodore.ca

C720:FE	85	FC	A5	FD	18	69	00	AD	
C728:85	FD	A5	FE	69	D4	85	FE	47	
C730:AD	70	C8	91	FD	A9	Ø1	80	ØB	
C738:74	C8	A9	00	60	8D	B4	C8	D4	
C740:A9	Ø3	60	A9	04	60	AD	70	79	
C748:C8	CD	В3	C8	FØ	Ø3	A9	03	9C	
C750:60	A5	FD	18	69	00	85	FD	ØF	
C758:A5	FE	69	D4	85	FE	AØ	00	5E	
C760:B1	FD	29	Øl	8D	78	C8	18	75	
C768:69	Øl	60	8D	64	C8	A5	FB	5F	
C77Ø:18	6D	64	C8	85	FD	A5	FC	EC	
C778:69	ØØ	85	FE	60	8D	64	CB	28	
C780:A5	FB	38	ED	64	C8	85	FD	17	
C788:A5	FC	E9	00	85	FE	60	A9	F9	
C790:00	8D	12	D4	A9	29	8D	13	33	
C798:D4	A9	Ø2	8D	14	D4	AD	ØE	73	
C7AØ:D4	69	14		ØE	D4	A9	13	7A	
C7A8:8D		D4	8D		8D	18		AB	
	ØF		A9	ØF			D4		
C7BØ: A9	81	8D	12	D4	60	A9	00	C3	
C7B8:8D	12	D4	A9	25	8D	13	D4	23	
C7C0:A9	Ø2	8D	14	D4	AD	ØE	D4	E6	
C7C8:69	4B	8D	ØE	D4	AD	7C	C8	91	
C7DØ:8D	ØF	D4	A9	ØF	8D	18	D4	D3	
C7D8:A9	11	8D	12	D4	60	A9	ØØ	CF	
C7EØ:8D	04	D4	A9	76	8D	Ø5	D4	36	
C7E8:A9	ØF	80	06	D4	A9	ØE	8D	1A	
C7FØ:00	D4	A9	ØB	8D	Øl	D4	A9	5F	
C7F8:ØF	8D	18	D4	A9	81	8D	04	36	
C800:D4	60	A9	ØØ	8D	ØB	D4	A9	35	
C8Ø8:76	8D	ØC	D4	A9	ØF	8D	ØD	B8	
C810:D4	A9	ØE	8D	07	D4	A9	ØD	FC	
C818:8D	Ø8	D4	A9	ØF	8D	18	D4	5B	
C820:A9	81	8D	ØB	D4	60	CE	5D	6C	
C828:C8	FØ	Øl	60	AD	5E	C8	8D	86	
C830:5D	C8	AD	23	33	29	04	FØ	Cl	
C838:09	A9	18	8D	23	33	8D	24	B9	
C840:33	60	A9	1C	8D	23	33	8D	67	
C848:24	33	60	AE	5A	C8	AC	5A	59	
C850:C8	88	DØ	FD	CA	DØ	F7	60	4C	
C858:00	ØØ	ØØ	ØØ	ØØ	00	ØØ	ØØ	E9	
C860:00	00	ØØ	ØØ	00	00	ØØ	ØØ	Fl	
C868:00	00	00	ØØ	00	00	00	00	F9	
C870:00	00	00	ØØ	ØØ	ØØ	ØØ	ØØ	Ø2	
C878:00	ØØ	00	ØØ	ØØ	C2	CC	Cl	70	
C880:C3	CB	D7	C8	C9	D4	C5	BA	56	
C888:BF	BF	BF	BF	BF	BA	DØ	CC	35	
C890:C1	D9	C5	D2	BA	D7	CF	CE	Ø3	
C898:A1	BA	BA	BA	BA	BA	DØ	CC	DB	
C8AØ:C1	D9	BA	Cl	C7	Cl	C9	CE	A4	
C8A8:BA	A8	D9	AD	CE	A9	BF	00	74	
C8BØ:00	ØØ	ØØ	ØØ	ØØ	ØØ	FF	C3	Ø6	
C8B8:A5	99	99	A5	C3	FF	ØØ	ØØ	2F	
C8CØ:00	18	18	ØØ	ØØ	ØØ	ØØ	ØØ	5B	
C8C8:08	38	1C	10	ØØ	ØØ	80	98	8A	
C8DØ:58	3C	1A	28	44	22	42	5A	EC	
C8D8:5A	3C	18	18	24	24	Øl	19	F7	
C8EØ:1A	3C	58	14	22	44	ØØ	18	15	
C8E8:18	3F	58	18	24	48	ØØ	18	3D	
C8FØ:18	3C	5A	19	24	48	00	18	D4	
C8F8:18	3C	5A	3C	18	3C	00	18	7E	
-01 0 1 10	~~	~ **	20	10					
C900-19	30	54	98	24	12	ga	18	05	
C900:18 C908:18	3C FC	5A 1A	98 28	24 24	12	00	18	Ø5 16	

C720 - FF 85 FC A5 FD 18 69 88 AD

Disc Blitz

Article on page 46.

		HELL GOLLINGOILL EDGG GOLLEG
		TE! PUBLICATIONS, INC
		ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
ER	20	AD=49152:IFPEEK(AD+5)=94
		THEN120
EG	30	POKE53280,0:POKE53281,0
GS	40	PRINT" {CLR} {DOWN} PLEASE
		[SPACE]WAIT (1 MINUTE)
FA	50	FORQ=ØTO31:READA:NEXT:FO RX=1TO30:READQ\$
RC	60	FORT=1TOLEN(Q\$)-4STEP2:A
		\$=MID\$(Q\$,T,1)
KJ	70	GOSUB110:W=V*16:A\$=MID\$(
		Q\$, T+1,1):GOSUB110:W=W+V

HE 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1988 COMPU

```
:POKEAD, W: AD=AD+1:CH=CH+
JR 80 W=0:NEXT
BG 90 IFCH <> VAL(RIGHT$(Q$,4))T
      HENPRINT"ERROR IN LINE"P
      EEK(63)+PEEK(64)*256:END
DS 100 CH=0:W=0:NEXTX:GOTO120
PC 110 V=ASC(A$)-48+7*(A$>"9")
        : RETURN
KQ 120 A2=50090:POKE50015,0:GO
        TO220
EE 130 S=54272:FORX=54272T0542
        96:POKEX, Ø:NEXTX:POKES+
        24,15
SB 140 POKES+4, 0: POKES+5, 0: POK
        ES+6,240:POKES+4,17
ED 150 RESTORE: FORX=0T015
QK 160 READA,B:GETA$:J=PEEK(56 320):IFA$<>""ORJ=111THE
        NPOKES+4, Ø: GOTO550
RP 170 POKES+1, A: POKES, B: FORY=
        1TO100:NEXTY, X:GOTO150
CA 180 DATA 11,48,14,24,18,209
        ,11,48
MJ 190 DATA 10,143,14,24,18,20
        9,10,143
PJ 200 DATA 9,104,14,24,18,209
        ,14,24
HK 210 DATA 9,104,14,24,18,209
        14,24
FC 220 PRINT" [BLK] [CLR] "CHR$ (8
DS 23Ø LEVEL=1
BM 240 POKE49557,6: REM SPEED
GF 25Ø SYS49152
PF 260 ADD=49853
BE 270 POKE53280,0:POKE53281,0
PK 28Ø SHIP=3
EF 290 A=PEEK(53248+30)
CA 300 V=53248
MK 310 FORX=12288+26*8+2T01228
        8+26*8+7: POKEX, 252: NEXT
        X:POKE12288+26*8,0
QP 320 POKE12288+26*8+1,0
EH 330 POKEV+39,7
EM 340 POKEV+21,0
EE 350 ROUT=1
AD 360 PRINTSPC(9)"{2 DOWN} 843
        [4 SPACES][2 RIGHT]
        [3 SPACES] [5] [2 RIGHT]
        843[3 SPACES] 853
        [2 RIGHT] [4] [3 SPACES]"
        SPC(19);
AA 370 PRINT"[2 SPACES][RIGHT]
        [2 SPACES] [2 RIGHT]
        [2 SPACES] [2 RIGHT]
        [2 SPACES] [4 RIGHT]
        {2 SPACES}{RIGHT} [5]
[2 SPACES][4 RIGHT]";
PQ 380 PRINTSPC(14)"[4]
        {2 SPACES}{2 RIGHT} $53
        [SPACE][2 RIGHT] [4] [5]
         [2 RIGHT] [4][3 SPACES]
        853 {2 RIGHT} 843 853 "S
        PC(21);
ER 390 PRINT" [4][2 SPACES]
        {2 RIGHT} [8] {2 RIGHT}
            [4] [4 RIGHT][5]
        E83[2 SPACES][RIGHT]E53
E83 [2] SPACES] [E43 [53]
        [RIGHT] [83 [53 [RIGHT]"
KS 400 PRINT" [RIGHT] [83]
        [2 SPACES][4 RIGHT]
[2 SPACES][5] [RIGHT]
        [8][2 SPACES][RIGHT]
        E53 ";
MJ 410 PRINTSPC(18) "[8]
        [3 SPACES] [5] [2 RIGHT]
        [83[3 SPACES] [5]
        {RIGHT} [83 [3 SPACES] [53]
         [3 RIGHT] [8] [2 SPACES]
        E53 [DOWN]"
```

```
PH 420 PRINTSPC(7)"843
        [4 SPACES][4 RIGHT]
        [2 SPACES][4 RIGHT]
        [2 SPACES][RIGHT]
        [7 SPACES] [RIGHT]
        [6 SPACES]"
QC 430 PRINTSPC(8)"[2 SPACES]
        [2 RIGHT] [5] [2 RIGHT]
        843[2 SPACES][4 RIGHT]
        {2 SPACES}{4 RIGHT}
        {2 SPACES}"
PF 440 PRINTSPC(7)" [5]
        [2 SPACES] [7 RIGHT] [4]
        [3 SPACES] [RIGHT] [5]
        [2 SPACES] [2 RIGHT] [4]
        (SPACE) [SPACE] [RIGHT]"
CK 450 PRINT" [3 RIGHT] [4] [5]
        [SPACE] [4 RIGHT] [4] [5]
         [6 RIGHT] [4] [5]
        [2 SPACES]"
MP 460 PRINTSPC(8)" 843 853
        {RIGHT}{2 SPACES}
{3 RIGHT}{2 SPACES}
        [4 RIGHT] [2 SPACES]
        [4 RIGHT] [2 SPACES]";
BD 470 PRINT"[5 RIGHT]
        [3 SPACES] "SPC(9)"
         2 SPACES | [2 RIGHT | E8]
[SPACE][5] [2 RIGHT]
DD 480 PRINT"[8][2 SPACES]
        {4 RIGHT} [5] {4 RIGHT}
        E83 E53 [4 RIGHT] E53
        [2 SPACES] [8] ";
AH 490 PRINTSPC(10)"[5 SPACES]
        853 (2 RIGHT) 883
        [4 SPACES] [RIGHT]
        E83 E53 [3 RIGHT]";
GF 500 PRINT" [RIGHT] [83] [5]
        [4 RIGHT] [8] [6 SPACES]
        £53 [6 RIGHT][2 DOWN]'
SS 510 PRINTSPC(12)"[3 DOWN]
        {OFF}{YEL}{3 UP}COPYRIG
        HT[RIGHT]1988"
XF 520 PRINTSPC(7) "COMPUTE!
        {RIGHT}PUBLICATIONS,
        {RIGHT}INC."
PH 53Ø PRINTSPC(10) "ALL{RIGHT}
        RIGHTS [ RIGHT ] RESERVED"
PE 540 GOTO130
XK 550 PRINT" [7] [CLR] [3 DOWN]
        {8 LEFT}";
RS 560 PRINT" [830[5 Y]P
        {7 LEFT} { DOWN } ";
HK 57Ø FORY=1TO21
DQ 580 PRINT"E83EH3
        [5 SHIFT-SPACE] EN
        [7 LEFT] [DOWN]";:NEXTY
EF 590 PRINT" {UP}LE5 P3@"
MP 600 PRINT" [HOME] [4 DOWN]
        [7 LEFT] [5]SCORE"
FO 610 PRINT" [HOME] [6 DOWN]
        [7 LEFT]00000"
PE 620 PRINT"[HOME][8 DOWN]
        [7 LEFT] SHIPS"
MJ 630 PRINT" [HOME] [10 DOWN]
        [3 LEFT]3"
FS 640 PRINT"[HOME][12 DOWN]
        [7 LEFT] LEVEL"
FB 650 PRINT"[HOME][14 DOWN]
        {3 LEFT}1"
HX 660 POKE50015,1
PM 670 ON ROUTINE GOSUB920,940
         960,980
SP 680 ON LEVEL GOSUB730,740,7
        50,760,770
PG 690 POKEV+21,253:SYS49423
EA 700 IFPEEK(2)=1THEN780
   710 IFPEEK(2)=2THEN1000
FC 720 END
BR 730 FORX=ADDTOADD+11:POKEX,
        1:NEXT:RETURN:REM LEVEL
```

- FE 740 FORX=ADDTOADD+11STEP2:P OKEX,1:POKEX+1,0:NEXT:R ETURN:REM LEVEL2
- DX 750 FORX=ADDTOADD+11STEP2:P OKEX,0:POKEX+1,1:NEXT:R ETURN:REM LEVEL3
- MH 760 FORX=ADDTOADD+11:POKEX, 0:NEXT:RETURN:REM LEVEL
- FQ 770 FORX=ADDTOADD+11:POKEX, RND(0)*2:NEXT:RETURN:RE M LEVEL5
- FS 780 REM SHIP CONTROL
- EF 790 POKEV+21,1:POKES+4,0
- HH 800 FORX=1T050:POKE832+RND(0)*64,0:NEXTX
- FH 810 SHIP=SHIP-1
- JR 820 IFSHIP=-1THEN890
- CQ 830 PRINT"[HOME][10 DOWN] {7 LEFT][5][3 RIGHT]"SH IP:POKE1024+36+40*9,96
- BA 840 POKEV, 0: POKEV+1, 100
- MR 850 SYSA2
- SC 860 FORX=0TO26:POKEV,X:FORY 1=1TO50:NEXTY1,X
- DX 870 GOTO670
- QE 880 PRINT" [HOME] [16 DOWN]
 [7 LEFT] [5] [4 RIGHT] PRE
 SS[DOWN] [3 LEFT] ANY
 [DOWN] [3 LEFT] KEY"
- SG 890 POKEV+21,0:PRINT" [HOME]
 [18 DOWN][7 LEFT][WHT]P
 RESS[DOWN][4 LEFT]ANY
 [DOWN][3 LEFT]KEY"
- XK 900 GETDH\$:IFDH\$=""THENGOTO 890
- PP 910 GOTO120
- JA 920 REM ROUTINEL
- HS 930 A=70:FORX=V+4TOV+14STEP +2:POKEX,A:POKEX+1,A:A= A+30:NEXTX:RETURN
- SG 940 REM ROUTINE2
- AB 950 A=70:FORX=V+4TOV+14STEP 2:POKEX,240:POKEX+1,A:A =A+30:NEXT:RETURN
- EF 960 REM ROUTINE3
- GX 970 A=70:FORX=V+4TOV+14STEP 2:POKEX,100:POKEX+1,A:A =A+30:NEXT:RETURN
- MP 980 REM ROUTINE4
- JE 99Ø A=7Ø:FORX=V+4TOV+14STEP 2:POKEX,A:POKEX+1,20Ø:A =A+3Ø:NEXT:RETURN
- XQ 1000 REM SET UP NEW BALLS
 MB 1010 ROUT=ROUT+1:IFROUTINE>
 4THENROUTINE=1:LEVEL=L
 EVEL+1:IFLEVEL>5THENLE
 VEL=5
- DX 1020 PRINT"[HOME][14 DOWN]
 [7 LEFT][5][3 RIGHT]"L
 EVEL:POKE1024+36+40*13
 ,96
- KB 1030 GOTO670
- CB 1040 DATAA201A9008D5EC38D5D C38E0EC38E0FC3AD0EDC29 FE8D0EDCA50129FB8501A0 003723
- JS 1050 DATA84FB84FDA9D085FCA9 3085FEB1FB91FDE6FBE6FD D0F6E6FCE6FEA5FEC938D0
- HQ 1060 DATAA50109048501AD0EDC 09018D0EDCA91D8D18D0A0 FF8C0031888C01318C0631
- AX 1070 DATAFA8D02318D03318D04 31A9C28D0531A9008D0731 A9FF8D1CD04CFDC0300000 003123
- RK 1080 DATA0000000000000000000 00003F00003AFFC0EABFC0 FFEC00EAAB003AAEF0EABF

- AC3150 KG 1090 DATAFFFFFEABFAC3AAEF0
- KG 1090 DATAFFFFFFEABFAC3AAEFØ EAABØØFFECØØEABFC03AFF CØ3FØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØØ
- DG 1100 DATA0003D7C00D55700D55 7035555C35555CD55557D5 5557D55557D55557D55557 D53428
- AX 1110 DATA5557D55557D55557D5 555735555C35555C0D5570 0D557003D7C0003C00A90F 8D3002
- GB 1120 DATA05D478A9C98D1403A9 C28D15035860AD1ED0A0FF 8C18D48C15D0C8B97FC099 404075
- JP 1130 DATA03A900998003A9008D 20D08D21D0B9BEC099C003 C8C040D0E2A01A8C00D0A0 643987
- MP 1140 DATA8C01D0A20D8EF807E8 8EF907E88AA00699F90788 D0FAA9AA8D8C038D8F038D B04317
- XA 1150 DATA038DB303AD1ED0ADFE 02C900F00160AD00DC2902 D003EE01D0AD00DC2901D0 033444
- JH 1160 DATACE01D0AD01D0C932D0 03EE01D0C9E5D003CE01D0 A20A20B3EECAD0FAAD1ED0 8D4595
- JK 1170 DATA07C32901F005A90185 0260AD15D029FCD005A902 850260AD00DC2910D018AD 153076
- QB 1180 DATAD009028D15D0AD02D0 D00BA92E8D02D0AD01D08D 03D0AD02D0F027EE02D0EE 023841
- MB 1190 DATAD0EE02D0EE28D0AD02 D08D01D4A9008D00D48D05 D4A9F08D06D4A9818D04D4 4C4258
- KX 1200 DATA12C2AD15D029FD8D15 D0A9008D04D4BD02D0A200 BDBDC2D006DE04D04C22C2 FE4095
- GR 1210 DATA04D0BDBEC2D006DE05 D04C30C2FE05D0BD04D0C9 FFD003DEBDC2C919D003FE BD4772
- KF 1220 DATAC2BDØ5DØC9E5DØØ3DE BEC2C932DØØ3FEBEC2E8E8 EØØCDØBCADØ7C329Ø2FØ5B
- AR 1230 DATA15D08DFFCFA9048DFE CFA9030DFECF8D15D0ADFE CF2DFFCFF015AEC002E8E8 8E4999
- DG 124Ø DATAØØCEADCØØ2CDØØCEDØ F8AD1EDØDØØCADFECFØA8D FECFDØD24CB4C22ØE9C2A9 ØØ4813
- AA 1250 DATA8D02D0AD15D029FD8D 15D0ADFECF4DFFCF8DFFCF ADFFCF8D15D04C67C10101 014573
- DQ 1260 DATA010101010101010101 2060C32010C3A2001E0031 9008BD003109019D0031E8 E01878
- JH 1270 DATA07D0EEEEC0024C31EA A00018A207FEE604BDE604 C93AD009A9309DE604CA4C EE4108
- SQ 1280 DATAC2C8C00AD0E5603001 0F0C0B0C0F0101AE0FC3E8 8E0FC3E005D008A2008E0F C33172
- EG 1290 DATA4C26C34C3CC3AE0EC3

- E88EØEC3EØØ6DØØ5A2ØØ8E ØEC3BDØ8C38D25DØ6ØØ547 Ø73519
- KS 1300 DATAE90BDA0C8F08610C8F 0C8F086109680E180C8F09 6808610C8F0C8F08610000 002076
- XJ 1310 DATAAD5FC3F044EE5EC3AD 5EC3C919D03AA9008D5EC3 A9008D0BD4A9008D0DD4A9 094097
- BP 1320 DATA8D0CD4EE5DC3EE5DC3 AD5DC3C920D005A9008D5D C3AE5DC3BD3DC3BC3EC38D 084423
- BX 1330 DATAD48C07D4A9218D0BD4 60A000B97FC0994003C8C0 3FD0F560FF3376

BEFORE TYPING . . .

Before typing in programs, please refer to "How to Type In COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE Programs," elsewhere in this issue.

Smooth Scrolling Windows

See instructions in article on page 54 before typing in.

Program 1: ML-SCROLL

CC00:4C 09 CC 4C D7 CD 4C D7 C6 CC08:CE A9 08 20 D2 FF A9 A0 01 CC10:85 FC A9 00 A8 85 FB A9 DD CC18:20 91 FB C8 DØ F9 E6 FC **6B** CØ 9Ø F1 AD 88 CC20:A5 FC C9 41 CC28:02 C9 C8 F0 36 A9 C8 8D D4 CC30:88 02 A9 93 20 D2 FF A9 F2 CC38:00 8D 00 DD A9 20 BD 18 14 CC40:D0 20 87 CC A9 DØ 85 FC AØ CC48:A9 90 A8 85 FD 85 FB A9 CB 46 CC50:CØ 85 FE A2 Ø8 B1 FB 91 F9 CC58:FD C8 DØ **E6** FC E6 FE D4 CC60:CA DØ 20 64 CF AØ ØØ F2 97 CC68:A9 ØØ 91 FD C8 DØ F9 E6 4D CC70:FE A5 FE C9 C8 DØ F1 20 FC CC78:7D CC 4C 94 CC 48 A5 Øl AA CC80:09 07 01 BE 85 58 68 60 78 CC88:A5 Ø1 29 FA 85 01 60 A2 90 CC90:0E 6C 00 03 A9 A0 8D 16 7D CC98:CD A9 aa 8D 15 CD 20 CD 4A CCAØ:CD CØ 19 BØ EA SC BB Ø2 82 CCA8: 20 CD CD CØ 28 BØ EØ 8C DD CCBØ:B8 Ø2 20 CD CD 98 18 6D 76 CCB8:BB Ø2 C9 1A BØ DI 8C A8 1A CCCØ:02 98 20 CD CD 18 6D **B8 B2** C2 CCC8:02 C9 29 RØ 8C A7 02 9F CCDØ: 20 CD CD BØ BA 8C AF Ø2 CCD8:20 73 ØØ 20 8B BØ A9 ØØ D3 CCEØ:8D B9 02 8D B5 Ø2 AØ ØØ BF CCE8:B1 47 85 Ø2 C8 B1 47 85 1F CCFØ:FB C8 B1 47 85 FC AØ 00 **C6** CCF8:8C B6 02 B1 FB C9 5F FØ CD00:5A A5 Ø2 DØ Ø3 EE B6 Ø2 C2 CDØ8:B1 FB 22 20 CF AE B6 Ø2 CD10:F0 Ø2 A9 20 8D 00 A0 C6 50 CD18:02 DØ Ø3 EE B6 02 C8 CC 54 CD20:A7 Ø2 BØ 11 AD 15 CD 18 AC CD28:69 80 8D 15 CD 90 Ø3 EE 41 CD30:16 Ø8 CD A5 4C 47 18 FF CD CD38:69 Ø3 85 47 9Ø Ø2 E6 48 11 CD40:EE Ø2 **B5** Ø2 C9 80 **B5** AD CD48:BØ 11 EE B9 Ø2 A9 AØ 8D 7 F CD50:16 CD AD B9 02 8D 15 CD F9 AC CD58:4C E6 CC AE BB 02 50 **B8** CD6 WWW.commodore.ca

COMPUTEI's Gazette January 1989 97

CD68:FE A5 D1 18 65 D3 85 FD 2C CD70:90 02 E6 FE A0 00 8C AB 6B CD78:02 8C **B6** Ø2 A5 FD 8D A9 19 CD80:02 A5 FE 8D AA 03 AE A7 Al CD88:02 8E AE 02 A2 7F E8 8A 2E CD90:C9 ØØ DØ Ø3 4C 8F CC 91 27 CD98:FD 98 18 69 28 A8 90 Ø2 F9 CDAØ: E6 FE EE AB Ø2 AD AB 02 28 CDA8:CD A8 02 90 El EE B6 02 D8 CDBØ: AD AA 02 85 FE AD A9 02 6A CDB8:18 6D **B6** 92 85 FD 90 Ø2 F9 CDCØ: E6 FE AØ ØØ 8C 02 AB CE 89 CDC8:AE Ø2 DØ C2 60 20 73 00 EC CDDØ:20 9E AD 20 F7 **B7** 60 A9 E4 CDD8: AØ 85 FC A9 00 85 FB AD 10 CDEØ: A7 Ø2 8D B6 02 20 CF 64 17 CDES: AD AS 92 BD AE 02 A9 aa 6F CDFØ:8D AC Ø2 8D AD Ø2 20 38 85 CDF8:CF FD A5 18 69 Ø8 85 FD 9B CEØØ:90 Ø2 E6 FE CE AE Ø2 DØ 39 CEØ8:FØ 20 87 CC A5 FR 20 7D BE CE10:CC 18 69 80 85 FB 90 02 8E CE18:E6 FC CE B6 02 DØ C9 A9 3E CE20:00 8D AC Ø2 A9 Ø1 AD A8 2C CE28:02 8D AB 02 A9 AØ 85 FC 97 CE30:AD AB 02 85 FB A9 00 8D 3C CE38:AD Ø2 AD A7 Ø2 8D Ø2 **B6** 13 CE40:A9 ØØ 85 FD A9 Ø4 85 FE AA CE48:20 38 CF A9 90 8D AC 02 2A CE5Ø: A5 FB 18 69 80 85 FR 90 FB CE58:02 E6 FC AD Ø2 DØ 02 AD 44 CE60:E6 FE CE B6 02 DØ E1 AD 3B CE68: AB Ø2 ØA ØA ØA 8D B3 02 AC CE7Ø:A9 00 8D B4 02 20 94 CF 69 CE78:AD A7 02 8D BA 02 20 64 72 CE8Ø:CF A9 Øl 8D AD Ø2 AC AD E5 CE88:02 B1 FD 88 91 FD C8 C8 BA CE9Ø:CC B3 02 90 F4 8C AD 02 02 Ø2 B1 CE98:AC B4 FB AC AD 02 Ø5 CEAØ:88 91 FD A5 FB 18 69 Ø8 10 CEA8:85 FB 90 02 E6 FC A5 FD AE CEBØ: 18 6D B3 92 85 FD 90 02 93 CEB8:E6 FE CE BA 02 DØ C2 20 Ø8 CECØ:14 CF 20 94 CF EE B4 02 4F CEC8:AD **B4** 02 C9 Ø8 90 A9 20 3D CEDØ:E4 FF FØ 02 18 85 60 A9 1 F CED8:04 8D 88 02 A9 93 20 D2 BB CEEØ:FF A9 15 8D 18 DØ A9 18 D6 CEE8:8D ØØ DD 60 AD BE 02 FØ 6C CEFØ: ØD AD AB 02 CD BE 02 90 14 CEF8:05 A9 00 85 02 60 EE AB F6 CF00:02 AD AB Ø2 CD B5 Ø2 BØ 9B CFØ8:03 2C 4C CE A9 ØØ 8D AB C2 CF10:02 4C 2C CE AC AF 02 FØ 4F CF18:08 A2 32 CA DØ FD 88 B7 DØ CF20:F8 60 48 29 80 8D 37 CF 68 CF28:68 3F 48 37 CF 29 AD FØ 8D CF30:04 68 Ø9 40 60 68 60 ØØ 76 CF38:AC AC Ø2 20 87 CC B1 FB 6A A2 CF40:20 7D CC 20 6D CF 00 DA CF48:BD 11 11 AC AD Ø2 91 FD 8E CF50:EE AD 02 E8 EØ 08 90 FØ DA CF58:EE AC 02 AD AC Ø2 CD AE 6D CF60:02 90 D5 60 A9 00 85 FD 3C CF68:A9 C4 85 FE 60 AØ CØ 8C 42 C9 40 90 Ø5 CI CF7Ø:4A CF AØ 02 CF78:8C 4A CF 18 ØA 90 Ø3 EE F3 CF 18 ØA 90 Ø3 EE 95 CF80:4A 4A CF88:CF 18 ØA 90 03 EE 4A CF 98 FC AE CF90:8D 49 CF 60 A9 04 85 CF98:A9 00 85 FB 60 00 ØØ 00 80

Program 2: SCROLL.DEMO

FH 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1989 COMPU TE! PUBLICATIONS, INC. -ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SM 20 IFPEEK(52234)<>8THENLOAD "ML-SCROLL",8,1

RE 30 DIMVT\$(24):VT\$(0)="
{HOME}":FORI=TO24:VT\$(I
)=VT\$(I-1)+"{DOWN}":NEXT
DIMAS(127):FORI=0TO123:R

BE 40 DIMA\$(127):FORI=0T0123:R EADA\$(1):IFA\$(1)<>"-1"TH ENNEXTI JA 50 POKE53280,0:POKE53281,0: SYS52230

CX 60 PRINT"[CLR][CYN]":POKE70 2,17:SYS52224,7,12,9,14, 0,A\$(6)

CD 70 PRINT"[HOME][3 SPACES]CO
PYRIGHT 1989 COMPUTE! PU
B., INC."

FP 80 PRINTTAB(11)"ALL RIGHTS [SPACE] RESERVED"VT\$(5)

EX 90 TX\$="":FORI=1T016:TX\$=TX \$+"Q":NEXTI

SD 100 PRINTTAB(11)"[RED]"TX\$ QR 110 FORI=1T09:PRINTTAB(11)"

Q"TAB(26)"Q":NEXTI
RC 120 PRINTTAB(11)TX\$"{CYN}"

QX 130 SYS52227:X=PEEK(2):IFXT HEN130

ER 140 GETA\$:IFA\$=""THEN140 RH 150 IFA\$<"1"ORA\$>"4"THEN60

K 160 ONVAL(A\$)GOTO180,240,33 0,170

SD 170 SYS52230: END

RD 180 PRINT" (BLU) (CLR)": POKE7 02,0:FORI=0TO20STEP5:FO RJ=0TO30STEP10

RE 190 SYS52224,I,J,5,10,100,A \$(0)

CJ 200 NEXTJ, I

SR 210 PRINTVT\$(5)TAB(10)"
{YEL}THERE{RIGHT}ARE
{RIGHT}NO{RIGHT}SPRITES

HD 220 PRINTVT\$(7)TAB(15)"USED {RIGHT}HERE!"VT\$(10)TAB (14)"{RED}PRESS{RIGHT}A NY{RIGHT}KEY"

HH 230 SYS52227:PRINT"[CLR]":G OTO50

XR 240 POKE53280,15:POKE53281,
15:PRINT"{CLR}{BLK}":PO
KE702,0:TT\$=""

MC 250 SYS52224,12,12,1,1,150, A\$(32)

PD 26Ø FORI=1TO32:TT\$=TT\$+"@": NEXT

BP 270 FORI=0TO12:PRINTVT\$(I+1
)TAB(19-I)"{RVS}"LEFT\$(
 TT\$,I*2+1):NEXT

JM 280 FORI=13TO18:PRINTVT\$(1)
 TAB(7)"{RVS}"LEFT\$(TT\$,
 25):NEXT

FG 290 PRINTVT\$(23)TAB(9)"

{RED}PRESS{RIGHT}ANY
{RIGHT}KEY{RIGHT}TO
{RIGHT}EXIT"

SR 300 PRINTVT\$(14)TAB(10)"

{BLU}PARTS[RIGHT]OF
{RIGHT]THE[RIGHT]SCREEN

JJ 310 PRINTVT\$(16)TAB(11)"MAY
{RIGHT}BE{RIGHT}A
{RIGHT}BACKDROP"

FX 320 SYS52227:GOTO50

CQ 330 PRINT"[CLR][CYN]MULTIPL E WINDOWS..."VT\$(23)TAB (9)"PRESS ANY KEY TO EX IT":POKE702,0

RA 340 I=1:J=3

SH 350 GOSUB390:SYS52224,J,I,5 ,10,255,A\$(38)

JG 360 J=J+2:1=I*2:IFI<20THEN3

EM 370 SYS52227 DQ 380 GOTO50

EB 400 FORIJ=1TO5:PRINTTAB(I-1)"-{WHT}{10 SPACES} {RED}-":NEXT

AX 410 PRINTTAB(I-1)" [Z]******
*** [X]": RETURN

```
HH 420 DATA ,, "EA3 ****** ES3"
          "-COMPUTEI-", "EZ3****
        "+"," EX3***
         *****EA3","- ATAC
DF 430 DATA
        [2 SPACES] OPTIONS
         [3 SPACES]-"
DH 440 DATA"-[12 SPACES]-","-
         [SPACE](1) DEMO1
         [2 SPACES]-"
RD 450 DATA"- (2) DEMO2

{2 SPACES}-","- (3) DEM

O3{2 SPACES}-"

SR 460 DATA"- (4) QUIT
         [3 SPACES]-"
         [12 SPACES]-"
EP 470 DATA" &Z3******** EX3
          SX 480 DATA,,,"THERE ARE",,"**
MANY **",," WINDOWS",
HJ 490 DATA" ON THIS",,"
N",," JUST ONE",,"
                              SCREE
         [2 SPACES] OF THE"
RG 500 DATA" POSSIBLE",,
CTS",," USING..."
                                EFFE
         [2 SPACES] SMOOTH", "SCRO
        LLING"
DE 510 DATA "{2 SPACES}WINDOWS
         ","[4 SPACES]64",,,,,
```

BEFORE TYPING . . .

Before typing in programs, please refer to "How to Type In COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE Programs," elsewhere in this issue.

Deluxe Input

See instructions in article on page 62 before typing in.

Program 1: DINPUT

```
20 73
                                 6C
C000:20 A6 B3 20 40 C0
C008:00
         20
            8B
                BØ
                   A5
                       48
                          85
                              FC
                                  64
CØ10:A5
            85
                FB
                   20
                       40 C0
                              20
                                 4A
CØ18:73
         ØØ
            20
                8B
                   BØ
                      A5
                          48
                              85
                                 42
                      AØ
                          aa
                              84
                                 C2
CØ20:FE
         A5
            47
                85
                   FD
                CØ
CØ28:FF
         20
            40
                   20 B2
                          B1
                              A4
                                 99
                99
                    ØD
                       C3
                              84
CØ3Ø:FF
         A5
            65
                          C8
                                  EE
CØ38:FF
         CØ
            06
                DØ
                   EC
                       4C
                          4B
                              CØ
                                 A7
C040:A0
         00 A9
                2C
                   DI
                       7A DØ
                              01
                                  25
CØ48:60
         68
            68
                AD
                   an
                       C3
                          Ca
                              50
                                  57
CØ5Ø:9Ø
         Ø3
            4C
                48 B2 A5
                          D3 8D
                                 4A
CØ58:0C
         C3
            18
                6D
                    ØD
                       C3
                          8D
                              CE
                                  ØC
                       30
                          53 C8
CØ60:C2
         A8
            AD
                11
                   C3
                                  82
                91
                    20
                       F5
                          C2
                              A9
                                  9E
CØ68:98
         48
            A9
CØ70:6E
         20
            EB
                C2
                    88
                       A9
                          40
                              20
                                  66
                              70
CØ78:EB
         C2
            C4
                D3
                   DØ
                       F6
                          A9
                                  9C
CØ8Ø:2Ø
         EB C2
                A9
                   11
                       20
                          F5
                              C2
                                  B7
CØ88:68
         48
            A8
                A9
                   5D
                       20
                          EB
                              C2
                                  96
CØ9Ø:A4
            20
                   C2
                       A9
                          11
                              20
                                 1B
         D3
                EB
CØ98:F5
         C2
             68
                A8
                   A9
                       7D
                          20
                              EB
                                  CC
CØAØ:C2
                   20
                       EB C2 C4
                                 D9
         88
            A9
                40
CØA8:D3
         DØ
            F6
                A9
                   6D
                       20
                          EB
                              C2
                                  48
CØBØ:A9
         91
            20
                F5
                   C2
                       A9
                          1D
                              20
                                  E5
                       FØ
                             A9
CØB8:F5
         C2
            AD
                ØE
                   C3
                          05
                                 12
                C2
                          C3
CØCØ:12
         20
             F5
                    AE
                       ØD
                              AØ
                                  10
CØC8: 02
         B1
            FB
                8D
                   E6
                       CØ
                          88
                              B1
                                  ØD
                CØ
                   88
                              8D
                                  ØD
CØDØ:FB
         8D
            E5
                       B1
                          FB
CØD8:DD
         Ca
            AØ
                aa ca
                       aa
                          FØ
                              ØF
                                  84
CØEØ:EØ ØØ FØ
                ØB B9
                       aa
                          99
                              20
                                 8F
CØE8:F5
         C2
            C8
                CA
                    4C
                       DC
                          CØ
                              CA
CØFØ:3Ø Ø7 A9
               20
                   20
                       F5
                          C2 DØ
                                 B2
CØF8:F6 AE ØD C3 FØ Ø9 A9 9D
                                 10
C100:20 F5 C2 CA 4C FC C0_A9
```

www.commodore.ca

C108:00 8D 13 C3 85 C6 A2 00 1A C110:A0 00 84 D4 20 A0 C1 9D 66 C118:00 02 E8 C9 00 D0 F1 CA 30 C120:A9 00 9D 00 02 8A A0 00 A7 C128:91 FB A9 aa AØ Ø2 A2 00 FA C130:20 89 B4 A0 01 A5 33 91 5D C138:FB C8 A5 34 91 FB C6 16 04 C140:C6 16 C6 16 AD 14 C3 8D B9 C148:00 02 A9 00 8D 01 02 A9 9F C150:00 A0 Ø2 A2 aa 20 89 B4 AE C158:AØ ØØ A9 Ø1 91 FD C8 A5 2D C160:33 91 FD C8 A5 34 91 FD 4D C168:C6 16 C6 16 C6 16 AD 11 ØA C170:C3 30 24 AD 0C C3 85 D3 SF C178:A9 91 20 F5 C2 A2 03 A5 E4 C180:D3 6D ØD C3 A8 C8 A9 20 Ø3 C188:91 D1 88 C4 D3 10 F7 A9 1F F5 C2 CA DØ E8 A9 A4 C190:11 20 A9 ØD CC C198:01 85 4C F5 C2 7A Clag: A5 D3 85 CA A5 D6 85 C9 A6 48 8A 48 DØ FØ ØB C1A8:98 A5 BD 3A E6 A2 ØØ 8E 92 Ø2 51 ClBØ:4C C1B8:20 F5 C2 A5 CD C9 14 C1C0:05 AD 0F C3 85 CD A5 14 DØ ØB C6 C5 C1C8:85 CC 8D 92 02 F0 EC 78 43 C1DØ:A5 CF FØ ØC A5 CE 87 47 AE C1D8:02 A0 00 84 CF 20 13 EA DD C1E0:20 B4 E5 AE FF C2 DD FF 10 ClE8:C2 DØ 03 4C CA C2 CA DØ EE C1FØ:F5 C9 14 FØ 6E C9 1D FØ 39 20 90 C1F8:4B C9 C9 C9 7F 90 A6 C200:08 C9 90 50 C9 90 7A FØ CØ C208:BD AE 13 C3 EC ØD C3 DØ AA C210:6C AD 10 C3 FØ BØ A9 ØF 22 C218:8D 18 D4 A9 09 8D Ø5 D4 FC C220:A9 00 8D 06 D4 A9 4A 8D FR C228:01 D4 A9 ØA 8D 00 D4 A9 F8 C230:11 8D 04 D4 A2 64 20 B3 ØA C238: EE CA 10 FA A9 10 8D Ø4 46 C6 13 EC C240:D4 4C Cl AE C3 6E C248:0D C3 F0 F5 EE 13 C3 20 2E C250:16 E7 4C C6 C1 AE 13 C3 83 C258:FØ E7 CE 13 C3 20 16 E7 ØE C260:4C C6 C1 AE 13 C3 FØ D9 44 A9 C268:A9 9D 20 F5 C2 20 20 AA C270:F5 C2 A9 9D 20 F5 C2 CE DD C278:13 C3 4C C6 C1 AE 12 C3 1F 01 F0 C280:FØ 3E EØ 2B EØ Ø2 32 C288:FØ 14 EØ Ø3 FØ 1B EØ Ø4 91 03 48 B2 C9 90 C290:F0 4C 41 2D C298:27 Ø9 80 4C CØ C2 C9 5B C8 41 90 17 C9 4C C2AØ:BØ 1B CØ CC C2A8:C2 C9 5B BØ 10 C9 41 BØ 53 90 08 C9 C2BØ: ØF C9 2D 3A BØ **6B** C2B8:04 C9 2F DØ 03 4C C6 Cl 3E C3 8E 13 C3 4C FD C2C0:AE 13 E8 C2C8:B3 C1 8D 14 C3 AØ ØØ 84 BØ C2DØ:DØ B1 D1 C9 20 FØ Ø4 C9 98 C2D8:AØ DØ Ø3 88 DØ F3 C8 4C FF C2EØ:1Ø E6 CE 13 C3 2Ø 16 E7 E5 C2E8:4C C6 Cl 48 91 Dl AD 11 43 C2FØ:C3 91 F3 68 60 48 A9 00 39 C2F8:85 D4 68 20 60 01 97 16 E7 C300:0D 00 00 00 00 00 99 aa ØE C308:00 00 00 00 00 14 01 0A EB C310:01 0E 00 00 00 aa 99 99 9B

Program 2: Deluxe Demo

- HE 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1988 COMPU TE! PUBLICATIONS, INC. -ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
- AJ 20 IFPEEK(49152) <> 32ANDA=0T HENA=1:LOAD"DINPUT",8,1
- REM PUT LINE 20 AT THE B JX 30 EGINNING OF YOUR PROGRAM
- EK 40 POKE53280,11:POKE53281,0 :B\$=CHR\$(13):GOSUB 530:P RINT" [CLR] [CYN]
- CK 50 PRINTTAB(12) "COPYRIGHT 1 988"
- FE 60 PRINTTAB (7) "COMPUTE! PUB LICATIONS, INC.

- QH 70 PRINTTAB(10) "ALL RIGHTS [SPACE] RESERVED [DOWN] "
- GC 80 L=20:R=0:FL=20:BL=0:BX=2 55:CS=Ø
- GR 90 PRINT" [N] [WHT] DELUXE INP UT [GRN] CAN ADD QUITE A [SPACE]BIT OF"
- DK 100 PRINT"SPICE TO YOUR PRO GRAMS. {2 SPACES}IT ALSO ALLOWS"
- BH 110 PRINT"A MUCH BETTER WAY TO INPUT DATA FROM
- FD 120 PRINT"THE KEYBOARD. {2 SPACES}ITS FUNCTIONS INCLUDE: [CYN]"
- AH 130 PRINT: PRINT"I. DEFINING THE MAXIMUM LENGTH OF (SPACE) THE"
- MD 140 PRINT" [4 SPACES] INPUT F IELD (EX. 5 CHARS.) [3 SPACES]:";:L=5:GOSUB 510
- XP 150 PRINT: PRINT"II. REVERSI NG THE INPUT FIELD [4 SPACES]:";:R=1:GOSUB 510
- EK 160 PRINT: PRINT"III. FLASHI NG THE CURSOR FASTER [2 SPACES]:";:FL=10:GOS UB51Ø
- DD 170 PRINT: PRINT"IV. A BELL [SPACE] AT THE END OF IN PUT[3 SPACES]:";:BL=1:G OSUB510
- XH 180 PRINT: PRINT"V. PUTTING [SPACE] A BORDER AROUND (SPACE) INPUT: "; :BX=1:GO SUB510
- CD 190 PRINT"[2 UP][6 SPACES] {RED}(NOTICE THE BORDER DISAPPEARS!){CYN}"
- SC 200 PRINT: PRINT"VI. ALLOWIN G-"
- EM 210 PRINT"ALL CHARACTERS
 [6 SPACES]";:CS=0:BX=25 5:L=9:GOSUB510
- PRINT"NUMBERS ONLY DH 22Ø [8 SPACES]";:CS=1:GOSUB 510
- GQ 230 PRINT"LETTERS ONLY [8 SPACES]";:CS=2:GOSUB 51Ø
- PRINT"LETTERS & NUMBERS RH 236 [3 SPACES]";:CS=3:GOSUB 510
- QQ 238 PRINT"SHIFTS TO UPPERCA SE ";: CS=4:GOSUB510
- CS=0:L=3:BX=4:R=0:FL=25 CA 240
- RM 250 PRINT: PRINT"IT ALSO ALL OWS A PROMPT TO BE PUT (SPACE) IN"
- PRINT"THE FIELD (AND TH AE 260 E CURSOR CAN BE A
- PRINT"BLOCK, TOO!)"
- PRINT"DO YOU WISH TO CO NTINUE? ";:A\$="YES":GOS RA 280 **UB520**
- XE 290 IFA\$="N"ORA\$="NO"THENPR INT" [WHT] OF COURSE YOU {SPACE}DOT{CYN}"
- QX 300 PRINT: PRINT" IF THE LENG TH = Ø, A FANCY 'GET'
- PH 310 PRINT"STATEMENT RESULTS
- FJ 320 PRINT: PRINT" (WHT) PRESS [SPACE] RETURN... [CYN]"; :BL=Ø:BX=255:L=Ø:R=Ø:FL =10:GOSUB510
- HR 330 PRINT: PRINT" [WHT] DELUXE INPUT(CYN) WILL ALSO A LLOW

- ER 340 PRINT"'ILLEGAL' CHARACT ERS SUCH AS QUOTES,"
- SR 350 PRINT"COMMAS, AND COLON S: ";
- KX 360 L=10:BL=1:FL=5:R=1:A\$=C HR\$(34)+CHR\$(34)+",,,:: :":GOSUB520
- OF 370 PRINT: PRINT"YOU CAN ALS O CHANGE WHICH CHARACTE RS"
- GK 380 PRINT"EXIT INPUT .. ALL T HE FUNCTION KEYS WILL"
- AB 390 PRINT"EXIT, BUT RETURN (SPACE) WILL NOT.) [DOWN]
- RE 400 BS="[F1][F2][F3][F4] (F5) (F6) (F7) (F8) ":GOSUB 530
- MC 410 FL=20:BX=3:GOSUB510 CG 420 PRINT" [DOWN] [WHT] DELUXE INPUT (CYN) CAN EVEN TE
- LL WHICH" JE 430 PRINT"CHARACTER WAS USE D TO EXIT ...
- EX 440 PRINT" [DOWN] YOU USED CH R\$("ASC(B\$)") TO EXIT.
- RX 450 B\$=CHR\$(13):GOSUB530
- SF 460 PRINT: PRINT" [GRN] VIRTUA LLY ALL OF THESE USEFUL FUNCTIONS"
- FB 470 PRINT"ARE AVAILABLE WIT HOUT POKES. YOU JUST"
- SD 480 PRINT"USE THE SIMPLE CO MMAND FORM:"
- PRINT: PRINT" [WHT] SYS491 52,A\$,B\$,LIMIT,RVS,CURS PEED,BELL, BOX,CASE" BS 500 PRINT"{CYN}":END
- BE 510 A\$=""
- PRINT" [YEL] ";: SYS49152, FR 520 A\$,B\$,L,R,FL,BL,BX,CS:P RINT" [CYN] "; : RETURN
- FD 530 POKE49919, LEN(B\$): FORX= 1TOLEN(B\$): POKE49919+X, ASC(MID\$(B\$,X,1))
- BJ 540 NEXT: RETURN
- FC 550 POKE782, X: POKE781, Y: SYS 6552Ø:RETURN

Handy Filer

See instructions in article on page 76 before typing in.

Ø8Ø1:ØB Ø8 ØA ØØ 9E 32 3Ø 36 2E 0809:31 00 00 00 A9 05 8D 20 4E Ø811:DØ A9 Ø1 8D 21 DØ 2Ø 36 AF 0819:0A A2 04 AD 6A 1B FØ 0B DE Ø821:E8 AD 67 1B ØD 68 1B FØ EØ Ø829:02 A2 ØD 8E 34 Ø3 2Ø 65 CØ Ø831:Ø8 2Ø B9 09 AE 34 03 CA 2C Ø839:DD 6E Ø9 FØ Ø9 CA 10 F8 90 Ø841:20 74 14 4C 1A Ø8 8A ØA D5 Ø849:AA BD 7C Ø9 48 BD 7B 09 77 Ø851:48 6Ø A5 Ø1 Ø9 Ø1 85 Ø1 BA Ø859:6Ø AD 4B Ø9 49 Ø1 8D 4B B3 Fl Ø861:09 4C 1A Ø8 20 5B ØA A2 Ø869:04 AØ ØA 18 20 FØ FF AØ Ø871:ØØ B9 8F Ø8 FØ 17 2Ø 8E 15 Ø879:ØA C8 C9 ØD DØ F3 B9 8F 24 Ø881:Ø8 C8 CD 34 Ø3 BØ F7 A9 39 Ø889: Ø7 85 D3 DØ E4 60 96 2A Ø6 Ø891:2A 2Ø 2Ø 4F 5Ø 54 49 4F 6D Ø899:4E 53 3A 2Ø 2Ø 2Ø 2A 2A EE Ø8A1:9A ØD Ø1 ØD Ø4 28 41 29 9F Ø8A9:2Ø 2D 2Ø 41 44 44 2Ø A2 43 Ø8B1:ØD Ø5 28 45 29 20 2D 20 27 54 2F 56 49 45 Ø8B9:45 44 49 96 Ø8C1:57 20 B2 0D 01 28 4C 29 17 Ø8C9:20 2D 20 AC 20 89 20 B2 DE Ø8D1:ØD Ø1 28 4E 29 2Ø 2D 2Ø D₆

Cwww.commodore.ca

Ø8D9:44	45	46	49	4E	45	20	4E	DØ	ØB81:0B F6 ØB FF ØB ØC ØC 1B F7	Ø
	57	20	A2	ØD	Ø5	28	50	B5	ØB89:0C 1F 0C 22 0C 27 0C 2F 55	Ø
	20	2D		A6	B2	ØD	Ø5	5D	ØB91:0C 37 ØC 4E ØC 53 ØC 5A Ø2	Ø
		29						1 00000	ØB99:0C 63 ØC 67 ØC 6A ØC 71 1A	Ø
	48		20	2D	20	48	55	1F		Ø
The second secon	54	20	46	4F	52	20	A2	55		Ø
	05	28	46	29	20	2D	20	88	ØBA9:ØC B6 ØC BD ØC C1 ØC D4 25	
	41	56	45	20	B2	ØD	05	1F	ØBB1:0C DF ØC E4 ØC E8 ØC ED 9F	0
	44	29	20	2D	20	BA	45	14	ØBB9:0C F5 0C F8 0C FB 0C 04 D0	0
0919:20	B2	ØD	Ø5	28	56	29	20	E6	ØBC1:ØD 13 ØD 21 ØD 28 ØD 4Ø 3A	Ø
Ø921:2D	20	B8	45	20	B9	ØD	Ø5	44	ØBC9: ØD 4A ØD 5A ØD 61 ØD 69 B1	Ø
0929:28	53	29	20	2D	20	AD	20	BØ	ØBD1:ØD 6C ØD 72 ØD 79 ØD 7E 39	Ø
Ø931:B2	ØD	Ø5	28	58	29	20	2D	D7	ØBD9:ØD 84 ØD 8C ØD ØD 54 49 9Ø	Ø
0939:20	A8	20	A2	BF	ØD	01	28	10	ØBE1:54 4C 45 3A 2Ø BØ 3A ØØ B9	Ø
	29	20	2D	20	42	45	45	6F	ØBE9: ØD A1 20 A9 20 28 31 2D BE	Ø
	20	B7	ØD	Ø1	28	51	29	C7	ØBF1:36 3Ø 29 3A ØØ ØD A4 28 9D	Ø
	2D	20	51	55	49	54	20	70	ØBF9:4C 2F 52 29 3A 00 20 42 33	Ø
	52	4F	47	52	41	4D	ØD	C5	ØCØ1:59 54 45 53 BB 3A 2Ø A2 62	Ø
	1E	20	5E	20	ØD	Øl	20	BC		Ø
							4C	ØA		Ø
	B4	3A	81	00	4E	51				Ø
	41	45	50	46	53	48	58	ØB	ØC19:21 ØØ 9E B1 B2 ØØ AC B5 55	0
	56	8E		52	Ø8	61	18	73	ØC21:00 53 41 56 B5 00 0D 0D 70	
	08	57	10	E5	11	ØB	16	CD	ØC29:BC BD BE BØ 3A ØØ ØD ØD EA	0
Ø989:CB	18	1A		B4	11	A2	ØE	59	ØC31:A3 53 2F AB 3A ØØ ØD ØD 89	0
0991:37	19	5D	19	20	7A	14	AØ	76	ØC39:A6 A7 28 30 3D 53 55 52 CA	0
0999:00	20	CF	FF	C9	ØD	FØ	ØF	21	ØC41:50 52 45 53 53 29 3A 20 C7	0
Ø9A1:C9	A3	FØ	ØB	CC	43	Ø3	BØ	7A	ØC49:2C 31 36 31 2C ØD B1 AB 42	6
Ø9A9:6E	99	ØØ	02	C8	DØ	EA	80	65	ØC51:21 ØØ ØD ØD A3 2Ø A9 3A 97	6
Ø9B1:35	Ø3	18	98	60	20	6E	ØA	16	ØC59:00 0D A1 20 AD 20 AE 3A 70	2
Ø9B9:2Ø	7A	14	A9	ØØ	85	CC	20	67	ØC61:ØD ØØ ØD AE 2D ØØ AD B5 Ø7	2
	FF	FØ	FB		A9	Ø2	85	96	ØC69:00 ØD B4 20 AF Al 3A 00 D5	2
Ø9C9:CD		CF	DØ		E6	CC	68	B8	ØC71:B2 2Ø 4E 41 4D 45 3A ØØ BC	2
	A6	D3	86		AA	20	2C	Ø9	ØC79:93 ØD A6 BF 3A ØD ØD ØØ 8F	2
Ø9D9:ØA		2A	85	D3	20	7A	14	20	ØC81:0D 0D 20 A5 20 AF 3F 20 20	2
Ø9E1:A9	ØØ	8D	36	Ø3	20	CF	FF	16	ØC89:AA ØØ 96 A2 BF ØD ØØ ØD 33	2
	7F	C9		FØ	F7	C9	ØD	B3		2
Ø9E9:29			20					The state of the s		é
	1D	38	E9	30	C9	ØA	BØ	D6	ØC99:42 29 41 43 4B 2F BC 28 32	6
	85	Ø2	AD	36	Ø3	C9	18	7F	ØCA1:44 29 45 4C 45 54 45 2F C8	e
	15	ØA		6D	36	Ø3	ØA	E8	ØCA9:28 54 29 59 50 45 ØD BD 15	
	02	8D	36	Ø3	90	D6	AD	18	ØCB1:BØ 2Ø B4 3A ØØ B9 2Ø B2 3E	8
	Ø3	18	60	A9	25	2C	A9	ED	ØCB9:53 3A ØD ØØ 2Ø A9 3A ØØ C7	8
	4C	71	14	8C	34	Ø3	20	1E	ØCC1:ØD 20 20 20 41 52 45 20 6C	8
ØA21:6E	ØA	20	DE	09	CD	34	Ø3	CB	ØCC9:59 4F 55 2Ø 53 55 52 45 E8	8
ØA29:BØ	ED	60	A9	ØØ	48	20	53	6C	ØCD1:3F AA ØØ 9E 2Ø 57 41 49 48	8
ØA31:08	68	20	CD	BD	A5	Øl	29	F3	ØCD9:54 2E 2E 2E 2E 00 0D 0D E8	8
ØA39:FE	85	Øl	60	A9	20	20	D2	35	ØCE1:A1 3A ØØ ØD A7 3A ØØ 2Ø 7Ø	8
ØA41:FF	CA	DØ	FA	60	A9	12	2C	CB	ØCE9:20 A3 3A 00 0D 0D A8 20 50	6
ØA49:A9	92	2C	A9	96	2C	A9	1F	CE	ØCF1:AE 3F AA ØØ 2Ø A2 ØØ 2Ø 32	6
ØA51:2C	A9	1E	2C	A9	9E	2C	A9	36	ØCF9:A1 ØØ ØD 46 49 4C 4C 2D 2A	6
ØA59:13	2C	A9	93	4C	16	E7	A9	A4	ØDØ1:A1 3A ØØ ØD 28 4D 29 41 55	8
ØA61:20	2C	A9	ØD	4C	D2	FF	48	8C	ØDØ9:54 43 48 2D 4C 49 53 54 7C	6
ØA69:18	20	FØ	FF	68	ØA	A8	B9	26	ØD11:3A 00 21 20 20 52 45 50 93	6
	ØB	85		B9	7F	ØB	85	Cl	ØD19:4C 41 43 45 3F 2Ø AA ØØ 36	6
ØA79:23					00			90	ØD21:0D ØD BD BE BØ 3A ØØ ØD 24	6
ØA81:FØ	-	- Total	100000	100	C8	7000	F6	88	ØD29:0D 44 55 50 4C 49 43 41 D9	6
				FF	C9		90	84	ØD31:54 45 20 A2 21 ØD 9E A5 15	6
ØA91:25		Ø2	AØ	ØØ	E9	Al	AA	39	ØD39:2D 41 44 44 3F AA ØØ 5F ØB	6
						10		76	ØD41:49 4E 56 41 4C 49 44 21 A3	6
			B9					100		1
ØAA1:CA				B9	BA	ØA	30	D7		1
ØAA9:05		D2			F5	C9	AD	42	ØD51:53 20 4C 49 4D 49 54 21 94	
ØAB1:FØ		29		A4	Ø2	4C	D2	74	ØD59:00 5E 11 9D B3 B4 3A 00 EB	
ØAB9:FF			45		C4	52	45	3C	ØD61:28 43 52 29 3D A5 3A ØØ 32	1
	4F		44			49	4E	FØ	ØD69:BA B5 ØØ B8 45 3F 2Ø AA EB	3
ØAC9:C5			53	54	49	46	49	DØ	ØD71:00 B8 49 4E 47 20 B9 00 F5	
	41	54	49	4F	4E	AØ	43	2F	ØD79:81 A1 20 23 00 9E 20 C0 6E	
ØAD9:4F			49	4E	55	C5	50	EB	ØD81:BB ØD ØØ ØD ØD 20 20 20 D6	
ØAE1:52	49	4E	54	AØ	43	4F	4C	7D	ØD89:A8 AA ØØ CØ 3A ØØ 2Ø 5B 1C	
ØAE9:55		CE	43	48	41	4E	47	35	ØD91:ØA AD 69 1B FØ Ø5 20 DE B5	
ØAF1:C5	4C	45	4E	47	54	C8	20	C6	ØD99:11 DØ 46 20 CD ØF 8C 4D 4C	
ØAF9:28	59	2F	43	52	3D	4E	4F	Ø6	ØDA1:1B 8C 67 1B 8C 68 1B 8C D3	1.
ØBØ1:29	BA	5Ø	41	47	C5	4C	4F	B1	ØDA9:39 Ø3 8C 3A Ø3 A5 14 85 B2	1
ØBØ9:41	C4	53	4F	52	D4	53	45	22	ØDB1:FD A5 15 85 FE A9 Ø1 8D 5D	
ØB11:51	55	45	4E	43	C5	53	45	CF	ØDB9:6C 1B 8D 3D Ø3 A9 3C 8D 1B	1
ØB19:41			48		28	43	52	CF	ØDC1:6B 1B 2Ø E5 ØD AD 39 Ø3 4F	1
ØB21:29		51	55	49	D4	45	4E		ØDC9:8D 69 1B AD 3A Ø3 8D 6A A6	0
ØB29:44		4F		AØ	46	49	4C		ØDD1:1B A5 FD 8D 61 1B 8D 63 71	1
ØB31:C5			45	4C	45	43	D4	27	ØDD9:1B A5 FE 8D 62 1B 8D 64 A2	1
ØB39:49			20	2D			CE	CB	ØDE1:1B 4C 1A Ø8 2Ø 63 ØA A9 AC	1
ØB41:4F				41	4C	49		EØ	ØDE9:06 85 D3 A9 2C 20 6E ØA 46	1
ØB49:41				53	CB	49	45	E9	ØDF1:AE 3A Ø3 EØ 4Ø BØ 1B E8 44	1
ØB51:4C			20		52	45	C5	47	ØDF9:8E 42 Ø3 8E 41 Ø3 2Ø 2C B7	1
ØB59:28			48		4E	47	45	15	ØEØ1:0A A9 ØØ 20 6E ØA A9 14 91	1
ØB61:AF				52	49	47 4E	54	9E	ØEØ9:8D 43 Ø3 2Ø 95 Ø9 BØ F1 43	1
OBOITAL		JU	23	34					ØE11:DØ Ø4 6Ø 2Ø 74 14 A9 Ø1 EC	1
ABEO. AD		56	20	10	AF					
ØB69:AF	28	56	29	49	45	57	AF			1
ØB69:AF ØB71:46 ØB79:4F	28 4F	52	4D	49 41 AØ	D4	42	4C E9		ØE19:8D 4Ø Ø3 AØ 3D 2Ø 1D ØA 25 ØE21:8Ø F4 A8 FØ EE 8D 43 Ø3 2E	

ØE29:AD 39 Ø3 8D 48 Ø3 18 6D 8F ØE31:43 Ø3 9Ø ØD A9 1E 2C A9 5A ØE39:1F 2Ø 6E ØA 2Ø 18 ØA B6 4F ØE41:D5 8D 39 Ø3 A9 Ø2 20 ØE49:09 C9 52 FØ Ø2 A9 4C 8D 92 CB ØE51:44 Ø3 2Ø D2 FF AD 48 Ø3 ØE59:30 Ø7 38 6D 3A Ø3 8D 3F 65 20 74 ØE61:03 AD 3D 03 D0 0E A9 ØE69:AC 6A 18 C8 20 1D ØA BØ AØ ØE71:F5 8D 4Ø Ø3 AØ ØØ B9 3F DB ØE79:03 91 FD C8 CØ Ø7 90 F6 Ø2 Ø2 91 FD C8 C1 ØE81:A2 ØØ BD ØØ ØE89:E8 EC 35 Ø3 9Ø F4 EE 3A 9C ØE91:03 98 AØ Ø6 91 FD 18 ØE99:FD 85 FD 90 Ø2 E6 FE 4C D4 8D 12 ØEA1:E5 ØD A9 ØØ 8D 3A Ø3 ØEA9:39 03 8D 3D Ø3 AD 63 1B 59 ØEB1:85 FD 85 4B AD 64 1B 85 30 ØEB9:FE 85 4C 2Ø 66 12 20 E5 76 2Ø 5B 55 ØEC1:0D 20 DE 11 D0 ØEC9: ØA A9 19 A2 ØA AØ Ø8 2Ø A5 ØED1:68 ØA A5 FD 38 ED 63 1B 94 ØED9:8D 3B Ø3 A5 FD 8D 63 1B 4E 1B 85 1E ØEE1:85 FB A5 FE 8D 64 ØEE9:FC AD 67 1B BD 37 03 AD 8B ØEF1:68 1B 8D 38 Ø3 A9 ØØ 8D 8A D7 ØEF9:3D Ø3 A5 4B 85 4D A5 4C ØFØ1:85 4E 2Ø 4Ø ØF A5 D3 48 7C 1B AD 68 1B 20 2E B4 ØFØ9:AE 67 ØF11:ØA A2 Ø3 20 3D ØA 68 85 A7 ØF19:D3 AD 67 1B ØD 68 1B DØ 3C ØF21:D4 20 A6 ØF AØ Ø3 B9 37 33 10 F7 20 62 ØF29:03 99 67 1B 88 ØF31:CD ØF A9 Ø1 A8 91 14 20 13 1A Ø8 AØ ØF39:15 14 9Ø F6 4C ØF41:04 B1 4D 8D 3C 03 A8 A9 39 ØF49:20 91 FB 88 10 FB A0 01 96 ØF51:B1 4D AA FØ 03 20 E6 ØF 75 ØF59:A5 FB 18 6D 3C Ø3 85 FB ØF61:90 Ø2 E6 FC AØ Ø6 B1 4D C2 4D 90 02 E6 86 ØF69:18 65 4D 85 ØF71:4E EE 3D Ø3 AD 3D Ø3 CD 8Ø C3 A5 FB 8D 63 5F ØF79:3A Ø3 90 ØF81:1B 38 ED 69 1B 85 FB A5 1C ØF89:FC 8D 64 1B E9 00 85 FC 1F F1 13 20 2D 13 A5 4B EC ØF91:20 1B 85 4B A5 4C 1F ØF99:38 ED 69 ØFA1:E9 ØØ 85 4C 6Ø ØF 20 CD 8D 69 18 E5 ØFA9:A5 4B 38 14 ØFB1:A5 14 85 FD A5 15 85 FE C3 14 18 6D 3B Ø7 ØFB9:20 2D 13 A5 ØFC1:03 8D 61 1B A5 15 69 00 F6 ØFC9:8D 62 1B 60 A9 6D 85 14 D2 ØFD1:A9 1B 85 15 AØ ØØ 8C 3E E9 3F Ø3 Ø6 ØFD9:03 A0 06 B1 14 99 ØFE1:88 10 F8 C8 60 20 F1 13 6E 09 FE CD ØF CA FØ Ø5 20 ØFE9:20 ØFF1:14 9Ø F8 AD 44 Ø3 C9 52 4C ØFF9:DØ 22 AØ ØØ B1 FD C9 20 56 1001:D0 07 C8 CC 43 Ø3 9Ø F4 1009:60 A2 00 B1 FD 9D 00 02 85 1011:E8 C8 CC 43 Ø3 9Ø F4 8E 78 1019:35 03 B0 1C AC 43 03 88 6D 1021:B1 FD C9 20 D0 04 88 10 8C 1029:F7 60 8C 35 Ø3 EE 35 Ø3 83 1031:B1 FD 99 ØØ Ø2 88 1Ø F8 28 1039:A0 05 B1 4D AC 3C Ø3 AE Ø1 1041:35 03 C9 52 FØ ØA AC 35 59 1049:03 10 05 BD 00 02 91 FB 92 1051:88 30 03 CA F5 60 20 08 10 1059:5B ØA A9 ØØ 38 ED 63 1B 3A 1061:AA A9 CF ED 64 1B DØ ØD 58 2Ø D7 1069:EC 69 1B BØ 08 A9 04 1071:71 14 4C 1A 08 20 2E 0A A1 1079:AD 63 18 85 FD 85 FB AD 1081:64 1B 85 FE 85 FC 20 CD 69 1089:0F A9 03 20 6E 0A AE 67 5E 1091:1B AC 68 1B E8 DØ Øl C8 7E 20 37 1099:98 20 2E 0A 20 63 0A 52 10A1:63 0A 20 11 20 60 11 10A9:20 8B 11 20 95 09 B0 EC FF 10B1:DØ 05 AD 3E 03 FØ BB 20 88 10B9:65 11 20 FB 10 BØ 98 20 29 10C1:09 14 90 D8 A5 FD 8D 63 AE 1ØC9:1B A5 FE 8D 64 1B EE 67

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Reader Service Number/Advertiser Page	Reader Service Number/Advertiser Page
102 Abacus	Schnedler Systems 111
103 Accolade	134 Sir-Tech Software, Inc7
144 ActionSoft 68	135 Soft Lore91
104 Activision 41	136 Softech Computer
105 Activision 45	Systems
106 Aprotek	137 Software Discounters of
107 Arcadia1	America
108 Berkeley Softworks 53	138 Software Support Intl 67
109 Cardinal Software78	139 Software Support Intl 80-81
110 CompuServe	140 Star Micronics 109
111 ComputAbility	141 Strategic Simulations,
112 The Computer Book Club 83	Inc IBC
113 Computer Heroes 64	142 subLOGIC IFC
114 Computer Repeats 107	143 subLOGIC32
115 Creative Micro Design31	145 Superior Micro Systems 106
Crown Custom Covers 101	146 Taito Software 24-25
116 COVOX, inc	Tektonics Plus31
117 Datel Computers 72–73	147 Telegames USA101
118 Electronic Arts 42–43	148 Tenex Computer
119 Electronic Arts47	Express105
120 G. E. Information	149 Tussey Computer
Services	Products 11–13
121 Interplay Productions BC	150 Ultrabyte
122 Konami Inc 28–29	151 Where It's Soft
123 Lyco Computer 56–61	152 Wright Computer 101
124 Mibro	Classified Ads
125 Microcube Corp 64 126 Micro Prose	COMPUTEI's Best of 1988
127 Micro Prose	Gazette Disk
128 Montgomery Grant 79	Subscription91
NRI School of Electronics 77	COMPUTE!'s Demo Disk
129 Origin Systems, Inc 65	Pack
130 Origin Systems, Inc	COMPUTEI's Disk
131 P.A.V.Y. Software 101	Subscription 84
132 Q-Link	
133 Renco Computer Printer	
Supply78	
20pp.)	

Wright Computer

ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE	LIST	WRIGHT PRICE	
Barbarian	\$29.99	\$20	
Bard's Tale I, II, Or II	DOM: THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.	26	
California Raisins	24.99	16	
Deeper Dungeons	21.00		
(Gauntlet)	24.95	16	VISA · MASTERCARD
Defender Of Crown	34.95	23	19401 004 0994
Elway Quarterback	29.99	20	(316) 681-0331
Gauntlet	39.95	26	
Harrier Combat	00.00		Call Collect
Simulator	29.95	20	
King Of Chicago	34.95	23	
Maniac Mansion	34.95	23	
Paperboy	39.95	26	
Pool Of Radiance	40.00	26	
Questron II	39.95	26	
Road Runner	34.95	23	
Terrorpods	29.99	20	
Three Stooges	34.95	23	
Twilight Zone	39.95	26	
Twilight's Ransom	39.95	26	Wright Computer
Ultima IV Or V	59.95	39	P.O. Box 780444
War In Middle Earth		39	
			Wichita, KS 67278-0444
TITLES & PRICES AR *OTHER FORMATS A	E IBM 51/4	" FORMAT	

Same Day Shipping (subject to availability)

Order by mail with money order or check (check orders not shipped until cleared). Do not send cash.

SHIPPING: Add \$2.50 for shipping and handling. Kansas residents add 5% sales tax. Prices subject to change.

VIDEOGAMES

100'S OF TITLES AVAILABLE ATARI JIL 5200 520-ST

INTELLIVISION' JOYSTICKS ATARI 2600™

Macintosh. (Nintendo)

FOR A COMPLETE CATALOG SEND YOUR NAME, ADDRESS, AND MACHINE TYPE PLUS \$1 FOR POSTAGE AND HANDLING TO:

TELEGAMES USA

BOX 901 . LANCASTER, TEXAS 75146 . (214) 227-7694

Save 55% On Gazette Disk!

A full-year subscription includes over 100 ready-torun programs. Now only \$69.95—a 55% savings off single-issue price.

> To order, call toll-free 1-800-727-6937



GET MORE PLEASURE FROM THE **BIBLE WITH**

LANDMARK

The Computer Reference Bible

Here's what LANDMARK will enable you to do:

- ✓ SEARCH THROUGH THE BIBLE---Find Phrases, words or sentences.
- ✓ DEVELOP TOPICAL FILES---Copy from The Bible text and search results then add your own comments and notes.
- COMPILE YOUR PERSONAL BIBLE --- Outline texts in color. Add Notes and comments. Create your own supplementary Study files.
- CREATE FILES --- Then convert them for use with wordprocessors like Paperclip and GEOS.
- ✓ MAKE SUPPLEMENTARY STUDY FILES--and develop translation variations.

SUGGESTED RETAIL \$164.95 ASK ABOUT OUR FALL '88 SPECIAL!

v1.2 for C64 and v2.0 for C128 CALL OR WRITE TODAY FOR A FREE BROCHURE, WHICH SHOWS HOW VALUABLE LANDMARK CAN BE IN YOUR BIBLE STUDY P.A.V.Y. Software P.O. Box 1584

Ballwin, MO 63022 (314) 527-4505 ASK FOR IT AT YOUR LOCAL SOFTWARE DEALER!

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

- CUSTOM MADE TO FIT
- HEAVY 32-01. VINYL ANTI-STATIC
- * EXTENDS EQUIPMENT LIFE Choice of Colors Light Tan or Brown

13.00

13.00 13.00 13.00 13.00

PRINTERS
Seikosha SP-10
Comrex 220
0 C'Itoh 8510
0 Juki 5510
1 Imagewriter
Epson JX 80
Epson FX 85/
Okidata 92
Citizen MSP 1
C/DPS 1101
Gemini 10 & S
Gemini 15 & S
Atari 1027

Keyboard only	7.00	Epson 3A 6013.00
Atari 800XL, 130XE		Epson FX 85/18513.00
Atari 520 ST		Okidata 9213.00
IBM PC/XT		Citizen MSP 1013.00
BM 5051 Keyboord		C/DPS 110116.00
(Dimensions Require		Gemini 10 & Star 10's 13.00
for IBM Clones)		Gemini 15 & Star 15's 16.00
		Atari 102713.00
SK DRIVES		
C-1541, C-1571	8.00	MONITORS
Amiga 31/4" D/Drv		Atari SC 1224RGB 19.00
Amiga 5¼" D/Dry		C-1702, BMC Color16.00
Indust GT, MSD SD-1		C-1902/Amiga19.00
MSD SD-2		Amdek 500-70019.00
Enhancer 2000		CM-141 (C-1802)19.00
FSD-1		C-1902A/Magnvx 40 19.00
Atari 1050		NEC (State Model) 19.00
	0.00	Magnavox 80 RGB 19.00
PRINTERS		Princeton (State Model 19.00
C-1525/MPS 801	10.00	Thompson CM 365-66 19.00
C-1526/MPS 802	13.00	Taxan (State Model) 19.00
C-MPS/803, C-1520	8.00	Sakata SC-10019.00
Panasonic 1090/91	13.00	Zenith (State Model) 19.00
Okidata 120/192	13.00	VIDEO RECORDERS 13.00
Okimate 10/20		State Make & Model
Epson MX/FX/RX80	13.00	Dimensions required
Epson LX80/C-1000		including clock cut-out

Order by stating MAKE, MODEL and COLOR CHOICE TAN or BROWN with check or money order plus \$1.50 per item \$4.50 max.1 shipping and handling Calif. Res. Include 6% + local tax. APO, 2.00'item, Foreign 3.00'item

SPECIAL COVERS WILL BE MADE TO YOUR DIMENSIONS, SEND YOUR REQUIREMENTS FOR OUR LOW PRICE QUOTES.

Crown Custom Covers 24621 PAIGE CIRCLE DEPT. A LAGUNA HILLS, CA 92653

(714) 472-6362 www.commodore.ca

10D1:1B D0 03 EE 68 1B AD 67 75 1621:C9 43 FØ C2 C9 4D FØ 14 C6 1379:48 A5 15 48 A5 FD 48 A5 AF 1ØD9:18 8D 47 Ø3 AD 68 1B 8D D6 1381:FE 48 20 CD 0F 20 5B ØA D3 1629:C9 ØD FØ 20 A3 1ØE1:48 Ø3 2Ø 4F 14 A9 2E 1389:A2 ØD 2Ø 3D ØA A9 28 20 83 1631:50 FØ 1ØE9:EØ 11 DØ ØB EE 46 Ø3 20 1391:D2 FF 1639:74 14 BØ 40 AE 47 Ø3 AC 48 Ø3 C9 1ØF1:77 FØ 1399:E8 DØ 1641:CA A9 13 CE 46 03 EE 4C D6 Ø1 C8 98 20 2E ØA CO FF 10F9:58 10 AD 3E Ø3 DØ Ø5 20 69 13A1:A9 29 2Ø D2 FF 20 63 ØA 69 1649:20 B6 09 1101:F1 13 90 02 18 60 AØ 00 96 13A9:AD 6A 1B C9 ØA BØ 03 20 7A 1651:4D Ø3 20 1109:B1 FD 13B1:63 ØA 2Ø 4F 1659:10 ØC D1 FB DØ 1B CB CC CE ØA 2Ø 52 11 8B 20 1661:2E 13B9:20 60 1111:43 Ø3 90 20 77 F4 13 20 10 11 20 89 ØA AØ ØØ El 14 90 1119:CD ØF A9 24 20 71 14 20 6C 13C1:B1 FD 20 D2 FF C8 CC 43 71 1669:18 20 24 59 13C9:03 90 F5 46 Ø3 FØ ØE 5D 1671:52 Ø3 1121:B9 Ø9 C9 FØ Ø8 38 BØ F9 AD FØ 1129:06 20 2E 14 90 D8 18 A5 1B 13D1:20 A9 11 20 8B 11 20 95 ØD 1679:12 20 E4 FC 13D9:09 BØ CA 20 65 11 20 09 C4 1681:03 DØ D2 1131:FB 85 FD A5 85 FE 60 29 13E1:14 90 C2 1139:20 63 ØA A9 Ø4 85 D3 20 1E 68 85 FE 68 85 93 1689:4C 47 16 1141:4C ØA AE 3E 03 E8 20 2C ED 13E9:FD 68 85 15 68 85 14 60 ØD 1691:ØA CE 4D 1149:0A A9 2D 2Ø D2 FF 20 4F A8 13F1:AD 61 1B 85 FD AD 62 1B 89 1699:18 A9 05 1151:0A AØ Ø7 13F9:85 FE AØ 16A1:16 4C B1 14 20 D2 FF 63 00 BC 46 03 BC C6 1A 1159:C8 CC 45 Ø3 90 F5 60 A9 B2 1401:47 03 BC 48 Ø3 4C 42 14 85 16A9:24 18 A9 1161:3A 4C D2 FF ØØ 1409:18 A5 FD 16B1:18 C9 AØ A9 20 86 6D 43 Ø3 85 FD 6C 1169:91 FD C8 CC 43 Ø3 90 F8 F9 1411:90 Ø2 E6 FE AD 45 Ø3 18 6F 16B9:02 20 Ø8 Ø3 1171:AE 35 AD 44 Ø3 C9 52 87 1419:65 14 85 14 90 02 E6 16C1:E6 A9 ØØ 15 5A 16C9:16 A9 ØR 1179:FØ ØA AC 35 93 10 05 BD 9F 1421:20 DA ØF EE 3E Ø3 AD 3E 78 1429:03 CD 1181:00 02 91 FD 88 CA 10 F7 BD 6A 1B 60 18 A5 FD Fl 16D1:FØ D2 C9 16D9:DØ Ø3 4C 1189:18 60 A5 D3 85 FF 18 6D 8B 1431:6D 69 1B 85 FD 90 02 E6 43 16E1:05 20 74 1191:43 03 C9 28 BØ F3 A9 11 88 1439:FE EE 47 Ø3 DØ Ø3 EE 48 6E 11 16E9:2A C9 50 1199:20 D2 FF A9 A3 20 AB 21 1441:03 A5 FE CD 64 18 DØ Ø5 47 11A1:20 A9 A9 91 4C D2 FF 5E 11 1449:A5 FD CD 63 1B 6Ø 38 AD 2C 16F9:4E Ø3 11A9:A9 9D AE 43 Ø3 20 D2 FF 50 A9 1451:47 Ø3 ØD 48 Ø3 FØ 18 A5 B5 11B1:CA DØ 60 20 Fl 20 E1 1701:24 17 EE FA 13 1459:FD 38 ED 69 1B 85 FD BØ 7E 1709:FØ 16 A9 1189:98 12 FØ 1E 20 DE 12 DØ 1E 1461:02 C6 FE AD 47 03 D0 03 E1 11C1:0C 20 77 13 A9 13 20 B6 A2 1469:CE 48 Ø3 CE 47 03 18 60 2F 1711:51 03 20 11C9:09 C9 59 DØ 1B 20 2E 14 E4 1471:20 6E ØA A2 FF A9 ØC DØ 4Ø 11D1:90 EA Ø5 20 1479:10 EE 49 03 1721:4C 63 ØA 20 5B ØA A9 DI FØ 34 AD 4B BD 1729:03 AD 52 11D9:71 14 4C 1A 08 A9 18 20 10 1481:09 C9 B7 DØ 2D A2 64 A9 ØB 11E1:B6 Ø9 C9 59 20 1489:5C 8D Ø1 D4 1731:FD 85 26 60 Fl 13 EA 8E 49 Ø3 A2 F2 1739:4F Ø3 20 11E9:20 77 13 A9 15 AØ F6 1491:05 BD C1 14 9D Ø2 D4 CA 8E A2 16 1741:FØ Ø8 1499:10 F7 09 A5 11F1:01 20 20 B9 C9 ØE ØF 8D 68 ØA A9 18 D4 A9 ØE 1749:85 FE AC 11F9:44 DØ 15 20 DE 11 DØ E8 DC 14A1:41 8D Ø4 D4 AE 49 Ø3 2Ø 5C 1201:20 2D 13 20 42 14 90 EØ 49 14A9:B4 14 9D 00 D4 E8 EØ 08 FB 1751:FB 98 65 1759:E6 FC AD 1209:20 4F 14 90 DB 4C 1A 08 E8 14B1:90 F8 60 A9 00 18 69 Ø1 3B 1761:9Ø D5 ØB A9 1211:C9 43 DØ EE 46 Ø3 20 6C 14B9:90 FB CA DØ F8 86 C6 60 5F 1769:FB 17 AØ 1219:77 13 CE 46 Ø3 FØ C9 C9 35 14C1:02 08 40 08 FF 20 66 12 D4 1771:FB FØ 17 1221:42 DØ 07 20 4F 14 90 CØ 2A 1409:20 CD ØF 8C 4B Ø3 AØ Ø3 CA 1229:BØ ØC C9 4E DØ ØD 20 2E EF 14D1:A9 ØØ 91 14 20 15 14 90 50 1779:FC 20 D2 1781:AD 86 1231:14 9Ø B5 20 4F 14 A9 05 5F 14D9:F5 EE 4B Ø3 2Ø 6E 86 Ø2 A9 ØE 1789:DØ E2 20 1239:20 6E ØA C9 50 D0 06 20 DR 14E1:0A AE 4B Ø3 20 2C ØA 2Ø 3A ØF 1791:20 CD 1241:C2 16 4C E9 11 C9 54 DØ 9D 14E9:60 11 20 DE 09 BØ ED FØ 50 1249:ØF 2Ø 3F 18 20 77 13 20 8B 14F1:29 8D 4C Ø3 20 CD ØF AC CE F9 14F9:3E Ø3 C8 4C Ø3 FØ ØA 42 17A1:30 16 AD 20 57 4C E9 CC 1251:63 ØA 18 11 17A9:90 03 8D 20 EA 90 74 21 1259:C9 ØD DØ 03 4C 1A 08 1501:20 15 14 F2 20 14 17B1:DØ 42 AD 1261:74 14 4C E9 11 20 5B ØA B6 1509:BØ D2 AØ Ø3 B1 14 DØ F5 F9 26 17B9:CE 3F 03 1269:A9 14 A2 02 AØ Ø9 20 68 AD 1511:AD 4B Ø3 91 14 CD 6A 1B 1271:ØA 2Ø CD ØF 20 39 11 A9 FE 1519:90 BF 20 5B ØA A9 ØD 2Ø 66 1709:00 85 29 1521:6E ØA A9 1279:ØA CD 43 03 69 14 85 D3 29 ØØ 8D 4B Ø3 FØ CA 17D1:4E Ø3 DØ 1281:AE Ø3 20 2C ØA AD 44 59 1529:03 20 39 11 EE 4B Ø3 2Ø DF 43 17D9:31 90 9F C9 3A 1289:03 20 D2 FF 20 15 14 1531:CD ØF AD 42 03 CD 4B Ø3 CB 17E1:28 CB CC 1291:E3 2Ø 63 ØA 4C 89 ØA 20 79 1539:FØ EF 20 15 9Ø F3 A9 Al 14 17E9:18 6D 1541:1D 6E ØA AD 28 Ø3 4C 1299:66 12 A9 10 20 2Ø EØ 11 DØ C6 21 17F1:03 8D 51 12A1:6C 1B 20 D2 09 B0 F3 AA 91 1549:14 AD 4B Ø3 FØ 3E 2Ø C8 ØC EA 07 12A9:FØ 32 CA EC 6A 18 BØ 1551:15 20 F1 13 A9 ØF 20 2A 71 12B1:8D 6C 1559:1B A5 18 20 63 ØA 2Ø 63 04 FD 85 FB 85 26 A5 7A 1809:4F 8C 12B9:ØA 20 CD 99 1561:FE 85 Ø3 ØF 84 50 AD 43 FC 85 27 18 A5 FB 45 1811:20 6E 12C1:03 18 65 50 CA 30 07 85 C9 1569:6D 69 1B 85 FB A5 FC 69 3A 1819:20 D2 1571:00 85 FC CD 64 1B DØ Ø5 AF 1209:50 20 15 14 90 FØ 85 51 A6 1821:91 14 60 20 60 20 88 DI 1579:A5 FB CD 63 1B BØ Ø5 20 2B 12D1:20 52 11 11 1829:20 40 20 95 09 60 50 84 8C 1581:90 15 BØ E1 20 B5 15 2Ø 8F 12D9:11 A4 1831:AØ Ø4 B1 12E1:52 A4 52 E6 52 C4 51 9Ø E9 1589:2E 14 90 CD 4C 1A 08 A2 3C FD C9 20 FØ 1591:00 BD 70 Ø3 A8 B1 FB D1 3F 1839:A5 2A C9 12E9:02 98 60 B1 A4 1841:20 BD ØØ AD FF 12F1:FØ A2 00 02 C9 2A D7 1599:26 DØ ØD C8 98 DD BØ Ø3 D9 15A1:90 F3 E8 EC 4B Ø3 9Ø E9 1849:20 BA FF 12F9:DØ Ø6 E8 EC 35 Ø3 FØ 2B B6 6E 15A9:BØ Ø9 85 26 A5 FC EF 1851:4C C9 FF 1301:BD 00 Ø2 C9 2A FØ 24 C9 ØA A5 FB ØC Dl FD FØ Ø8 AD 18 15B1:85 27 38 60 A0 00 B1 FD DB 1859:FF 20 1309:3F FØ 91 91 FD 8A 1861:FF 52 1311:00 02 C9 2A FØ CB 60 **C8** D3 15B9:AA B1 26 26 E6 A9 35 90 C4 51 BØ 15C1:C8 CC 69 1B 90 FØ 60 2Ø 8B 1869:1A DØ 5D 1319:E8 EC 03 E2 15C9:CD ØF 8C 4A Ø3 AE 42 Ø3 2F 1871:A9 06 20 1321:FØ Ø9 BØ 07 B1 FD C8 C9 69 1329:20 FØ F3 60 A5 FD 85 26 76 15D1:AD 4A Ø3 9D 6F Ø3 18 6D C4 1879:C6 FF A9 FE B4 15D9:43 Ø3 8D 4A Ø3 9D AF Ø3 AD 1881:20 1331:18 6D 69 18 85 28 A5 1889:EE 69 ØØ 85 29 AØ ØØ 2B 15E1:20 15 14 90 E8 60 20 CD C3 3D Ø3 1339:85 27 15E9:ØF 2Ø 1891:48 20 2C 28 B7 63 ØA 20 24 18 A9 1C 1341:FØ 10 B1 28 91 26 E6 1899:00 2Ø CF 1349:DØ Ø2 E6 29 E6 26 DØ 02 3B 15F1:1B AØ ØØ 2Ø Ø8 18 2Ø 15 C9 29 CD 64 18 DØ Ø3 15F9:14 9Ø F1 A9 09 20 6E ØA DA 18A1:DØ Ø7 1351:E6 27 A5 Ø9 BØ F3 54 1359:05 A5 28 CD 63 1B 90 E2 D8 1601:AD 6B 1B 20 D2 69 1361:A5 26 BD 63 1B A5 27 8D 17 1609:8D 6B 1B A9 FF 8D 52 Ø3 **B2** 18B1:A5 FE 1B AD 67 1B DØ Ø3 CE A5 1611:20 F6 16 20 F1 13 A9 08 07 1369:64 1371:68 1B CE 67 1B 60 A5 14 9C 1619:20 6E ØA A9 21 20 B6 09 CC

75 AE 6B 1B C9 16 1A C9 56 FØ 16 20 98 FØ EØ DA 12 A9 8D 4E Ø3 23 ØB DØ DB 85 2A 8E 39 5B ØA AD 4E 03 45 DE 12 FØ 07 20 05 F6 BØ 25 20 39 BE 17 20 57 18 AD DB 73 20 42 14 BØ BF FF DØ 23 CE 4D 51 A9 ØB ØA 20 6E 18 20 39 18 20 63 40 10 Ø3 F8 20 57 4C 20 6E ØA 2Ø E8 A3 Ø8 20 CD ØF 20 26 20 08 1B AØ Ø1 26 A9 ØØ FØ Ø7 1C AØ 23 18 20 15 14 90 7F 52 F6 8D Ø3 20 7A 20 B6 09 C9 43 1F 50 FØ 04 C9 56 EA C9 ØD FØ 80 4E 16 14 BØ E3 60 A5 E3 FØ F9 20 63 ØA D7 16F1:A9 28 4C B6 Ø9 A9 ØØ 8D 6E 20 6E ØA 20 53 12 4E 03 AD 52 Ø3 40 A8 6E ØA AE ØC 20 2C ØA A9 09 20 98 1719:6E ØA AE 6B 1B 20 2C ØA 49 8C 50 37 20 FB 17 03 8D 4F Ø3 A5 EE A5 FE 85 27 2A 91 17 AD 4F 03 FD 85 FD A5 27 97 26 51 Ø3 A9 ØD 91 ØF 90 02 4F FB 85 FB 4F 03 CD 50 03 D7 00 **A8** 91 FB 20 26 00 20 46 ØA B1 4F E6 FB DØ Ø2 E6 39 C9 ØD DØ EF 9C FF 49 ØF 8D 86 Ø2 BA 89 ØA 4C 49 ØA 93 8C Ø3 A9 20 F7 51 52 03 EB 1799:91 FB 88 DØ FB AD 41 Ø3 CD 50 03 2A 50 Ø3 CD 4F Ø3 88 40 Ø3 8D 3F 03 62 18 E2 30 37 A5 FB 17C1:6D 3F Ø3 85 28 A5 FC 69 6A AØ ØØ B1 FD AE F9 ØB AD 3E Ø3 69 88 06 91 **B6** 90 02 69 98 43 03 90 F.6 E4 3F Ø3 CD 51 03 90 El 03 20 09 14 90 3D 17F9:A4 60 AD 63 1B 85 FB AD 13 60 8D FD 1801:64 1B 85 FC AØ ØØ 50 Ø3 AD 4F Ø3 A8 ØA AC 50 Ø3 B1 14 FE Ø9 BØ 50 03 18 FØ AC A9 1A 20 6E ØA FD 11 A9 20 6E ØA 56 17 4C 2C ØA 13 14 AA 50 DØ 15 A9 ØØ 33 AØ FF A9 04 AA 54 20 CØ FF A2 04 89 4C 63 ØA 20 CC 2F CC FF A9 04 4C C3 E4 8D 60 18 20 28 F6 20 94 19 DØ 58 88 2A 18 A2 Ø8 20 32 2F A2 OC AØ ØE C9 68 ØA AØ ØØ 8C 3D Ø3 D₆ AE 3D Ø3 A5 D3 EØ ØA 68 85 D3 AØ **B5** 91 FD 90 2C FF A5 C8 DØ F4 E6 FE DØ 34 18A9:DF 98 38 65 FD 8D 63 1B 55 7F 00 8D 64 18 A9 18B9:65 18 6D 65 1B 8D 61 1B 90 18C1:A9 1B 6D 66 1B 8D 62 1B Cwww.commodore.ca

18C9:4C	21	19	38	AD	61	1B	E9	22	1
18D1:65	8D	65	1B	AD	62	1B	E9	8D	١
18D9:1B	8D	66	1B 19	A9	57	8D 4C	60	9F 7C	١
18E1:1B 18E9:08	20	EF 86	19	DØ	Ø3	20	1A 94	AC	
18F1:19	FØ	14	C9	23	FØ	29	A9	E2	1
18F9:00	85	AA	A9	22	20	EØ	11	DF	
1901:D0	1E	20	9F	19	DØ	19	A9	09	1
1909:07 1911:FF	2Ø AØ	2A ØØ	1B B1	A2 FD	Ø8 2Ø	2Ø D2	C9 FF	FC 9C	1
1919:20	21	1A	20	42	14	90	F3	60	1
1921:20	CC	FF	A9	Ø8	20	C3	FF	79	1
1929:A9	ØF	20	C3		A5	AA	FØ	11	1
1931:03	20	74	14	4C	1A	08	20	B7	1
1939:28 1941:DF	1A A9	DØ 29	E4 20	2Ø 2A	DE 1B	11 A2	DØ ØF	DD Ø7	1
1949:20	C9	FF	AØ	01	A9	53	20	7D	1
1951:D2	FF	B9	4A	18	C8	CØ	14	5A	1
1959:90	F5	4C	21	19	A9	ØØ	8D	E9	١
1961:4D	18	A9	2B	20	2A	1B	A9	72	١
1969:56	8D 8D	46	1B 1B	2Ø	86 AA	19 A9	A9 Ø2	9B AC	ı
1979:A2	48	AØ	1B	20	BD	FF	A9	76	١
1981:01	AØ	00	FØ	2A	A9	02	A2	ØA	١
1989:46	AØ	18	20	BD	FF	A9	ØF	BC	١
1991:A8	DØ	10	20	18	1A	A2	4D	8D	
1999:AØ 19A1:2Ø	1B C3	A9 FF	14 A9	DØ	ØB A2	A9 4A	Ø8 AØ	67 E7	١
19A9:1B	20	BD	FF	A9	08	A8	A2	8A	١
1981:08	20	BA	FF	20	CØ	FF	20	6B	1
19B9:CC	FF	A9	ØØ	85	AA	20	63	Ø2	1
19C1:ØA	A2	ØF	20	C6	FF	20	CF	CB	1
19C9:FF 19D1:CF	C9 FF	31 20	9Ø CF	14 FF	85 20	AA	2Ø FF	C9 ØD	1
19D1:CF	2C	FØ	Ø5	20	D2	FF	DØ	87	١
19E1:F4	20	CF	FF	C9	ØD	DØ	F9	AE	1
19E9:20	CC	FF	A5	AA	60	A9	ØF	F2	١
19F1:8D	43	03	A9	11	20	2A	1B	2F	ı
19F9:A9 1AØ1:15	12 AØ	85 ØØ	D3 B9	20	95 Ø2	Ø9 CC	FØ 35	CD 5A	1
1A09:03	90	Ø2	A9	20	99	4D	18	DA	1
1A11:C8	CØ	ØF	90	EE	98	60	A9	Ø9	1
1A19:65	85	FD	A9	18	85	FE	60	09	1
1A21:E6	FD	DØ	Ø2	E6	FE	60	A9	20	1
1A29:19 1A31:01	2Ø 6Ø	6E 2Ø	ØA 77	20	86 DØ	19 FA	FØ A2	9E 1E	1
1A39:Ø1	20	C6	FF	AØ	1E	20	CF	5C	1
1A41:FF	88	DØ	FA	20	FB	17	20	AØ	1
1A49:5B	ØA	A9	16	A2	04	AØ	ØC	B6	1
1A51:20	68 Ø4	ØA 2Ø	A9 CF	31 FF	8D 99	53	Ø3	F4	1
1A59:AØ 1A61:88	DØ	F7	20	CF	FF	A6	90	6B	1
	Valenti Con	C9	22		F5		CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY.	A6	1
1A71:FF	91	FB	C8	CØ	10	90	F6	74	١
1A79:20	CF	FF	DØ	FB	88	B1	FB	20	ı
1A81:C9 1A89:89	5E ØA	DØ A9	D4 Ø5	2Ø 85	63 D3	ØA AD	2Ø 53	5C B4	١
1A91:03	20	D2	FF	20	4F	ØA	A9	A5	ı
1A99:09	85	D3	AØ	ØØ	B1	FB	20	17	1
1AA1:D2	FF	C8	CØ	ØF	90	F6	98	A5	1
1AA9:65	FB	85	FB	90	02	E6	FC	57	1
1AB1:AD 1AB9:90	53 9E	Ø3 2Ø	EE 63	53 ØA	Ø3 A9	C9 Ø3	39 85	54 9A	ı
1AC1:D3	A9	28	DØ	13	20	63	ØA	46	1
1AC9:20	55	ØA	A9	04	85	D3	A5	C2	ı
1AD1:6A	A6	6B	20	2E	ØA	A9	2D	6E	1
1AD9:20 1AE1:17	6E A9	ØA 27	20 A6	CC D6	FF E8	2Ø AØ	FB Ø5	9F FB	1
1AE9:20	68	ØA	20	BC	Ø9	C9	ØD	36	ı
1AF1:DØ	ØC	A5	90	DØ	2B	A9	Øl	D6	1
1AF9:20	C6	FF	4C	48	1A	C9	31	24	1
1BØ1:90	E9	CD	53	Ø3	BØ	E4	38	C5	1
1B09:E9 1B11:00	31 86	ØA 9Ø	ØA B1	ØA FB	ØA 9D	A8 4D	A2 1B	CE 22	1
1B19:20	D2	FF	C8	E8	EØ	ØF	90	1A	1
1B21:F2	A9	Øl	20	C3	FF	A5	90	57	1
1B29:60	A8	20	5B	ØA	98	A2	ØA	75	1
1B31:AØ	08	20	68	ØA	AØ	00	B9	DØ	1
1B39:4D 1B41:CØ	1B ØF	FØ 9Ø	Ø8 F3	2Ø 6Ø	D2 49	FF 3Ø	C8 24	90	1
1B49:30	40	30	3A	00	3E	3E	3E	Ø5	1
1B51:46	49	4C	45	2D	4E	41	4D	4D	1
1859:45	3C	3C	5E	2C	53	2C	57	ØD	1
1861:65	1B	65	1B	00	00	00	00	6F	1
1869:00	00	3C	00	טט	00	טט	00	27	

BEFORE TYPING . . .

Before typing in programs, please refer to "How to Type In COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE Programs," elsewhere in this issue.

el	sew	here in this issue.			(OFF) - MENU(UP)
					GETAS: IFAS=""THEN380
					PRINT CLS; "{2 UP}"
C.	-	ut Disassamblan			IFA\$="{F1}"THENGOSUB830
21	IIc	ert Disassembler		The second second	GOTO250
15			CS	420	IF PR THEN PRINT#3:CLOS
Ar	ticle	on page 70.	2		E3
	10	DEN GODUDIAUM 1999 GOURIS	DD	430	PRINT" [DOWN] END OF DISA
FH	10	REM COPYRIGHT 1989 COMPU			SSEMBLY [DOWN] " : END
		TEI PUBLICATIONS, INC			A\$=STR\$(USR(PC+1))
	20	ALL RIGHTS RESERVED NL=39:REM[2 SPACES]NUMBE			IF H THEN GOSUB820
AU	20		XC	460	A\$=" #"+RIGHT\$(A\$, LEN(A
-	20	R OF ADDRESS LABELS			\$)-1):N=2:RETURN
PQ	30	ML=820:REM[2 SPACES]STAR	FH	470	L=USR(PC+1):M=USR(PC+2)
		TING ADDRESS			:AD=256*M+L:A\$=STR\$(AD)
	40		au.c.		:IFHTHENGOSUB780
		POKE53281,0:POKE53280,6			N=3:RETURN
XR	60	PRINT"[CLR] [5][3 SPACES]	BQ	490	L=USR(PC+1):M=USR(PC+2)
		COPYRIGHT 1989 COMPUTE!			:AD=256*M+L
	20	(SPACE) PUB., INC."	JR	500	IF F THEN GOSUB740:IF K
AS	10	PRINTTAB(11)"ALL RIGHTS	1		THEN520
nn	00	[SPACE] RESERVED[DOWN]" PRINT"[RVS][2 SPACES]S M	GD	510	A\$=STR\$(AD): IF H THEN G
KB	80	A R T[3 SPACES]D I S A			OSUB78Ø
		SPACESS SEMBLER	Contract of	100 000 000	N=3:RETURN
		[3 SPACES]"	KJ	530	A\$=STR\$(USR(PC+1)):IFHT
N T	00	PRINTTAB(13)"[2 DOWN]PLE	an		HENGOSUB820
MU	90	ASE WAIT"			N=2:RETURN
cv	100	DIM OP\$(255), TP%(255), L			A\$="":N=1:RETURN
cn	100	C(NL), LB\$(NL)	FR	366	A\$=STR\$(USR(PC+1)):IFHT HENGOSUB820
EX	110	DG\$="Ø123456789ABCDEF":	CF	570	AS=" ("+RIGHTS(AS, LEN(A
LIA	TIE	SS=" "	CE	3/0	\$)-1)+",X):N=2:RETURN
RS	120	SP\$="{28 SPACES}"	CD	580	AD=USR(PC+1):A\$=STR\$(AD
		CL\$=SP\$+"[9 SPACES]":FO	30	200):IFHTHENGOSUB820
	100	RI=ØTO255:READOP\$(I)	DM	500	A\$=" ("+RIGHT\$(A\$, LEN(A
E.T	140	IF OPS(I)=" THEN OPS(I	DM	390	\$)-1)+"),Y":N=2:RETURN
30	141)="BYTE":TP%(I)=14:GOTO	BC	600	AD=USR(PC+1):AS=STRS(AD
		160	BC	300):IFHTHENGOSUB820
MO	150	READ TP%(I)	FD	610	A\$=A\$+",X":N=2:RETURN
		NEXT			L=USR(PC+1) · M=USR(PC+2)

GA 170 FORI=MLTO ML+38:READA:P

GR 180 A=INT(ML/256):POKE786,A

MA 190 FORI=ITONL: READLBS(I).L

RE 200 INPUT" [2 DOWN] STARTING

KE 210 INPUT" [DOWN] ENDING ADD

XR 240 F=0:PR=0:H=0:RM=0:PRINT

PJ 250 A\$=STR\$(PC):IF H THEN G

AR 260 P\$=A\$+"[2 SPACES]":PRIN

RM 270 ONTP%(J)GOSUB440,470,53

HC 280 PC=PC+N: PRINT A\$; TAB(20

MM 290 IF PR THEN PRINT#3, P\$; O

JP 310 PRINT TAB(C)USR(I):PRIN

EC 320 A\$=A\$+STR\$(USR(I)):C=C+

KR 330 IF PR THEN PRINT#3, RIGH T\$(SP\$, 28-A); A\$

BF 340 PRINT: IFPC>EA THEN420

:GOSUB830:PRINT" (CLR)":

OSUB780:A\$=S\$+RIGHT\$(A\$

TPS;:J=USR(PC):TC=PC:PR

0,550,560,580,600,620,6

40,660,680,700,490,720

3:AS="":FORI=TCTOPC-1

ADDRESS"; SA

: POKE785, ML-A*256

OKEI, A: NEXT

C(I): NEXT

RESS"; EA

XK 230 IFEA<=SA THEN210

INTOP\$(J);

P\$(J); A\$; BX 300 A=LEN(P\$+OP\$(J)+A\$):C=2

T"[UP]":

4:NEXT

PC=SA

ED 220 IFEA=0THENEA=65535

00 AD=USR(PC+1):A\$=STR\$(AD): IFHTHENGOSUB820 10 A\$=A\$+", X":N=2:RETURN HS 620 L=USR(PC+1):M=USR(PC+2)

SA 350 A=FRE(0): REM FORCE GARB AGE COLLECT.

JP 360 GETAS: IFAS="" THEN 250

QA 370 PRINT" [5 SPACES] [DOWN]

{RVS}SPACE{OFF} - CONTI

NUE [5 SPACES] [RVS] F1 [OFF] - MENU[UP]"

:AD=256*M+L:A\$=STR\$(AD) : IFHTHENGOSUB780 QS 63Ø A\$=A\$+", X":N=3:RETURN JA 640 L=USR(PC+1):M=USR(PC+2)

:AD=256*M+L:A\$=STR\$(AD) : IFHTHENGOSUB78Ø JJ 650 A\$=A\$+",Y":N=3:RETURN RJ 660 N=USR(PC+1):IFN>127THEN

N=N-256:AD=PC+N+2:A\$=ST R\$(AD): IFHTHENGOSUB780 PM 670 N=2:RETURN JF 680 L=USR(PC+1):M=USR(PC+2)

:AD=256*M+L:A\$=STR\$(AD) :IFHTHENGOSUB780 KM 690 A\$=" ("+RIGHT\$(A\$, LEN(A \$)-1)+")":N=3:RETURN

DQ 700 AD=USR(PC+1):A\$=STR\$(AD): IFHTHENGOSUB820

EM 710 A\$=A\$+",Y":N=2:RETURN CH 720 A\$=STR\$(J):IFHTHENGOSUB 820

MX 730 N=1:RETURN 740 I=1:K=0

RB 750 IF LC(I)=AD THEN A\$=\$\$+ LB\$(I):K=1:RETURN

760 I=I+1:IF I>NL THEN RETU

EG 770 GOTO750 CR 780 NN=4

KA

HX 790 H\$="":A=VAL(A\$):FORI=1T ONN

PQ 800 T=INT(A/16):H\$=MID\$(DG\$,A-16*T+1,1)+H\$:A=T:NEX

KH 820 NN=2:GOTO790

SA 810 A\$=\$\$+"\$"+H\$: RETURN 830 CLOSE3 www.commodore.ca

СВ	840 PRINT" [DWN] E73	HD 1300 DATA ADC, 3, ROR, 3, PLA, ,65427
	{3 SPACES}F1 - START/RE SUME DISASSEMBLY"	4,ADC,1 EX 1740 DATA SCNKEY,65439,REST PP 1310 DATA ROR,4,,JMP,11,ADC OR,65418
MC	850 PRINT"[DOWN][3 SPACES]F 3 - SUBROUTINE LABELS:	,2,ROR,2, SD 1750 DATA TALK,65460,IOBASE
	[SPACE] [WHT]";:IFFTHEN	QJ 1320 DATA BVS,10,ADC,6,,,,A ,65523 DC,8,ROR,7, FJ 1760 DATA ACPTR,65445,IOINI
	[SPACE] PRINT"ON ":GOTO8	FM 1330 DATA SEI,4,ADC,9,,,,AD T,65412 C,7 HR 1770 DATA MEMBOT,65436,MEMT
	860 PRINT"OFF" 870 PRINT"{DOWN} [7]	DK 1340 DATA ROR,8,,,STA,5,,,S OP,65433
ED	[3 SPACES]F5 - HEX/DECI	TY,3 CB 1350 DATA STA,3,STX,3,,DEY, RS 1780 DATA UNLSN,65454,VECTO R,65421
	MAL OUTPUT: {WHT}"::IF {SPACE}H THENPRINT"HEX	4,,TXA,4, RA 1360 DATA STY,2,STA,2,STX,2 RM 1790 DATA UNTLK,65451,SETTI M,65499
D.T	[4 SPACES]":GOTO890 880 PRINT"DECIMAL"	,,BCC,10 FK 1800 DATA SETTMO,65442,RAMT
	890 PRINT" [DOWN] [7]	FX 1370 DATA STA,6,,STY,7,,STA AS,65415 ,7,STX,12, PC 1810 DATA RDTIM,65502,UDTIM
	[3 SPACES]F6 - DISASSEM BLE UNDER ROM: [WHT]";:	ME 1380 DATA TYA,4,STA,9,TXS,4 ,65514 BC 1820 DATA TKSA,65430,STOP,6
	IF RM THENPRINT"YES":GO	XR 1390 DATA LDY,1,LDA,5,LDX,1 5505 ,,LDY,3 KP 1830 DATA SCREEN,65517
	900 PRINT"NO "	PG 1400 DATA LDA, 3, LDX, 3, TAY, FE 1840 :
PC	910 PRINT" [DOWN] [7] [3 SPACES] F7 - PRINTER	4,LDA,1 PG 1850 REM[2 SPACES]ADD YOUR QP 1410 DATA TAX,4,,LDY,2,LDA, SPACE]OWN ADDRESS LAB
	(SPACE)OUTPUT: {WHT}";: IFPRTHEN PRINT"YES":GOT	2,LDX,2, PQ 1420 DATA BCS,10,LDA,6,,,LD KF 1860 REM{2 SPACES}IN DATA S
	0930	Y,7,LDA,7 TATEMENTS AFTER
	920 PRINT"NO " 930 PRINT"{DOWN} [7]	AH 1430 DATA LDX,12,,CLV,4,LDA SP 1870 REM{2 SPACES}THESE LIN,9,TSX,4,
	[3 SPACES]F8 - QUIT [DOWN][13 UP]"	RH 1440 DATA LDY, 8, LDA, 8, LDX, 9
	940 GETA\$:IFA\$=""THEN940 950 A=ASC(A\$):IFA=140THEN C	MD 1450 DATA CMP, 5,,, CPY, 3, CMP 128 Animator ,3, DEC, 3,
	LR:PRINT" {CLR}":END	CE 1460 DATA INY, 4, CMP, 1, DEX, 4 Article on page 68.
EB	960 IFA<>135THEN990 970 IFHTHENH=0:GOTO840	FX 1470 DATA CMP, 2, DEC, 2, , BNE, Program 1: 128 Animator
	98Ø H=1:GOTO84Ø 99Ø IFA<>136THEN1Ø2Ø	EA 1480 DATA CMP, 7, DEC, 7, CLD, FH 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1989 COMPU
	1000 IFPR THEN PR=0:GOTO840 1010 PR=1:GOTO840	4,CMP,9,,, FM 1490 DATA CMP,8,DEC,8,,CPX, TE! PUBLICATIONS, INC ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
HX	1020 IFA<>134THEN1050	1,SBC,5,, AK 20 POKE48,64:CLR:U=54534:V=
	1030 IFFTHENF=0:GOTO840 1040 F=1:GOTO840	, INX, 4 210:GOTO650
	1050 IFA<>139THEN1080 1060 IF RM THENRM=0:GOTO840	KR 1510 DATA SBC, 1, NOP, 4,, CPX, RC 30 POKEU, 4: POKEV, 198: RETURN FC 40 POKEU, 4: POKEV, 197: RETURN
FC	1070 RM=1:GOTO840 1080 IFA<>133THEN840	DQ 1520 DATA INC, 2, , BEQ, 10, SBC XF 50 POKEU, 68: POKEV, 197: RETUR
ME	1090 IFPRTHENOPEN3,4,0	BH 1530 DATA SBC,7, INC,7,, SED, AD 60 POKEU, 68: POKEV, 198: RETUR
	1100 POKE2, RM 1110 FORA=1TO12:PRINTCL\$:NE	EB 1540 DATA SBC, 8, INC, 8, BS 70 POKEU, 68: POKEV, 199: FORX=
DP	1120 PRINT"{12 UP}";	DC 1550 : 1TOD:NEXTX:RETURN GP 1560 DATA 32,247,183,165,10 QG 80 POKEU,4:POKEV,199:FORX=1
EG	1130 RETURN 1140 :	1,133,251 TOD:NEXTX:RETURN EQ 1570 DATA 165,100,133,252,1 FP 90 POKE53280,B:GRAPHIC1,0:F
	1150 DATA BRK, 4, ORA, 5, , , , OR	60,0,165,2,240,7,120,1 ORX=1TOD:NEXTX:POKE216,2
KF	A,3,ASL,3, 1160 DATA PHP,4,ORA,1,ASL,4	XO 1580 DATA 1.41.252.133.1.17 SG 100 FORS=1TOK:ONSGOSUB 80,3
MK	,,,ORA,2 1170 DATA ASL,2,,BPL,10,ORA	7,251,168 QB 1590 DATA 165,1,9,3,133,1,8 JE 110 FORX=1TOD:NEXTX,S:FORS=
	,6,,, 1180 DATA ORA,7,ASL,7,,CLC,	8,169,0 K-2TO1STEP-1
	4, ORA, 9,,,	FF 1610 : HG 130 FORX=1TOD:NEXTX, S:GETK\$
	1190 DATA ORA,8,ASL,8,,JSR, 13,AND,5,,	A 00
XP	1200 DATA BIT, 3, AND, 3, ROL, 3	XH 163Ø : FF 14Ø IFK\$="+"THEND=D-5:IFD<Ø GS 164Ø DATA CHROUT,6549Ø,GETI THEND=Ø
СВ	1210 DATA AND, 1, ROL, 4, , BIT, 2, AND, 2	N,65508 QS 150 IFK\$="-"THEND=D+5:IFD>2 DX 1650 DATA SETLFS,65466,SETM 00THEND=200
RM	1220 DATA ROL, 2, , BMI, 10, AND	SG,65424 GR 160 IFK\$="+"THEND=D-25:IFD<
SP	1230 DATA AND, 7, ROL, 7, , SEC,	,65496 XQ 170 IFK\$="-"THEND=D+25:IFD>
JE	4,AND,9,,, 1240 DATA AND,8,ROL,8,,RTI,	EF 1670 DATA LOAD,65493,OPEN,6 200THEND=200 5472 JR 180 IFK\$<> CHR\$(13)THEN100
ER	4, EOR, 5,,, 1250 DATA EOR, 3, LSR, 3,, PHA,	GJ 1680 DATA CHRIN,65487,CLOSE XJ 190 POKE216,32:POKEU,4:POKE V,199:POKE53280,0:POKE5
	4,EOR,1 1260 DATA LSR,4,,JMP,13,EOR	GE 1690 DATA CLALL,65511,CHKIN 3281,0:GRAPHIC0,1:GOTO6 50
	, 2, LSR, 2,	QK 1700 DATA READST, 65463, CHKO EQ 200 POKE216, 32: POKEU, 4: POKE
	1270 DATA BVC, 10, EOR, 6, , , , E OR, 7, LSR, 7,	ES 1710 DATA CLRCHN, 65484, PLOT 53281, 11: PRINT" [CLR] [6]
XS	1280 DATA CLI,4,EOR,9,,,,EO R,8	JK 1720 DATA LISTEN, 65457, CIOU FM 210 GRAPHIC1, 1: GRAPHIC0, 1: P
KH	1290 DATA LSR,8,,RTS,4,ADC, 5,,,	T,65448 RINT"{CLR}{CYN}":POKE53 AQ 1730 DATA CINT,65409,SECOND 280,0:POKE53281,0
104	COMPUTE!'s Gazette January 1989	Cwww.commodore.ca

Best Buys From TENEX No Gimmicks, No Hidden Charges, No Nonsense, Just Low Prices and Great Service!



Discover the savings and easy shopping available from TENEX Computer Express with a FREE copy of our Everything Book for Commodore Computing. Get to know our great products, extensive selection and fast service PLUS receive a FREE dust cover for your C64, or C128. The cover is an anti-static, 8 guage vinyl sewn to our exacting standards with reinforced seams. (\$2.95 Shipping Charge).

31627 C64 Dust Cover and Catalog 38464 C128 Dust Cover and Catalog

(G4V) (G4V)

Diskette

Are you paying too much for diskettes? Try our first quality, prime, 5-1/4" diskettes (no rejects, no seconds) at these fantastic sale prices and save, save, SAVEI Disks are packaged in boxes of 50; including diskettes in sleeves, labels, and write-protect tabs.

Each diskette is certified to be 100% error free and comes with a lifetime warranty (if you have a problem, we'll replace the diskette). All diskettes include hub reinforcement rings and write-protect notch.

All diskettes are double-density and work in either single or double-sided drives.

SS, DD Diskettes, Box of 50 32391

\$19.50 - 39¢ ea.!

DS, DD Diskettes, Box of 50 32403

\$24.50 - 49¢ ea.!

Diskette Storage



Only

- 100 disk (5-1/4") capacity.
- Lock and keys for extra security and easy
- Includes 8 Index dividers with labels for organization of filing and retrieval.
- Made of durable anti-static, high impact plastic.
- Attractive smoked color lid.

66826

Sug. Retail \$19.95 **NOW ONLY \$9.95**

Hardware

Printers	
Citizen MSD 180D	\$169.95
Citizen MSP 40	
Citizen MDP 15E	\$359.95
Okidata 180 Printer	\$224,95
Okidata Microline 183	
Okimate 20 Color Printer	
Star NX-1000	SCALL
Star NX-1000C	
Star NX-1000 Rainbow	SCALL
Star NX-15	SCALL
Computers	

Commodore 128D.\$CALL Amiga 500\$CALL Amiga 2000\$CALL Bridgecard W/5.25\$CALL TENEX Turbo (Loaded)\$595.00

The state of the s	
Memory	
Amiga 512K Expansion	\$CALL
Amiga 2MG Expansion	\$CALL
1764 RAM Exp., 256K, C64	\$109.95

Disk Drives	
FSD-2+ Disk DriveSale	\$149.95
Commodore 1581Drive	\$CALL
Commodore 1541 Drive	SCALL

Power Supplies	
CPS-30 Power Supply, C64	.\$29.95
Pow'r Pak 64	\$49.95
Doute Day 100	eco 06

Monitors
13" Color Composit \$159.95
Com. 1084S RGB Color stereo \$CALL
Magnavox CM8762, Color \$269.95
1802C Composite Monitor \$199.95

Joysticks/Controllers NEW! Wico Ergostick\$19.95 Commodore 1351 Mouse\$29.95 Epyx 500XJ..... IconTrollerSale \$14.95 Suncom Tac 5\$14.95

Interfaces Xetec Super Graphix Jr\$44.95 Xetec Super Graphix.....\$59.95 Xetec Super Graphix GoldSCALL

Deluxe RS232 Inteface.....\$44.95

Accessories	
Cartridge Expander, C64\$19.95	5
Disk Doubler\$6.95	5
Universal Printer Stand+\$14.95	5
Data Transfer Switch /Parallel\$24.95	5

Ribbons	
NX-1000 Black	\$5.95
Okldata 120/180/183	\$8.95
Okimate Color	\$5.95
Gemini 10X.SG-10/15	\$2.99

Software

Berkele	y
GEOS-64 2.0	\$39.95
GEOS-128	\$44.95
geoPublish	
geoCalc, C128	
geoFile, C128	
Deskpack Plus	
GEO Triple Pack	

Cinemaware	
he Three Stooges	\$23.95
Varpspeed	\$34.95
RocketRanger	
THE R. P. LEWIS CO., LANSING MICH. 400 P. LEWIS CO., LANSING M	

Thunder Mountain Pac-Man.....\$7.95 Ms. Pac-Man\$7.95

Utilities	
Big Blue Reader CP/M	\$34.95
Drive Alignment	\$24.95
Fast Load (Epyx)Sale	\$23.95
Copy II 64/128	\$34.95
The Final Cartridge III	
Clayldeau E E	enn or

Miscellaneo	us
Wheel of Fortune	\$9.95
Wheel of Fortune II	\$9.95
Certificate Maker	\$14.95
Noweroom	\$14.00

Free! 56 Page "Everything" Book With Any Order!



COMPUTEREYES. In less than 6 seconds you can produce black and white images using simple software controls. With the unique multi-scan mode you will also be able to produce realistic gray-scale images. The Computereyes package includes interface module, software support on disk, owners manual, and a one year warranty. All you need is a video camera or other video source. Software available for Newsroom, Doodle, Flexdraw, and Printshop. From Digital Vision. Sug. Retail \$129.95 38094 C64/C128, Disk

1200 Baud Bargain

The VOLKS 6480 MODEM transmits at 1200 baud with the ability to slow down to 300 baud for maximum capability. This Volks Modern will connect directly to the user port of your Commodore. Its features include over 30K memory, Auto Dial/Auto Answer, Bell 212A capability, tone and pulse dialing plus more. Includes FREE Comterm IV software.

40521 Volks 6480 Modem

The Best Prices The Best Service WHY SHOP ANYWHERE ELSE?

Formed For The Human Hand

Ergostick Joystick. This is the cutting edge of joystick technology. It's the Ergostick Joystick and you'll be amazed at its innovation. Unlike all other joysticks, the Ergostick literally forms around the human hand which optimizes the operator's hand/eye coordination.

76253 Ergostick Joystick



Only \$1 995

From Your Friends At



We gladly accept mail orders! P.O. Box 6578 South Bend, IN 46660

Questions? Call 219/259-7051

Ad G4V

Shipping Charges Order Amount less than \$19.99 \$3.75 \$20.00-\$39.99 4.75 \$40.00-\$74.99 5.75 \$75.00-\$149.99 \$150.00-\$299.99 7.75 \$300.00 & up



No Extra Fee For Charges!

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-348-2778

WE VERIFY CHARGE CARD ADDRESSES

COMMODORE 64 is a registered trademark; and COMMODORE 128 is a trademark of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. APO, FPO, AK, HI, CN, VI, GU, and foreign order. are subject to additional shipping charges. NOTE: Due to publishing lead-times, product prices and specifications are subject to change without notice

PQ 220 A\$="128 ANIMATOR":B\$="C OPYRIGHT 1989 COMPUTE! {SPACE}PUB., INC."

EM 230 C\$="ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

KB 240 PRINT"[8 DOWN]"TAB(20-(LEN(A\$)/2))"[RVS]"A\$

PX 250 PRINT" [4 DOWN] "TAB (20-(LEN(B\$)/2))B\$

GB 260 PRINTTAB(20-(LEN(C\$)/2)

SC 270 PRINT"[3][4 DOWN]"TAB(7
)"PRESS ANY KEY TO CONT

INUE":GETKEYK\$
PA 280 PRINT"(CLR)(YEL)
{2 DOWN}"TAB(2)"YOU HAV
E THE OPTION OF LOADING
UP TO"

MJ 290 PRINTTAB(6)"{DOWN}SIX B ITMAP SCREENS AT A TIME ":K=1

QG 300 PRINTTAB(6)"[7][DOWN]EN
TER SCREEN FILENAME AS
[SPACE]IT"

MK 310 PRINTTAB(6)"APPEARS ON {SPACE}THE DISK DIRECTO RY":PRINTTAB(6)"ENTER A T LEAST TWO FILENAMES": PRINT"{DOWN}"TAB(6);:L\$

AJ 320 PRINT"E@3{LEFT}";:GETKE YK\$:IFK\$=CHR\$(13)THENPR INT" ":F\$(K)=L\$:GOTO370

KD 330 IF(K\$=CHR\$(20))AND(LEN(
 L\$)>0)THENL\$=LEFT\$(L\$,L
 EN(L\$)-1):PRINTK\$;:GOTO
 320

CK 340 IFK\$=CHR\$(20)THEN320 DC 350 IFLEN(L\$)>=16THEN320

BJ 360 L\$=L\$+K\$:PRINTK\$;:GOTO3

Can Your

Computer Make

YOU

1,000,000?

WITH LOTTERY PC YOUR NEXT TICKET

COULD BE WORTH MILLIONS!

LOTTERY uses the raw lower and storage of your computer to determine and refine the number selection methods that will win the various lottery games you play. Don't be limited to the one or two methods that other programs use they might not work in your state. There is no better system available!

Join the growing list of winners using our system.

Lottery 64(C64(128) * Lottery 4(Plus/4) Lottery ST (Atari) * Lottery PC IBM PC/XT/AT and compatibles

Commodore 64/128 & Plus/4 are registered trademarks of Commodore Int.

IBM PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Inc. Atari ST is a registered trademark of Atari Corp

To order, send \$29.95 for each plus \$3.00 postage &

VISA

(CI)

handling per order to (Illinois residents add 6% sales tax) (Orders outside North America add \$3.00)

C.O.D. orders call

(312) 566-4647

Superior Micro Systems, Inc.

PO Box 713 · Wheeling IL 60090

KE 370 IFF\$(K)=""THEN400

MC 380 IFK>=6THENGOTO410 DH 390 K=K+1:GOTO300

PJ 400 K=K-1:IFK<2THENK=K+1:GO TO300

PP 410 PRINT"[CLR][6 DOWN]
[YEL] "TAB(6)"YOU HAVE L
ISTED"K"SCREENS"

PX 420 PRINTTAB(6)"THEY ARE:":
PRINT"[DOWN]"

GH 430 FORC=1TOK:PRINT" [73" TAB (6)C" [LEFT]. [RIGHT] "F\$(C):NEXT

QG 440 PRINTTAB(2)"[2 DOWN][3]
PRESS 'Y' TO ACCEPT OR
[SPACE]'N' TO REJECT"

GA 450 GETKEYK\$:IFK\$="N"THENPR INT"{CLR}":GOTO280

EM 460 IFK\$="Y"THEN480

CC 470 GOTO450

DE 480 FORC=1TOK:ON C GOSUB490 ,500,510,520,530,540:NE XTC:RETURN

MM 490 PRINT" [CLR] [YEL]
[8 DOWN] "TAB(6)" LOADING
"F\$(C):BLOAD(F\$(C)),B0
,P7168:RETURN

DF 500 PRINTTAB(6)"[DOWN]LOADI
NG "F\$(C):BLOAD(F\$(C)),
B0,P23552:RETURN

HD 510 PRINTTAB(6)"{DOWN}LOADI
NG "F\$(C):BLOAD(F\$(C)),
B0,P39936:RETURN

RA 520 PRINTTAB(6)"[DOWN]LOADI NG "F\$(C):BLOAD(F\$(C)), B1,P39936:RETURN

EJ 530 PRINTTAB(6)"[DOWN]LOADI NG "F\$(C):BLOAD(F\$(C)), B1,P23552:RETURN

PJ 540 PRINTTAB(6) "[DOWN]LOADI NG "F\$(C):BLOAD(F\$(C)), B1,P7168:RETURN

AJ 550 END

RC 560 K=-K:C=0:PRINT"[CLR]
[10 DOWN]"TAB(4)"PRESS
[SPACE]KEY NUMBER OF SC
REEN (1"K"[LEFT])":K=-K
JR 570 PRINTTAB(11)"[DOWN]TO D

ISPLAY SCREEN"

AB 580 PRINTTAB(10)" (DOWN) PRES S RETURN TO END"

QQ 590 GETKEYK\$:IFK\$<>CHR\$(13) THEN610

AM 600 GOTO190

MD 610 C=VAL(K\$):IFC<1ORC>KTHE N590

RF 620 GRAPHIC1,0:POKE216,255

ES 630 ONCGOSUB750,760,770,780

AX 640 GOTO590

CC 650 PRINT"[CLR][10 DOWN]"TA B(12)"DO YOU WANT TO:"

SX 660 PRINTTAB(7)"[DOWN][RVS]
A[OFF] VIEW SCREENS AUT
OMATICALLY"

QD 670 PRINTTAB(7)"[DOWN][RVS]
M[OFF] VIEW SCREENS MAN
UALLY"

QF 680 PRINTTAB(7)"{DOWN}{RVS} S{OFF} SELECT NEW SCREE NS"

JF 690 PRINTTAB(7)"[DOWN][RVS] E[OFF] END PROGRAM

PX 700 GETKEYK\$: IFK\$="E"THEN20

XR 710 IFK\$="A"THEN90 JC 720 IFK\$="M"THEN560

FQ 730 IFK\$="S"THENGOSUB280:GO TO650

DD 740 GOTO700

AD 750 POKEU, 4: POKEV, 199: RETUR

JD 760 POKEU, 4: POKEV, 198: RETUR

AC 770 POKEU, 4: POKEV, 197: RETUR

KA 780 POKEU, 68: POKEV, 197: RETU

JS 790 POKEU, 68: POKEV, 198: RETU RN

GR 800 POKEU,68:POKEV,199:RETU RN

FP 810 GOTO 590

Program 2: Screen Generator

FH 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1989 COMPU TE! PUBLICATIONS, INC. -ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

FJ 20 COLORØ,1:COLOR4,1:PRINT"

{CLR}{YEL}{2 SPACES}COPY

RIGHT 1989 COMPUTE! PUB.

, INC.":PRINTTAB(11)"ALL

RIGHTS RESERVED":FORX=1

TO750:NEXTX

RS 30 X=159:Y=99:L=86:H=50:S=0 :E=360:N=0:I=90:C=1

RG 40 COLORØ,1:COLOR4,1:COLOR1,12:GRAPHIC1,1:WIDTH2:COLOR1,15

AJ 50 FORZ=6TO1STEP-1:CIRCLE1, X,Y,L,H,S,E,N,I:L=L+14:H =H+10:NEXTZ

CF 60 C\$=RIGHT\$(STR\$(C),1):BSA VE"PIC"+C\$,P7168 TO P163 84

MR 70 L=L-84:H=H-70:C=C+1:IFC< =6THEN40

QM 80 GRAPHICO,1:PRINT"[CLR]
[YEL][12 DOWN]"TAB(9)"PR
ESS ANY KEY TO LOAD"

GA 90 PRINTTAB(13)"{DOWN}128 A NIMATOR"

MC 100 GETKEYAS:RUN "128ANIM"

Machine Language Programming: BASIC String Thing

Article on page 87.

100 REM FOR 64 ONLY

110 REM STRING MUST BE DEFINED FIRST

20 REM EXAMPLE BELOW ALLOWS 5 CHARACTERS

130 A\$="{5 SPACES}"+""

140 DATA 160,2,177,45,153,137, 0,200

150 DATA 192,6,208,246,32,228, 255

160 DATA 240,251,201,13,240,16 ,164,142

170 DATA 196,139,176,241,32,21 0,255

180 DATA 145,140,200,132,142,2 08,231

190 DATA 76,210,255

200 FOR J=896 TO 935 210 READ X

210 READ X 220 T=T+X

230 POKE J, X

240 NEXT J

250 IF T<>6296 THEN STOP

260 PRINT "TYPE THE STRING: ";

27Ø SYS 896

28Ø L=PEEK(142)

290 PRINT "I RECEIVED: "; LEFT\$

(A\$,L)
300 PRINT "TYPE THE STRING: ";

31Ø SYS 896

320 L=PEEK(142)

330 PRINT "I RECEIVED: "; LEFT\$
(A\$,L)

Cwww.commodore.ca

Computer Repeats, Inc.

TRADE-IN YOUR SYSTEM TOWARD ANYTHING WE SELL!

AMAZING PRICES EVERYDAY!

DON'T HESITATE TO CALL!



Sed 1 C128 CPU \$199 1 C64C CPU w/GEOS \$127 1 128D CPU \$359
C64C CPU w/GEOS \$127
C64C CPU w/GEOS \$127
THE PARTY OF THE P
1571 Drive \$189
SFD-1001 \$99
C2N Datasette \$20
C1802C Monitor \$149
Monitors from \$39
Xetec Graphics Gold \$95

\$99 Cannon PW1080A

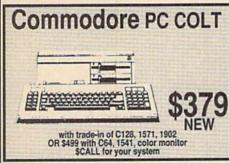
MPS-803 Printer

\$159

\$39 \$129



Commodore 128D





Epson Homewritter10 \$151 Printers from















Compatible Computers. One full year warranty - One hundred percent IBM hardware and software compatible. 2.5 as fast as Genuine IBM.

All references to trade-ins assume equipment to be in good working condition. Shipping/handling will be added to all prices. No additional charge for credit cards or COD. Mail order prices shown.
WE CHECK FOR CREDIT CARD THEFT!

5721 Arapahoe Suite 1B Boulder, CO 80303

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!!

24 HR Modem Software Quotes: 1-303-939-8174 Technical Service/Questions: 1-303-939-8144

Authorized Sales/Service for COMMODORE/AMIGA ATARI ST/XL/X and IBM Compatible Computers and Accessories.

Machine Language Entry Program For Commodore 64

"MLX" is a labor-saving utility that allows almost fail-safe entry of Commodore 64 machine language programs.

Type in and save some copies of MLX you'll want to use it to enter future ML programs from COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE. When you're ready to enter an ML program, load and run MLX. It asks you for a starting address and an ending address. These addresses appear in the article accompanying the MLX-format program

listing you're typing.

If you're unfamiliar with machine language, the addresses (and all other values you enter in MLX) may appear strange. Instead of the usual decimal numbers you're accustomed to, these numbers are in hexadecimal—a base 16 numbering system commonly used by ML programmers. Hexadecimal—hex for short-includes the numerals 0-9 and the letters A-F. But don't worryeven if you know nothing about ML or hex, you should have no trouble using MLX.

After you enter the starting and ending addresses, you'll be offered the option of clearing the workspace. Choose this option if you're starting to enter a new listing. If you're continuing a listing that's partially typed from a previous session, don't choose this option.

A functions menu will appear. The first option in the menu is ENTER DATA. If you're just starting to type in a program, pick this. Press the E key, and type the first number in the first line of the program listing. If you've already typed in part of a program, type the line number where you left off typing at the end of the previous session (be sure to load the partially completed program before you resume entry). In any case, make sure the address you enter corresponds to the address of a line in the listing you are entering. Otherwise, you'll be unable to enter the data correctly. If you pressed E by mistake, you can return to the command menu by pressing RETURN alone when asked for the address. (You can get back to the menu from most options by pressing RETURN with no other input.)

Entering A Listing

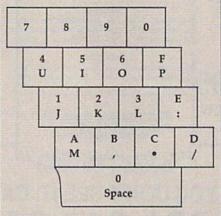
Once you're in Enter mode, MLX prints the address for each program line for you. You then type in all nine numbers on that line, beginning with the first two-digit number after the colon (:). Each line represents eight data bytes and a checksum. Although an MLX-format listing appears similar to the "hex dump" listings from a machine language monitor program, the extra checksum number on the end allows MLX to check your typing.

When you enter a line, MLX recalculates the checksum from the eight bytes and the address and compares this value to the number from the ninth column. If the values match, you'll hear a bell tone, the data will be added to the workspace area, and the prompt for the next line of data will appear. But if MLX detects a typing error, you'll hear a low buzz and see an error message. The line will then be redisplayed for editing.

Invalid Characters Banned

Only a few keys are active while you're entering data, so you may have to unlearn some habits. You do not type spaces between the columns; MLX automatically inserts these for you. You do not press RETURN after typing the last number in a line; MLX automatically enters and checks the line after you type the last digit.

Only the numerals 0-9 and the letters A-F can be typed in. If you press any other key (with some exceptions noted below), you'll hear a warning buzz. To simplify typing, the numeric keypad modification from the March 1986 "Bug-Swatter" column is now incorporated in the listing. The keypad is active only while entering data. Addresses must be entered with the normal letter and number keys. The figure below shows the keypad configuration:



MLX checks for transposed characters. If you're supposed to type in A0 and instead enter 0A, MLX will catch your mistake. There is one error that can slip past MLX: Because of the checksum formula used, MLX won't notice if you accidentally type FF in place of 00, and vice versa. And there's a very slim chance that you could garble a line and still end up with a combination of characters that adds up to the proper checksum. However, these mistakes should not occur if you take reasonable care while entering data.

Editing Features

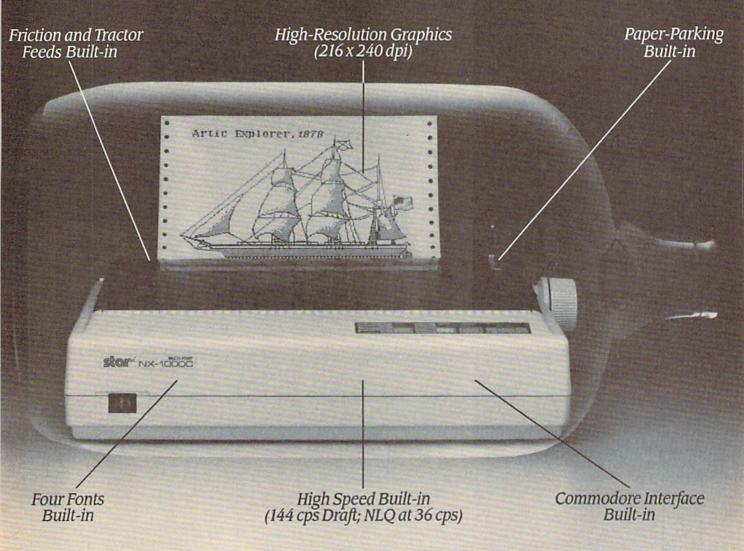
To correct typing mistakes before finishing a line, use the INST/DEL key to delete the character to the left of the cursor. (The cursor-left key also deletes.) If you mess up a line really badly, press CLR/HOME to start the line over. The RETURN key is also active, but only before any data is typed on a line. Pressing RETURN at this point returns you to the command menu. After you type a character of data, MLX disables RETURN until the cursor returns to the start of a line. Remember, you can press CLR/HOME to quickly get to a line number prompt.

More editing features are available when correcting lines in which MLX has detected an error. To make corrections in a line that MLX has redisplayed for editing, compare the line on the screen with the one printed in the listing, then move the cursor to the mistake and type the correct key. The cursor left and right keys provide the normal cursor controls. (The INST/ DEL key now works as an alternative cursor-left key.) You cannot move left beyond the first character in the line. If you try to move beyond the rightmost character, you'll reenter the line. During editing, RETURN is active; pressing it tells MLX to recheck the line. You can press the CLR/HOME key to clear the entire line if you want to start from scratch, or if you want to get to a line number prompt to use RETURN to get back to the menu.

Display Data

The second menu choice, DISPLAY DATA, examines memory and shows the contents in the same format as the program listing (including the checksum). When you press D, MLX asks you for a starting address. Be sure that the starting address you give corresponds to a line number in the listing. Otherwise, the checksum display will be meaningless. MLX displays program lines until it reaches the end of the program, at which point the menu is redis-

The new Star Multi-Font. How did Star get it all in there?



It wasn't easy. But, we built an incredible number of features into the Star NX-1000C Multi-Font ™. So now you and your Commodore can be as creative as you like.

The best feature in this new Star printer is

The best feature in this new Star printer is built into its name—Multi-Font. It has four built-in type fonts that give you twenty different print style options. Just mix these fonts in with its high-resolution graphics to make great looking reports, greeting cards, posters—whatever you want.

And the list of built-in features goes on -

there's impressive speed in both draft and near letter quality. And an automatic single sheet feed. Plus, a paper-parking mechanism that lets you use single sheets without removing tractor paper. And the Multi-Font's easy-to-use push button control panel gives you command of over thirty-five functions.

Whether it's for serious work or serious play, the Star NX-1000C Multi-Font has so much built-in, you'll get more out of your Commodore. To find out where you can see the Multi-Font, call 1-800-447-4700.

SLOIP

To Wood Pom Middie.ca

played. You can pause the display by pressing the space bar. (MLX finishes printing the current line before halting.) Press space again to restart the display. To break out of the display and get back to the menu before the ending address is reached, press RETURN.

Other Menu Options

Two more menu selections let you save programs and load them back into the computer. These are SAVE FILE and LOAD FILE; their operation is quite straightforward. When you press S or L, MLX asks you for the filename. You'll then be asked to press either D or T to select disk or tape.

You'll notice the disk drive starting and stopping several times during a load or save. Don't panic; this is normal behavior. MLX opens and reads from or writes to the file instead of using the usual LOAD and SAVE commands. Disk users should also note that the drive prefix 0: is automatically added to the filename (line 750), so this should not be included when entering the name. This also precludes the use of @ for Save-with-Replace, so remember to give each version you save a different name.

Remember that MLX saves the entire workspace area from the starting address to the ending address, so the save or load may take longer than you might expect if you've entered only a small amount of data from a long listing. When saving a partially completed listing, make sure to note the address where you stopped typing so you'll know where to resume entry when you reload.

MLX reports the standard disk or tape error messages if any problems are detected during the save or load. (Tape users should bear in mind that Commodore computers are never able to detect errors during a save to tape.) MLX also has three special load error messages: INCORRECT STARTING ADDRESS, which means the file you're trying to load does not have the starting address you specified when you ran MLX; LOAD ENDED AT address, which means the file you're trying to load ends before the ending address you specified when you started MLX; and TRUNCATED AT ENDING AD-DRESS, which means the file you're trying to load extends beyond the ending address you specified when you started MLX. If you see one of these messages and feel certain that you've loaded the right file, exit and rerun MLX, being careful to enter the correct starting and ending addresses.

The QUIT menu option has the obvious effect-it stops MLX and enters BASIC. The RUN/STOP key is disabled, so the Q option lets you exit the

program without turning off the computer. (Of course, RUN/STOP-RE-STORE also gets you out.) You'll be asked for verification; press Y to exit to BASIC, or any other key to return to the menu. After quitting, you can type RUN again and reenter MLX without losing your data, as long as you don't use the clear workspace option.

The Finished Product

When you've finished typing all the data for an ML program and saved your work, you're ready to see the results. The instructions for loading and using the finished product vary from program to program. Some ML programs are designed to be loaded and run like BASIC programs, so all you need to type is LOAD "filename",8 for disk or LOAD 'filename" for tape, and then RUN. Such programs will usually have a starting address of 0801 for the 64. Other programs must be reloaded to specific addresses with a command such as LOAD "filename", 8,1 for disk or LOAD 'filename",1,1 for tape, and then started with a SYS to a particular memory address. On the Commodore 64, the most common starting address for such programs is 49152, which corresponds to MLX address C000. In either case, you should always refer to the article which accompanies the ML listing for information on loading and running the program.

An Ounce Of Prevention

By the time you finish typing in the data for a long ML program, you may have several hours invested in the project. Don't take chances-use our "Automatic Proofreader" to type the new MLX, and then test your copy thoroughly before first using it to enter any significant amount of data. Make sure all the menu options work as they should. Enter fragments of the program starting at several different addresses, and then use the Display option to verify that the data has been entered correctly. And be sure to test the Save and Load options several times to insure that you can recall your work from disk or tape. Don't let a simple typing error in the new MLX cost you several nights of hard work.

MLX For Commodore 64

- SS 10 REM VERSION 1.1: LINES 8 30,950 MODIFIED, LINES 4 85-487 ADDED
- EK 100 POKE 56,50:CLR:DIM IN\$, I,J,A,B,A\$,B\$,A(7),N\$
- DM 110 C4=48:C6=16:C7=7:Z2=2:Z 4=254:Z5=255:Z6=256:Z7= 127
- CJ 120 FA=PEEK(45)+Z6*PEEK(46) :BS=PEEK(55)+Z6*PEEK(56

-):H\$="Ø123456789ABCDEF" SB 130 R\$=CHR\$(13):L\$="{LEFT}" :S\$=" ":D\$=CHR\$(20):Z\$= CHR\$(0):T\$="{13 RIGHT}"
- CQ 140 SD=54272:FOR I=SD TO SD +23:POKE I, Ø:NEXT:POKE {SPACE}SD+24,15:POKE 78 8,52
- FC 150 PRINT"[CLR]"CHR\$(142)CH R\$(8):POKE 53280,15:POK E 53281,15
- EJ 160 PRINT TS" [RED][RVS] {2 SPACES} [8 0] [2 SPACES]"SPC(28)" [2 SPACES][OFF][BLU] ML X II [RED][-RVS] [2 SPACES] "SPC(28)" [12 SPACES] [BLU]
- FR 170 PRINT"[3 DOWN] [3 SPACES]COMPUTEI'S MA CHINE LANGUAGE EDITOR 13 DOWN!"
- JB 180 PRINT"[BLK]STARTING ADD RESS[4]";:GOSUB300:SA=A D:GOSUB1040:IF F THEN18
- GF 190 PRINT"[BLK][2 SPACES]EN DING ADDRESSE43";:GOSUB 300:EA=AD:GOSUB1030:IF [SPACE]F THEN190
- KR 200 INPUT"[3 DOWN][BLK]CLEA R WORKSPACE [Y/N] 43"; A \$:IF LEFT\$(A\$,1) <> "Y"TH EN220
- PG 210 PRINT"[2 DOWN][BLU]WORK ING...";:FORI=BS TO BS+ EA-SA+7: POKE I, Ø: NEXT: P RINT "DONE"
- DR 220 PRINTTAB(10)"[2 DOWN] [BLK] [RVS] MLX COMMAND [SPACE]MENU [DOWN] [4]": PRINT TS" [RVS]E[OFF]NTE R DATA"
- BD 230 PRINT T\$"[RVS]D[OFF]ISP LAY DATA":PRINT T\$" [RVS]L[OFF]OAD FILE"
- JS 240 PRINT T\$"[RVS]S[OFF]AVE FILE":PRINT T\$"[RVS]Q [OFF]UIT[2 DOWN][BLK]"
- JH 250 GET A\$:IF A\$=N\$ THEN250 HK 260 A=0:FOR I=1 TO 5:IF A\$= MID\$("EDLSQ",I,1)THEN A =I:I=5
- FD 270 NEXT: ON A GOTO420,610,6 90,700,280:GOSUB1060:GO T025Ø
- EJ 280 PRINT"[RVS] QUIT ": INPU T"{DOWN} 4 ARE YOU SURE [Y/N]"; A\$: IF LEFT\$ (A\$, 1) <> "Y"THEN220
- EM 290 POKE SD+24,0:END
- JX 300 INS=NS:AD=0:INPUTINS:IF LEN(IN\$) <> 4THENRETURN
- KF 310 B\$=IN\$:GOSUB320:AD=A:B\$ =MID\$(IN\$,3):GOSUB320:A D=AD*256+A:RETURN
- PP 320 A=0:FOR J=1 TO 2:A\$=MID \$(B\$,J,1):B=ASC(A\$)-C4+ (A\$>"@")*C7:A=A*C6+B
- JA 330 IF B<0 OR B>15 THEN AD= Ø:A=-1:J=2
- GX 340 NEXT: RETURN
- CH 350 B=INT(A/C6):PRINT MID\$(H\$,B+1,1);:B=A-B*C6:PRI NT MID\$(H\$, B+1,1); : RETU
- RR 360 A=INT(AD/Z6):GOSUB350:A =AD-A*Z6:GOSUB350:PRINT
- BE 370 CK=INT(AD/Z6):CK=AD-Z4* CK+Z5*(CK>Z7):GOTO390 PX 380 CK=CK*Z2+Z5*(CK>Z7)+A



ULTRABYTE NEW DISK NIBBLER

NIBBLE COPIER WITH 305 PARAMETERS FOR COMMODORE 64 AND 128

- Copies most protected disks in 2 minutes without need for parameters including rapid-locked
- 305 parameters to make unprotected copies of recent programs including VMAX protection. 100 more than V5.0. Send stamped envelope for list
- Copies up to 40 tracks using 1 or 2 1541 or 1571 drives. Copies both sides on 1571
- Copies itself (for this reason, no refunds given)

V6.0 \$29.95 PLUS \$4.00 SHIPPING

1.	Disk Surgeon V2.0 new disk utility	\$10.00
2.	Ultramail mail list and labels	both for \$10.00
3.	McMurphy's Mansion text adventure Soluware solutions to 10 adventures	both for \$10.00
4.	150 older parameters and file copier	\$10.00

Add \$4.00 shipping (covers up to 5 items)

Mastercard, Visa, Check or M.O., Calif. add 6.5% (\$1.85) sales tax. Foreign orders/COD add \$2.00. Payment must be in U.S. funds UPDATES · V6.0 is same as V5.0 but with 100 new parameters. Return original Ultrabyte parameter disk with \$15.00 plus \$4.00 shipping. Foreign add \$2.00. No exceptions.

To order, write or call 24 hr. order line. For info. write.

ULTRABYTE (818) 796-0576 P.O. Box 789 LaCanada, CA 91011 USA

AMIGA.

AMIGA 500 COMPUTER	\$	545.95
AMIGA 2000 COMPUTER	\$1	445.95
AMIGA 501 512K RAM	\$	149.95
AMIGA 2052 2MEG RAM	\$	399.95
AMIGA 2088D BRIDGECARD	\$	499.95
AMIGA 1010 EXTERNAL DRIVE	\$	199.00
AMIGA 2090 HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER	\$	319.00

(commodore

64-C COMPUTER	2150 05	IT KERNAL SOM 64	2	799.95
128D COMPUTER \$	\$449.95		100	295.95
1764 256K RAM	\$118.95			
1750 512K RAM	\$149.95			
	\$221.95	AVATEX 1200E MODEM		
1581 DRIVE	\$179.95	AVATEX 1200HC MODEM	05.67	
1541-II DRIVE	\$175.95	,	100	179.95
1670 MODEM	5 79.95	OMNITRONIX INTER	\$	45.95
1680 MODEM	\$ 99.00	SKYLES QUICKSILVER	\$	119.95
SUPRA 2400 MODEM	\$149.95	SFD 1001	\$	169.95
C-NET 64 BBS	64.95	C-NET 128 BBS	\$	89.95



SOFTECH COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Post Office Box 23397 Lexington, KY 40523

(606)/268-2283 (800)/992-SCSI (Orders)

No surcharge for MC/VISA

Sorry, no walk-in customers. All returns must have an RMA#. Merchandise found to be defective will be repaired or replaced. We do not offer refunds for defective products or for products that do not perform satisfactorily. Prices are subject to change without notice

Introducing the World's Eighth Wonder.



TURBO MASTER CPU™

4.09 MHz Accelerator Cartridge for C64

- Four times faster processing speed combined with five times faster disk Load and Save.
- . Software actually runs four times as fast. Basic, wordprocessor scrolling and search, spreadsheets, assemblers, graphics, GEOS etc. Compatible with most
- Why upgrade when you can enjoy dazzling performance from your C64 now?
- Introductory price only \$179.

Data acquisition and control interfaces C64 & C128



80-line Simplified Digital I/O Board with ROM cartridge socket Model SS100 Plus \$129. Additional \$119.



Original Ultimate Interface Universally applicable dual 6522 versatile interface adapter board. Model 64IF22 \$169. Additional \$149.

16-Channel, 8-bit analog-to-digital conversion module. Requires model 64IF22. Model 64IF/ADC0816 \$69.

Interface boards include extensive documentation and program disk. Manuals available separately for examination. Call or write for detailed brochure.

Resources for Serious Programmers

- Symbol Master Multi-Pass Symbolic Disassembler. C64 & C128. \$49.95
- PTD6510 super-powerful Symbolic Debugger. C64. \$49.95
 MAE64 6502/65C02 Macro Editor /Assembler. \$29.95
- C64 Source Code Book, Kernal and Basic ROMs. \$29.95

SCHNEDLER SYSTEMS

Dept. G1, 25 Eastwood Road, P.O. Box 5964 Asheville, North Carolina 28813 Telephone: (704) 274-4646 VISA and Mastercard accepted. All prices include shipping prepaid to US addresses.

www.commodore.ca

released to		
JC		CK=CK+Z5*(CK>Z5):RETURN
QS	400	PRINT" [DOWN] STARTING AT
		E43";:GOSUB300:IF IN\$<> N\$ THEN GOSUB1030:IF F
		(SPACE JTHEN400
	410	RETURN
HD	420	PRINT"[RVS] ENTER DATA [SPACE]":GOSUB400:IF IN
		\$=N\$ THEN220
JK	100000000	OPEN3,3:PRINT
SK	440	POKE198,0:GOSUB360:IF F THEN PRINT INS:PRINT"
		{UP}{5 RIGHT}";
GC	450	FOR I=0 TO 24 STEP 3:B\$
		=S\$:FOR J=1 TO 2:IF F T
на	460	HEN B\$=MID\$(IN\$,I+J,1) PRINT"(RVS)"B\$L\$;:IF I<
III	400	24THEN PRINT" (OFF)";
HD	470	GET A\$:IF A\$=N\$ THEN470
FK	480	IF(A\$>"/"ANDA\$<":")OR(A
GS	485	\$>"@"ANDA\$<"G")THEN540 A=-(A\$="M")-2*(A\$=",")-
		3*(A\$=".")-4*(A\$="/")-5
		(AS="J")-6(AS="K")
FX	486	A=A-7*(A\$="L")-8*(A\$=": ")-9*(A\$="U")-10*(A\$="I
		")-11*(A\$="0")-12*(A\$="
		P")
CM	487	A=A-13*(A\$=S\$):IF A THE
		N A\$=MID\$("ABCD123E456F
MP	490	0",A,1):GOTO 540 IF A\$=R\$ AND((I=0)AND(J
		=1)OR F)THEN PRINT B\$;:
		J=2:NEXT:I=24:GOTO550
KC	500	IF A\$="{HOME}" THEN PRI NT B\$:J=2:NEXT:I=24:NEX
		T:F=Ø:GOTO44Ø
MX	510	IF(A\$="{RIGHT}")ANDF TH ENPRINT B\$L\$;:GOTO540
CIV	FOR	ENPRINT B\$L\$;:GOTO540
GR	520	IF A\$<>L\$ AND A\$<>D\$ OR ((I=0)AND(J=1))THEN GOS
		UB1060:GOTO470
HG	530	A\$=L\$+S\$+L\$:PRINT B\$L\$;
		:J=2-J:IF J THEN PRINT {SPACE}L\$;:I=I-3
QS	540	PRINT AS;:NEXT J:PRINT
		{SPACE}S\$;
PM	550	NEXT I:PRINT:PRINT"[UP]
		[5 RIGHT]";:INPUT#3,IN\$:IF IN\$=N\$ THEN CLOSE3:
		GOTO220
QC	560	
		MID\$(IN\$,I):GOSUB320:IF I<25 THEN GOSUB380:A(I
		/3)=A
PK	570	NEXT: IF A <> CK THEN GOSU
		B1060:PRINT"[BLK][RVS]
		[SPACE]ERROR: REENTER L INE [4]":F=1:GOTO440
HJ	580	GOSUBLØ80:B=BS+AD-SA:FO
		R I=0 TO 7:POKE B+I,A(I
00	590):NEXT AD=AD+8:IF AD>EA THEN C
44	390	LOSE3:PRINT"[DOWN][BLU]
		** END OF ENTRY ** [BLK]
		{2 DOWN}":GOTO700
	600	F=0:GOTO440 PRINT"[CLR][DOWN][RVS]
Mil	010	[SPACE] DISPLAY DATA ":G
		OSUB400:IF IN\$=N\$ THEN2
D.T.	600	DDIAM ! [DOIN!] [DV !!] DDDGG
RU	620	PRINT"[DOWN][BLU]PRESS: [RVS]SPACE[OFF] TO PAU
		SE, [RVS]RETURN[OFF] TO
		BREAK 43 (DOWN)"

		ENPRINT"{DOWN} [BLU] ** E ND OF DATA **":GOTO220
кс	660	GET AS: IF AS=R\$ THEN GO
-		SUB1080:GOTO220
EQ	670	IF A\$=S\$ THEN F=F+1:GOS
		UB1080
AD	680	ONFGOTO630,660,630
CM	690	PRINT"[DOWN] [RVS] LOAD
		[SPACE]DATA ":OP=1:GOTO 710
PC	700	PRINT"[DOWN][RVS] SAVE [SPACE]FILE ":OP=0
RX	710	INS=NS:INPUT" [DOWN] FILE
~	110	NAME #43"; INS: IF INS=NS
		[SPACE]THEN220
PR	720	F=Ø:PRINT"[DOWN][BLK]
	, 20	[RVS]T[OFF]APE OR [RVS]
		D(OFF)ISK: 843";
FP	730	GET AS:IF AS="T"THEN PR
	150	INT "T{DOWN}":GOTO880
10	740	IF A\$<>"D"THEN73Ø
QH	750	PRINT"D[DOWN]":OPEN15,8
НН	150	,15, "IØ: ": B=EA-SA: IN\$="
		Ø:"+IN\$:IF OP THEN810
SQ	760	OPEN 1,8,8,IN\$+",P,W":G
34	700	OSUB860:IF A THEN220
FJ	770	AH=TNT(SA/256) · AI=SA-(A
	,,,,	AH=INT(SA/256):AL=SA-(A H*256):PRINT#1,CHR\$(AL)
		; CHR\$ (AH);
PE	780	FOR I=Ø TO B:PRINT#1,CH
		R\$(PEEK(BS+I));:IF ST T
		HEN8ØØ
FC	790	NEXT: CLOSE1: CLOSE15: GOT
		0940
GS	800	GOSUB1060:PRINT"[DOWN]
		[BLK]ERROR DURING SAVE:
		£43":GOSUB860:GOTO220
MA	810	OPEN 1,8,8,IN\$+",P,R":G
		OSUB860:IF A THEN220
GE	820	GET#1,A\$,B\$:AD=ASC(A\$+Z
		\$)+256*ASC(B\$+Z\$):IF AD
		<>SA THEN F=1:GOTO850
RX	830	FOR I=Ø TO B:GET#1,A\$:P
		FOR I=0 TO B:GET#1,A\$:P OKE BS+1,ASC(A\$+Z\$):IF(
		I <> B) AND ST THEN F=2:AD
		=I:I=B
FA	840	NEXT: IF ST<>64 THEN F=3
FQ	850	CLOSE1:CLOSE15:ON ABS(F
		>Ø)+1 GOTO96Ø,97Ø
SA	860	INPUT#15, A, A\$:IF A THEN
		CLOSE1:CLOSE15:GOSUB10
		60:PRINT"[RVS]ERROR: "A
		\$
	870	RETURN
EJ	880	POKE183, PEEK (FA+2): POKE
		187, PEEK (FA+3): POKE188,
		PEEK(FA+4):IFOP=ØTHEN92
		Ø

HJ 890 SYS 63466:IF(PEEK(783)A ND1) THEN GOSUBLØ60: PRIN

SC 910 A=PEEK(831)+256*PEEK(83 2)-1:F=F-2*(A<EA)-3*(A>

AE 940 GOSUBL080:PRINT"[BLU] **

XP 950 POKE147,0:SYS 63562:IF

FR 960 GOSUB1080:PRINT" [BLU] **

DP 970 GOSUBL060:PRINT"[BLK]

[SPACE]ST>Ø THEN970

EA): AD=A-AD: GOTO930 KM 920 A=SA:B=EA+1:GOSUB1010:P OKE780,3:SYS 63338 JF 930 A=BS:B=BS+(EA-SA)+1:GOS

GOTO97Ø

S 63591

0220

0220

T"{DOWN} [RVS] FILE NOT [SPACE] FOUND ":GOTO690 CS 900 AD=PEEK(829)+256*PEEK(8

30): IF AD <> SA THEN F=1:

UBIØ10:ON OP GOTO950:SY

SAVE COMPLETED **":GOT

LOAD COMPLETED **":GOT

COMPUTE!'s Gazette is looking for utilities, games, applications, educational programs, and tutorial articles. If you've created a program that you think other readers might enjoy or find useful, send it, on tape or disk, to:

[RVS]ERROR DURING LOAD: [DOWN] \$43":ON F GOSUB98

G ADDRESS (";:GOSUB360:

AD=SA+AD: GOSUB360: PRINT

*256):POKEL93,AL:POKEL

*256):POKE174,AL:POKE1

)OR(AD>49151 AND AD<53

248) THEN GOSUBIØ80:F=0

[SPACE] INVALID ADDRESS

208:POKE SD, 240:POKE SPACE JSD+1,4:POKE SD+

240:POKE SD, 0:POKE SD+ 1,90:POKE SD+4,17 AC 1090 FOR S=1 TO 100:NEXT:PO

KE SD+4,0:POKE SD,0:PO KE SD+1,0:RETURN

[DOWN] [BLK] ":F=1:RETU

Ø,990,1000:GOTO220 PP 980 PRINT"INCORRECT STARTIN

PRINT")": RETURN
GR 990 PRINT"LOAD ENDED AT ";:

FF 1020 AH=INT(B/256):AL=B-(AH

75, AH: RETURN FX 1030 IF AD SA OR AD EA THEN

HA 1040 IF(AD>511 AND AD<40960

AR 1060 POKE SD+5,31:POKE SD+6

DX 1070 FOR S=1 TO 100:NEXT:GO

PF 1080 POKE SD+5,8:POKE SD+6,

D\$: RETURN FD 1000 PRINT TRUNCATED AT END ING ADDRESS": RETURN RX 1010 AH=INT(A/256):AL=A-(AH

94, AH

1050

4,33

TO1090

: RETURN HC 1050 GOSUB1060:PRINT"[RVS]

> Submissions Reviewer COMPUTE! Publications P.O. Box 5406 Greensboro, NC 27403

Please enclose an SASE if you wish to have the materials returned. Articles are reviewed within four weeks of submission.

KS 630 GOSUB360:B=BS+AD-SA:FOR

CC 640 NEXT:PRINT"[RVS]";:A=CK

:GOSUB35Ø:PRINT KH 650 F=1:AD=AD+8:IF AD>EA TH

I=BTO B+7:A=PEEK(I):GOS

UB350:GOSUB380:PRINT S\$



THE AMAZING VOICE MASTER® Speech and Music Processor

Your computer can talk in your own voice.

Not a synthesizer but a true digitizer that records your natural voice quality-and in any language or accent. SPEECH CONSTRUCTION SET software package included for complete pitch and amplitude editing. The ultimate in a graphics based speech workstation.

And it will understand what you say. A real word recognizer for groups of 32 words. Now you can have a two way conversation with your computer!

Exciting Music Bonus lets you hum or whistle to write and perform. Notes literally scroll by as you hum! Your composition can be edited, saved, and printed out.

A WILD VOICE CONTROL TEXT ADVENTURE GAME ...

Escape certain death by scientific experiments! Confront exotic ocelots in alien jungles! Explore the ruins of an ancient alien city! Dig for treasure on far-off islands! Culture! Art! Disease! Asteroids! Violence! Violence in all its forms! Fun violence for kids-more serious violence for adults! Co-Exist with aliens in peace and harmony, or blast them to pieces! Kill aliens named Joe! Symbolic squids! Enjoy lounging around in a swivel chair! Die of explosive decompression! Have fun exploring Planet X! Then have fun blowing it up! Escape from Planet X and win!

Escape from Planet X is included with the purchase of Voice Master. Available separately for only \$19.95 (plus \$2 shipping costs). Game can be played with keyboard only.

ONLY \$89.95 C-64 and 128 (in 128 mode) includes all hardware and software.



ORDER HOTLINE: (503) 342-1271

Monday-Friday, 8 AM to 5 PM Pacific Time



Add \$4 for shipping and handling. Add an additional \$2 for 2nd day delivery. All goods shipped UPS. Master Card and VISA, money order, cashiers check or personal checks accepted (allow a 3-week shipping delay when paying by personal check). Specify computer type when ordering 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. ONE YEAR WAR RANTY ON HARDWARE

Call or write for FREE product catalog.



OUR ONLY STORE ESTABLISHED 1950 64 WEST 36th ST NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK 10018

COMPUTER **DISCOUNTS** ON ALL YOUR COMPUTER **NEEDS**

CALL TOLL FREE |-800-45|-9780

NEW YORK STATE RESIDENTS CALL (212) 695-7133 CUSTOMER SERVICE (212) 967-2353 MON.-SAT. 10:00AM-7:30PM • SUN. 10:30AM-6:00PM

Cx Commodore



COMMODORE 64-C 20 PC. DELUXE OUTFIT

OUTFIT INCLUDES: Commodore 64-C Keyboard •1541 Disc Drive •12" Computer Monitor •Commodore Printer •AC Adapter •Owners Manual •Disc Drive Head \$358 Cleaner •10 Diskettes

CE Commodore



COMMODORE 128 20 PC. DREAM OUTFIT

OUTFIT INCLUDES: Commodore 128 Keyboard •1571 Disc Drive •12" Computer Monitor •Commodore Printer •AC Adapter •Owners Manual •Disc Drive Head \$498 Cleaner •10 Diskettes



OUTFIT INCLUDES: Amiga 500 With Built-In Drive •Color Monitor •Printer For Amiga Package Of 10 Diskettes Disc Drive Head Cleaner •Owners Manual USA Guarantee

AMIGA 501 • AMIGA 1010 AMIGA 1020 / IN STOCK

C Commodore • HARDWARE / SOFTWARE

128 COMPUTER 64 COMPUTER 64-C COMPUTER 1750 EXPANDER 128D COMPUTER 1541 DISC DRIVE 1541-C DISC DRIVE 1541-USC DRIVE 1571 DISC DRIVE 1581 DISC DRIVE 1660 MODEM 1670 MODEM 1764 EXPANDER 1700 EXPANDER

1750 EXPANDER 1351 MOUSE 1702 MONITOR 1802 MONITOR 1902 MONITOR 2002 MONITOR 1080 MONITOR 1084 MONITOR 801 PRINTER 803 PRINTER MPS-1000 PRINTER MPS-1200 PRINTER MPS-1250 PRINTER

CALL NOW FOR NEW LOW PRICES!!

Cx Commodore



COMMODORE 64-C 20 PC. PROFESSIONAL OUTFIT

DUTFIT INCLUDES: Commodore 64-C Keyboard •1541 Disc Drive •Commodore 1802 Monitor •Commodore 803 Printer •AC Adapter •Owners Manual •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •10 Diskettes \$ 5 9 8

Cz Commodore



COMMODORE 128 - 20 PC. TOP OF THE LINE OUTFIT

DUTFIT INCLUDES: Commodore 128 Keyboard •Commodore 1571 Disc Drive •Commodore 1084 RGB Color Monitor •Commodore MPS-1200
Printer •AC Adapter •Owners Manual •Disc Drive Head Cleaner \$798 •10 Diskettes

Cx Commodore •



COMMODORE 128-D 20 PC. TOP OF THE LINE OUTFIT

OUTFIT INCLUDES: Commodore 128-D With Built-In 1571 Disc Drive *Commodore RGB Color Monitor *Commodore MPS-1000 Printer *AC Adapter *Owners Manual •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •10 Diskettes

2000 CALL FOR

NEW LOW PRICE

FEATURES INCLUDE: 1 MB Memory Expandable To 9 MB . Built-In Serial Centronics . RGB Video Ports .Built-In Mouse

ALSO AVAILABLE: AMIGA 1084 MONITOR
+3.5" INTERNAL DRIVE +BRIDGE CARD
HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER +2 MB RAM
EXPANDER +PACKAGE DEALS AVAILABLE:

CHOOSE YOUR OWN PACKAGE DEAL MIX & MATCH THE COMPUTER SYSTEM THAT'S GOOD FOR YOU & ONE OF OUR COMPUTER SPECIALISTS WILL GIVE YOU A SPECIAL PRICE.

ORDER NOW!! PHONE ORDERS ONLY-

CALL TOLL FREE I-800-451-9780 NY RESIDENTS / INFO CALL (212) 695-7133

**Use MIC, Visa, AMEX Or Send Money Order, Certified Checks, All Merchandize Brand New Factory Fresh, Shipping Charges Non-Refundable, For Meil Orders Please Call Before Sending in Money Order, All Prices Subject To Manufacturers Increase/Decrease, Refunds Within 7 Days Only With Original Packaging & Unfilled Guarantee Card, No Refunds Accepted Without Prior Verbal Authorization, Customer Service Between 12 pm-6 pm, Pictures Are For Illust, Purposes Only, Not Responsible For Typographical Errors, Consumer Affairs License No. 800-253, Prices Good For Mail Orders Only.

www.commodore.ca

The Automatic Proofreader

Philip I. Nelson

"The Automatic Proofreader" helps you type in program listings for the 128, 64, Plus/4, and 16 and prevents nearly every kind of typing mistake.

Type in the Proofreader exactly as listed. Since the program can't check itself, type carefully to avoid mistakes. Don't omit any lines, even if they contain unfamiliar commands. After finishing, save a copy or two on disk or tape before running it. This is important because the Proofreader erases the BASIC portion of itself when you run it, leaving only the machine language portion in memory.

Next, type RUN and press RE-TURN. After announcing which computer it's running on, the Proofreader displays the message "Proofreader Active". Now you're ready to type in a

BASIC program.

Every time you finish typing a line and press RETURN, the Proofreader displays a two-letter checksum in the upper-left corner of the screen. Compare this result with the two-letter checksum printed to the left of the line in the program listing. If the letters match, it's almost certain the line was typed correctly. If the letters don't match, check for your mistake and correct the line.

The Proofreader ignores spaces not enclosed in quotes, so you can omit or add spaces between keywords and still see a matching checksum. However, since spaces inside quotes are almost always significant, the Proofreader pays attention to them. For example, 10 PRINT"THIS IS BASIC" will generate a different checksum than 10 PRINT"THIS ISBA SIC"

A common typing error is transposition-typing two successive characters in the wrong order, like PIRNT instead of PRINT or 64378 instead of 64738. The Proofreader is sensitive to the position of each character within the line and thus catches transposition errors

The Proofreader does not accept keyword abbreviations (for example, ? instead of PRINT). If you prefer to use abbreviations, you can still check the line by LISTing it after typing it in, moving the cursor back to the line, and pressing RETURN. LISTing the line substitutes the full keyword for the abbreviation and allows the Proofreader to work properly. The same technique works for rechecking programs you've already typed in.

If you're using the Proofreader on the Commodore 128, Plus/4, or 16, do not perform any GRAPHIC commands while the Proofreader is active. When you perform a command like GRAPH-IC 1, the computer moves everything at the start of BASIC program space-including the Proofreader-to another memory area, causing the Proofreader to crash. The same thing happens if you run any program with a GRAPHIC command while the Proofreader is in

Though the Proofreader doesn't interfere with other BASIC operations, it's a good idea to disable it before running another program. However, the Proofreader is purposely difficult to dislodge: It's not affected by tape or disk operations, or by pressing RUN/ STOP- RESTORE. The simplest way to disable it is to turn the computer off then on. A gentler method is to SYS to the computer's built-in reset routine (SYS 65341 for the 128, 64738 for the 64, and 65526 for the Plus/4 and 16). These reset routines erase any program in memory, so be sure to save the program you're typing in before entering the SYS command.

If you own a Commodore 64, you may already have wondered whether the Proofreader works with other programming utilities like "MetaBASIC." The answer is generally yes, if you're using a 64 and activate the Proofreader after installing the other utility. For example, first load and activate Meta-BASIC, then load and run the Proofreader.

When using the Proofreader with another utility, you should disable both programs before running a BASIC program. While the Proofreader seems unaffected by most utilities, there's no way to promise that it will work with any and every combination of utilities you might want to use. The more utilities activated, the more fragile the system becomes.

The New Automatic Proofreader

10 VEC=PEEK(772)+256*PEEK(773) :LO=43:HI=44

20 PRINT "AUTOMATIC PROOFREADE R FOR ";:IF VEC=42364 THEN [SPACE]PRINT "C-64"

30 IF VEC=50556 THEN PRINT "VI C-20" 40 IF VEC=35158 THEN GRAPHIC C

LR: PRINT "PLUS/4 & 16" 50 IF VEC=17165 THEN LO=45:HI=

46:GRAPHIC CLR:PRINT"128" 60 SA=(PEEK(LO)+256*PEEK(HI))+

6:ADR=SA

70 FOR J=0 TO 166:READ BYT:POK E ADR, BYT: ADR=ADR+1: CHK=CHK +BYT:NEXT

80 IF CHK <> 20570 THEN PRINT "* ERROR* CHECK TYPING IN DATA STATEMENTS": END

90 FOR J=1 TO 5: READ RF, LF, HF: RS=SA+RF:HB=INT(RS/256):LB= RS-(256*HB)

100 CHK=CHK+RF+LF+HF:POKE SA+L F, LB: POKE SA+HF, HB: NEXT

110 IF CHK <> 22054 THEN PRINT " *ERROR* RELOAD PROGRAM AND [SPACE] CHECK FINAL LINE": EN

120 POKE SA+149, PEEK (772): POKE SA+150, PEEK (773)

130 IF VEC=17165 THEN POKE SA+ 14,22:POKE SA+18,23:POKESA+ 29,224:POKESA+139,224

140 PRINT CHR\$(147); CHR\$(17);" PROOFREADER ACTIVE":SYS SA

150 POKE HI, PEEK(HI)+1: POKE (P EEK(LO)+256*PEEK(HI))-1,0:N

160 DATA 120,169,73,141,4,3,16 9,3,141,5,3 170 DATA 88,96,165,20,133,167,

165,21,133,168,169

180 DATA 0,141,0,255,162,31,18 1,199,157,227,3

190 DATA 202,16,248,169,19,32,

210,255,169,18,32 200 DATA 210,255,160,0,132,180 ,132,176,136,230,180

210 DATA 200,185,0,2,240,46,20 1,34,208,8,72

220 DATA 165,176,73,255,133,17

6,104,72,201,32,208 230 DATA 7,165,176,208,3,104,2 08,226,104,166,180

240 DATA 24,165,167,121,0,2,13 3,167,165,168,105

250 DATA 0,133,168,202,208,239

,240,202,165,167,69 260 DATA 168,72,41,15,168,185,

211,3,32,210,255 270 DATA 104,74,74,74,74,168,1

85,211,3,32,210 280 DATA 255,162,31,189,227,3,

149,199,202,16,248 290 DATA 169,146,32,210,255,76 ,86,137,65,66,67

300 DATA 68,69,70,71,72,74,75, 77,80,81,82,83,88

310 DATA 13,2,7,167,31,32,151, 116,117,151,128,129,167,136

Classified

SOFTWARE

FREE PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE - Request free catalog or send \$2 for sample disk and catalog (refundable). C64-128. CALOKE, IND., Dept. JK, Box 18477, K.C., MO 64133

COMMODORE: TRY BEFORE YOU BUY. Best selling games, utilities, educ'l + classics & new releases. 100's of titles. Visa/MC/Disc Free brochure, RENT-A-DISC, Frederick Bldg. #222, Hunt'n, WV 25701 (304) 529-3232

C64/128 EDUCATIONAL P.D. SOFTWARE

By grade level and subject, ie K-3 math, K-3 English, 4-6 math, etc. Free Catalog PSL Inc., Box 750 A, Old Bridge, NJ 08857

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE FOR C64/128 100 programs only \$10 or 260 programs for \$25 or 2 stamps for catalog. MERIT, Box 114 A, Spotswood, NJ 08884

FREE SOFTWARE FOR C-64. Send one stamp for catalog or \$2.00 for 30 sample programs and catalog (refundable). RVH Publications, 4291 Holland Rd, #562-G, Virginia Beach, VA 23452

WordStar™* V2.26 For C-128 \$39.95+\$4.50 p/h. Public Domain Software Copying Co. 33 Gold St., Ste. L3, New York, NY 10038 TM*MicroPro® 800-221-7372

RENT 64/128 SOFTWARE! 100's of disks. Lowest prices. No deposit or fee. Free catalog. Centsible Software, PO Box 930, St. Joseph, MI 49085 (616) 982-0327.

THOUSANDS OF PD PROGRAMS FOR C64/ 128! We have Games, Utilities, Music and much more! For information write: Lightspeed Software, POB 340427, Tampa, FL 33694

Thousands of C64/128 PD programs on 300+ disks. Free listing or \$1 large catalog. DISKS O'PLENTY INC., 7958 Pines Blvd., Suite 270A, Pembroke Pines, FL 33024

FILE 128 \$29.95 Fast C-128 80 column Database Manager Version 2.0 with Graphics

TREK 128 \$19.95

The ultimate space strategy game. 80 col. graphics and sound.

NEW! 128 PUBLIC Send for a catalog. \$3/disk DOMAIN ONE FREE WITH FILE

or TREK 128 purchase.

POWER

Mail check or M.O. + \$2 handling to: P.O. Box 80546, San Diego, CA 92138-0546. Specify 1541 or 1581

C64/128 FINEST PUBLIC DOMAIN PROGRAMS Pretested quality programs * Most \$1.50 *
*On Disk * YOU pick the programs that YOU want!!! Free diskfull of programs with first order! For a list + Description send SASE to: JLH Co., Dept. G, Box 67021, Topeka, KS 66667

AUTOGEN+ NEW File Generator developed for C128 dBaseII™ users. Only \$24.50 Free dbasell public domain application programs included with order. Orders to: DeBellis PSC1, Box 3165 APO SF CA 96286

TAX PACKAGE FOR C64, C128 (in 128 mode), & Plus/4 19.95+\$2 s/h. Forms 1040, 1040A, A,B,C,D,E,F,SE,2106,2441. Yearly updates \$10. Prints IRS forms! Steve Karasek, 855 Diversey, St. Louis, MO 63126 - 314-961-2052

THE HOTTEST EUROPEAN 64/128 PD GAMES! 5-10 QUALITY GAMES on DS disks for only \$5! 1000's of titles! For a FREE CATALOG write: THE GAME SHOP, Box 491, New York, NY 11376

WHAT HAPPENED WHEN YOU WERE BORN? You can find out with the TIME TRAVELER computer program from NCI. Tells you Academy Award, World Series winners, prices, presidents, headlines, annual income, avg. cost of home, calendar, much more. 1900-1987. Sell printout at flea mkts, shows, by mail. Great party gift! Send \$39 for disk, or SASE for printout. Also includes TRIVIA game. Educational, interesting. For C64 & 128 or IBM with any printer. Not copy protected.

NATIONWIDE COMPUTER INDUSTRIES

205 McCormick Avenue, Dept 71, Hawkinsville, GA, 31036 (912) 783-1158 Visa/MC/Check

C64 REAL MATRIX PROCESSOR SYSTEM (IMP-M) Engineers! Math Students! H.S. Teachers! Learn the power of simplified matrix processing. System of 46 BASIC-integrated

commands provide speedy ML operation. 5" disk+150p User's Guide:\$44 MO,Ck,MC,VISA CALI-MARD, 3650 W. College Ave., State College, PA 16801. Send SASE for Features List.

INEXPENSIVE ASTROLOGY & NEW AGE SOFTWARE. From \$3.95 to \$44.95. Quick hard copy. Phone/write: Hettigers, 315 Harmony Ct., San Antonio, TX 78217 (512) 599-6000

WIN LOTTO MILLIONS! LOTTO PICKER PLUS v2.1 Lotto Picker Plus, the original lottery

selection software, allows you to store winning Lotto, Keno, & Pick 3/4 numbers & choose between three modes of probability analysis (hot, due, unbiased) in order to give you the winning edge! Guaranteed to work for all lotteries. Bonus numbers are easily handled and our full-featured database editor gives you access to your files. We give you the PICKS—not a bunch of jumbled statistics! \$34.95 (+5.55 s/h). 64/128, IBM, 64K Apple II. NY res. add tax.

NOT Copy-protected.

ORDER TODAY! 1-800-634-5463 ext 293 (M-F 8-5) GE RIDGE SERVICES, INC., 170 Broadway Suite 201-CG, New York, NY 10038 Info/Dealers 718-317-1961

HARDWARE

1541 NOT YOUR SPEED? Solid state hard drive now available. Loads 32K programs in 2 seconds. No moving parts. Send SASE to: Micro Master Circuits, 8572 Briar Grove Circle, Tampa, FL 33615

BULLETIN BOARDS

DMBBS-BETTER, CHEAPER THAN MOST BBSs w/BEST on-line games. Send SASE for info ARTISoft, 3401 N. Charles St., Apt. 211A, Baltimore, MD 21218. BBS: (301) 467-2157

COMPUTER REPAIR

AUTHORIZED COMM SERV. C64 \$49.95; C128 \$65.95; SX64 \$65.95; 1541/1571 \$45.95. AVT 1310 S. Dixie Hwy, Ste. 18W, Pompano Beach, FL 33060. 305-785-2490. 120 day wrnty on all repairs.

C64 REPAIR \$39.95 FLAT RATE. 1541/1571 \$49.95; SX64-\$59.95; 128-\$59.95. 48 Hr turnaround. 30 dy warranty. A&M Computer Repair, 20 Guernsey, New Windsor, NY 12550 914-562-7271

Authorized Repairs C64/128: S45 & S50; 1541/ 1571: S50 & S65; SX64, 128D, Amiga, PC: SCall 816-872-6311. Quick Serv. 30 day warranty. We buy, sell, trade. MOM & POP's COMPUTER SHOP, Rt. 2, Box 119, Cainsville, MO 64632

COMPUTEI's Gazette Classified is a low-cost way to tell over 225,000 microcomputer owners about your product or service.

Rates: \$25 per line, minimum of four lines. Any or all of the first line set in capital letters at no charge. Add \$15 per line for boldface words, or \$50 for the entire ad set in boldface (any number of lines.) Inquire about display rates.

Terms: Prepayment is required. Check, money order, American Express, Visa, or MasterCard is accepted. Make checks payable to COMPUTE! Publications.

Form: Ads are subject to publisher's approval and must be either typed or legibly printed. One line equals 40 letters and spaces between words. Please underline words to be set in boldface.

General Information: Advertisers using post office box numbers in their ads must supply permanent address and telephone numbers. Orders will not be acknowledged. Ad will appear in next available issue after receipt.

Closing: 3rd of the third month preceding cover date (e.g., June issue closes March 3rd). Send order and remittance to: Kathleen Ingram, Classified Manager, COMPUTEI's Gazette, P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403. To place an ad by phone, call Kathleen Ingram at (919) 275-9809.

Notice: COMPUTE! Publications cannot be responsible for offers or claims of advertisers,

but will attempt to screen out misleading or questionable copy.

Classified Display Rates: Classified display ads measure 2½" wide and are priced according to height. 1" = \$250; 1½" = \$375; 2" = \$500; 3" = \$600; (\$100 for each additional inch, e.g. 4" = \$700, etc.) Preferred supplied material is Velox or PMT.

How To Type In COMPUTE!'s Gazette Programs

Each month, COMPUTEI's Gazette publishes programs for the Commodore 128, 64, Plus/4, and 16. Each program is clearly marked by title and version. Be sure to type in the correct version for your machine. All 64 programs run on the 128 in 64 mode. Be sure to read the instructions in the corresponding article. This can save time and eliminate any questions which might arise after you begin typing.

We frequently publish two programs designed to make typing easier: The Automatic Proofreader, and MLX, designed for entering machine language programs.

When entering a BASIC program, be especially careful with DATA statements as they are extremely sensitive to errors. A mistyped number in a DATA statement can cause your machine to "lock up" (you'll have no control over the computer). If this happens, the only recourse is to turn your computer off then on, erasing what was in memory. So be sure to save a program before you run it. If your computer crashes, you can always reload the program and look for the error.

Special Characters

Most of the programs listed in each issue contain special control characters. To facilitate typing in any programs from the GAZETTE, use the following listing conventions.

The most common type of control characters in our listings appear as words within braces: {DOWN} means to press the cursor down key; {5 SPACES} means to press

the space bar five times.

To indicate that a key should be shifted (hold down the SHIFT key while pressing another key), the character is underlined. For example, A means hold down the SHIFT key and press A. You may see strange characters on your screen, but that's to be expected. If you find a number followed by an underlined key enclosed in braces (for example, $\{8 \text{ A}\}\)$, type the key as many times as indicated (in our example, enter eight SHIFTed A's).

If a key is enclosed in special brackets, [], hold down the Commodore key (at the lower left corner of the keyboard) and press

the indicated character.

Rarely, you'll see a single letter of the alphabet enclosed in braces. This can be entered on the Commodore 64 by pressing the CTRL key while typing the letter in braces. For example, {A} means to press CTRL-A.

The Quote Mode

Although you can move the cursor around the screen with the CRSR keys, often a programmer will want to move the cursor under program control. This is seen in examples such as {LEFT}, and {HOME} in the program listings. The only way the computer can tell the difference between direct and programmed cursor control is the quote mode.

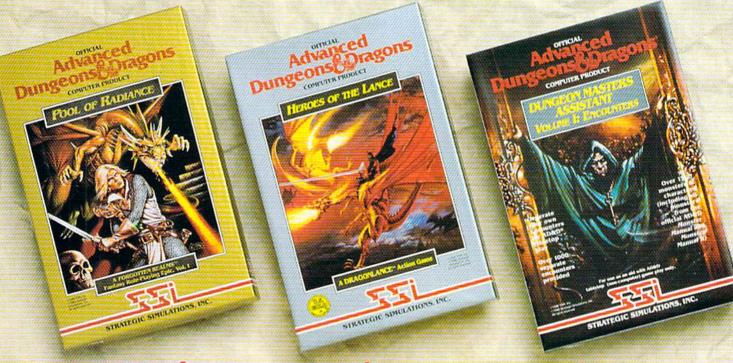
Once you press the quote key, you're in quote mode. This mode can be confusing if you mistype a character and cursor left to change it. You'll see a reverse video character (a graphics symbol for cursor left). In this case, you can use the DELete key to back up and edit the line. Type another quote and you're out of quote mode. If things really get confusing, you can exit quote mode simply by pressing RETURN. Then just cursor up to the mistyped line and fix it.

When You Rea	ad: Press:	See:	When You	Read: Press:	See:	When You Read	d: Press:
{CLR}	SHIFT CLR/HOME	dilit	{PUR}	CTRL 5		4	-
{HOME}	CLR/HOME	-	{GRN}	CTRL 6	+	<u>†</u>	SHIFT
{UP}	SHIFT CRSR	4111	{BLU}	CTRL 7	#		
{DOWN}	↑ CRSR ↓	Q.	{YEL}	CTRL 8	T	For Commodor	e 64 Only
{LEFT}	SHIFT ← CRSR →		{ F1 }	fi		E 1 3	COMMODORE
{RIGHT}	← CRSR →		{ F2 }	SHIFT fi		E 2 3	COMMODORE
{RVS}	CTRL 9	Ft	{ F3 }	f3		E 3 3	COMMODORE
{OFF}	CTRL 0		{ F4 }	SHIFT f3		E 4 3	COMMODORE
{BLK}	CTRL 1		{ F5 }	f5		E 5 3	COMMODORE
{WHT}	CTRL 2		{ F6 }	SHIFT f5	1	E 6 3	COMMODORE
{RED}	CTRL 3		{ F7 }			E 7 3	COMMODORE
{CYN}	CTRL 4		{ F8 }	SHIFT 67		E 8 3	COMMODORE

See:

Advanced Dungeons Pragons (

COMPUTER PRODUCTS



Role-Playing

POOL OF RADIANCE fulfills all your gaming fantasies. The legendary ADVANCED **DUNGEONS & DRAGONS® role-playing** system springs to life on your computer! Embark on dangerous quests in the magical FORGOTTEN REALMS™ game world made incredibly real by advanced computer animation and combat that adheres strictly to AD&D® game standards. Prepare



yourself for playing experience! IBM

C-64/128

the ultimate fantasy role-

ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, AD&D, FORGOTTEN REALMS and DRAGONLANCE are trademarks owned by and used under license

01988 TSR, Inc. 01988 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

Action

HEROES OF THE LANCE gives you non-stop excitement and fully animated action on the mystical DRAGONLANCE® game world. Guide eight Companions, each with different skills, deep into the treacherous ruins of the temple Xak Tsaroth. They will need all of your skills to help them survive the attacks of giant spiders, demons, dragons and countless other terrors. Retrieve the



precious Disks of Mishakal if you can!

IBM C-64/128 **AMIGA** ATARI ST

Utility

DUNGEON MASTERS ASSISTANT.

VOLUME I: ENCOUNTERS is a utility program designed to help Dungeon Masters generate encounters for AD&D® campaigns. It provides more than 1000 encounters, and over 1300 monsters and characters, including all of the monsters found in AD&D® Monster Manuals I & II. DMs can modify the existing data and add original

monsters and encounters to the database.

> IBM APPLE C-64/128



How To Order: Visit your retailer or call 1-800-245-4525. To receive SSI's complete product catalog, please send \$1.00 to: Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1046 N. Rengstorff Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94043.



STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS, INC.

IN A HUNDRED YEARS, HACKING WILL GET YOU KILLED.





Nowadays, hacking can get you into trouble. A hundred years from now, it can get you killed.

Actually, death isn't bad. It's better than being a "Wilson". Of course, any hacker in his right mind would rather be a Wilson than lose all his neurons.

So what have you got going for you? About 30 megs on line, several viruses, and a wise-cracking ROM construct tagging along. You're just a cowboy trying to stay a step ahead of the Al's in a world where paranoia's not an illusion, everyone IS trying to flatline you.



- It's party time in Cyberspace.

 Drawn from the pages of the smash cyberpunk novel "Neuromancer" by
- William Gibson

 Skill-based role-playing game by the designers of "The Bard's Tale™" and "Wasteland™"
- Original Sound Track by DEVO
 Soon to be a major motion picture from Cabana Boy Productions
 Multiple paths to a successful
- conclusion

Now available for the Commodore 64/128, Apple IIc, IIe/128K. Coming soon for the Amiga and IBM/Tandy.
If you can't find NEUROMANCER at a local dealer you can order creative transcription of the control of the control

Actual C64 Screens

Interplay Productions 1575 Corporate Drive Costa Mesa, CA (714) 549-2411